

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1940.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Lowe, Rev. G. K., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	49, 136, 222.	Luxton, K., Justice of the Peace	176.
Currency Note Security Fund	145.	Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	62.	" Mrs. A. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.
Advisory Committee, appointment of	115.	O'Sullivan, D. W., Constable, Police Force	66.
Agricultural Notice	142.	Pitt, Capt. K. A. J., Assistant Postal Censor	116.
" Department, activities of	163.	Rice, R., Travelling Teacher	55.
Akcer, Monsieur Nebil Sureyya, Apptd. Consul-General of Turkey in London	56.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
Aldridge, W., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	" " " Member, Legislative Council	66.
Anniversary of outbreak of War - Day of National Prayer	175.	Sedgwick, W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	41.
Appointments—		Sheppard, C. F., R.S.M. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	163.
Aldridge, W., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Sollis, D. J., Coxswain, Harbour Department	1.
Akcer, Monsieur Nebil Sureyya, Consul-General of Turkey in London	56.	Still, W. H. R., Confirmation of appointment as Dental Surgeon	39.
Barnes, Miss I., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	141.	Summers, W. J., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.
Barlas, W., Lieutenant and Officer Commanding, Defence Force, South Georgia	67.	Swain, E., Chief Constable, Gaoler and Sanitary Inspector	66, 183.
Beaty, T., Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Dept.	56.	" Mrs. S., Gaol Matron	66, 183.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member Board Health	41.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
" " " " Board of Assessors	41.	Woodgate, Major J. A., Member, Executive Council	56.
" " " " Legislative Council	119.	" " " " Legislative Council	66, 183.
" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.	" Mrs. J. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
" " " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	163.		
Biggs, W., Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	2.	Barlas, W., apptd. Lieut., F.I.D.F., & O/C., D.F., S. Georgia	67.
Biggs, E. G., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Barnes, Miss I., apptd. Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	141.
Bonner, A., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Bank Notes, English, prohibition of importation of	167.
Cameron, Hon. N. K., Member, Legislative Council	119.	Beaty, T., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Dept.	56.
Campbell, T. W., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	41.
Cardinal, Hon. A. W., C.M.G., to act as Financial Secretary	118.	" " " " Member, Board of Health	41.
" Deputy for H. E. the Governor	185.	" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
Challen, G. L., Member, Board of Assessors	41.	" " " " Member, Legislative Council	119.
Cowan, D. K., Confirmation of appt. of Medical Officer	141.	" " " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	163.
Creaner, J. D., Visiting Justice of the Gaol	163.	Biggs, W., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	2.
Dunlop, E. F. J., Justice of the Peace	176.	Birthday Honours List, regarding publication of Parade, H. M. the King's	90, 119, 118.
Evans, T. D., Confirmation of appointment as Headmaster, Government School	56.	Bombing attacks made upon their Majesties the King and Queen by the German Air Force	176.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., Member of the British Empire (Military Division)	141.		
Frith, Hon. G. H., O.B.E., Financial Secretary	56.	Campbell, T. W., apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
" " " " Member, Executive & Legislative Councils	59.	Cameron, Hon. N. K., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	119.
" " " " Competent Authority to deal with matters relating to Defence (Finance) Regs. 1939.	59.	Cardinal, Hon. A. W., C.M.G., Assumption of duties of Office as Colonial Secretary	63.
Gibbs, Dr. J. G., Director of Agriculture	116.	" " " " Apptd. to act as Financial Secretary	118.
Gowan, Miss M. F., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	56, 115.	" " " " Appt. Deputy for H.E. the Governor	183.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.	Challen, G. L., Leave of absence	39.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., Chairman, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.	" " Appt. Member, Board of Assessors	41.
Hamm, E. J., Travelling Teacher	55.	Civil Servants joining armed forces of His Majesty's question of	118.
Hannaford, R. H., Acted as Supt. Stanley Fire Brigade	41.	Communication with friends in enemy countries	166, 60.
Hardy, L., Member, Library & Museum Committee	182.	Control of retail prices of goods	67, 89, 90, 115, 116, 119, 142, 166, 176, 205, 206.
Harding, H. C., Member, Board of Health	41.	Conveyance of documents from and to the Colony otherwise than by post	182.
Henricksen, Mrs. C., Member, Board of Health	41.	Councils, Minutes of Legislative	3, 42, 95, 142.
Hennah, S., Confirmation of appointment as Travelling Teacher	56.	Cowan, D. K., Confirmation of appt. as Medical Officer	141.
Hirtle, Miss E., Clerk, Grade III.	39.	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Retirement of	63.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Custodian of Enemy Property	116.	" " " " Leave of absence	66.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	118.	Creaner, J. D., apptd. Visiting Justice of the Gaol	163.
Jones, W. D. A., Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury & Customs Department	90.	Customs entries required by importers	67.
" " Acting Collector of Customs	175.	Currency Note Security Fund	145.
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	41.		
Lees, D., Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Daylight Saving	59, 166.
Lewis, W. J., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.	Day of National Prayer-Anniversary of the outbreak of War	175.
Lloyd, Lord, G.C.S.I., etc., Secretary of State for the Colonies	89.	Departure of Rear Admiral, South America Division	176.
		Documents, conveyance of to and from the Colony otherwise than by post	182.
		Dunlop, E. F. J., apptd. Justice of Peace	176.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Education Report, 1939	151.	Non-Combatants, passages of	2.
English Bank Notes, prohibition of importation of	167.	Note Security Fund	145, 246.
Estimates, Approval of	60, 63.	Notes for guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in Enemy countries	60, 166.
Evans, T. D., Confirmation of appt. as Headmaster.	56.	Notice, Agricultural	142.
Experiments and Developments, Agricultural Department	163.	Orders -	
Falkland Islands Defence Force Club (Amendment)	180.	Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939. Order made under	168, 169.
Falkland Islands Wool, purchase of by H. M. Govt.	63.	Regulations (Reciprocal Enforcement) Order, 1940	164.
" " Woolled Sheep skins, purchase of by H. M. Govt.	90.	Matrimonial Causes Order	166.
Financial Gifts to the Imperial Government	182.	Order declaring certain areas in the Colony to be prohibited areas	179.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., apptd. M.B.E. (Military Division)	141.	Order for control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during the visits of H. M. Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries	57, 61.
" " M.B.E., apptd. Justice of the Peace	177.	Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects	211, 68, 133, 210.
Frith, Hon. G. H., O.R.E., appt. Financial Secretary	56.	Order prohibiting the conveyance of any documents to or from the Colony otherwise than by post	188.
" " " " " " Member, Executive and Legislative Councils	59.	Order rescinding Order made on 13th Sept. 1939, for the Detention and Control of certain Enemy Subjects	91.
" " " " " " Competent Authority to deal with matters relating to Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939	59.	Post Office (Poundage Fees) Amendment Order, 1940	92.
" " " " " " Leave of absence	118.	" " (Rates of Postage and Fees) Order, 1940	170.
Gibbs, Dr. J. G., apptd. Director of Agricultural	116.	Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1940	61.
Gowans, Miss M. F., apptd. Nurse-Matron. K.E.M.H.	56, 115.	(No. 1.) Order, 1940	68.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.	Trading with the Enemy (No. 2.) Order, 1940	94.
" Dr. J. E., apptd. Chairman, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.	Trading with the Enemy (No. 3.) Order, 1940	168.
Hamm, E. J., apptd. Travelling Teacher	55.	Trading with the Enemy (No. 4.) Order, 1940	177.
Hannaford, R. H., acted as Superintendent of Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	40.	Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) (Application to the Colonies, etc.). Order in Council, 1940	206.
Harding, H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	41.	Ordinances--	
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Public Library and Museum Committee	182.	No. 20 of 1939, Income Tax, 1939	7.
Hennah, S., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	56.	No. 1 of 1940, The Matrimonial Causes, 1940	43, 75, 97.
Henricksen, Mrs. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	41.	" 2 " " Children and Young Persons, 1940	81, 103.
Hirtle, Miss E., apptd. Clerk, Grade III	39.	" 3 " " Defence Force (Amendment) 1940	88, 106.
His Majesty's forces, question of Civil Servants joining	118.	" 4 " " Administration of Estates by Consular Officers, 1940	86, 107.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., apptd. Custodian of Enemy property	116.	" 5 " " Public Officers (Change of Designations), 1940	85, 109.
" " " " " " apptd. Member, Executive Council	118.	" 6 " " Income Tax (Amendment), 1940	84, 110.
Holidays, Public list of	40.	" 7 " " The Appropriation (1941), 1940	201, 225.
Honours List, regarding publication of	90, 119.	" 8 " " The Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2.), 1940	191, 227.
Importation of English Bank Notes, prohibition of	167.	" 9 " " The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment, 1940	203, 231.
Income Tax Rules	123.	" 10 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1939), 1940	161, 233.
Jones, W. D. A., apptd. Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury & Customs Dept.	90.	" 11 " " The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment), 1940	197, 235.
" " " " " " to act Collector of Customs	175.	" 12 " " The Matrimonial Causes (Amendment), 1940	189, 240.
Jury List, 1940	35, 52.	" 13 " " The Pensions (Amendment) 1940	194, 241.
Justices of the Peace, revised list of	181.	" 14 " " Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) (Repeal), 1940	114, 244.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	41.	" 15 " " The Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment 1940	190, 245.
Lees, D., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.	Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) 1940	114.
Legislative Council, Minutes of	3, 42, 95.	No. 2 of 1939, Non-disallowance of	90.
Lewis, W. J., apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	182.	" 5 " " " " " "	40.
Leave of Absence -		" 7 " " " " " "	40.
Challen, G. L.	39.	" 8 " " " " " "	40.
Craigie Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E.	66.	" 9 " " " " " "	164.
Frith, Hon. G. H., O.B.E.	118.	" 11 " " " " " "	142.
Mercer, A.	2.	" 12 " " " " " "	142.
Miller, Miss M. S. J.	66.	" 13 " " " " " "	142.
Rumbolds, W. C.	2.	" 14 " " " " " "	89.
Weir, Hon. D. S. A.	56.	" 15 " " " " " "	166.
List of members, Stanley Common Committee	175.	" 16 " " " " " "	142.
Licences, Publican's and Billiard Table	6.	" 17 " " " " " "	142.
List of Medical Practitioners	40.	" 18 " " " " " "	116.
List of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages	39.	" 19 " " " " " "	205.
Lloyd, Lord, G.C.S.I., etc., apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	89.	" 20 " " " " " "	176.
Lowe, Rev. G. K. apptd. Member, Public Library and Museum Committee	182.	" 1 " 1940 " " " "	181.
Medical Practitioners, list of	40.	" 3 " " " " " "	182.
Mercer, A., Leave of absence	2.	" 4 " " " " " "	206.
Messages -		" 5 " " " " " "	181.
From Secretary of State to H. E. the Governor	117.	O'Sullivan, D. W., apptd., Constable, Police Force	66.
Departure of Rear Admiral, South America Division	176.	Parade, H. M. the King's Birthday	118.
Outrageous bombing attacks made upon their Majesties the King and Queen by the German Air Force	176.	Passages of Non-Combatants	2.
Meteorological Observations	139.	Pensionable Offices in the Colony, additions to	212.
Miller, Miss M. S. J., Leave of absence	66.	Pitt, K. A. J., Packet Licence granted to and Assistant Postal Censor	62.
Ministers, list of for celebrating marriages	39.		
Minutes of Legislative Council Meetings	3, 42, 95, 142.		
Newing, A., appt. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.		
" Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Public Library and Museum Committee	182.		

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Postal facilities available for despatching correspondence, etc., from U. K. to prisoners of war and civilians interned abroad	64, 166.	Rice, R., apptd. Travelling Teacher	55.
Prohibition of Importation of English Banks Notes	167.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	55.
Prohibition of subscription towards a presentation to a Government Official on his leaving the Colony finally	182.	" " " " Member, Legislative Council	66.
Probate Notices	2, 41, 60, 183, 119, 142, 177.	Rules, Income Tax	123.
Proclamations—		" Falkland Islands Defence Force Club (Amendment)	180.
No. 1 of 1940,	42.	" made by H. E. the Governor in Council with reference to Fees in Prize Court Cases	93.
" 2 " "	120.	Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	2.
" 3 " "	121.	Savings Bank Report, 1939	157.
" 4 " "	122.	Sedgwick W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	41.
" 5 " "	177.	Sheppard, R.S.M., C. F., apptd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	163.
" 6 " "	183.	Sollis, D. J., apptd. Coxswain, Harbour Department	1.
Proclamation specifying the articles to be treated as Contraband of War, in the War with Italy	166.	Stanley Rates, 1940	1.
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees, Report on, 1939	148.	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, Accounts of	62.
Public Holidays, List of	40.	Stanley Common Committee, List of members	175.
Purchase of Falkland Islands Wool by H. M. Government	63.	Still, W. H. R., Confirmation of appt. as Dental Surgeon	89.
" " " " Woolled sheep skins by H. M. Government	90.	Sommers, W. J., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	175.
Regulations—		Swain, E., apptd. Chief Constable, Gaoler and Sanitary Inspector	66, 183.
Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1940	169, 67, 135.	" Mrs. S., apptd. Gaol Matron	66, 183.
" " " " 1939, Orders made under	168, 169.	Telegrams, private radio, transmission of to neutral ships	67.
Regulations (Reciprocal Enforcement)		Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
Order 1940	164.	Visiting Justices of the Gaol, appointment of	163.
X F. Is. Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1940	143.	Vital Statistics,	112.
X " " " " (No. 3) " "	186.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Leave of absence	56.
X " " " " (No. 4) " "	189.	Woodgate, Major J. A., apptd. Member, Executive Council	56.
" " " " Regulations 1940	69, 134.	" " " " " " Legislative Council	66, 182.
Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1940	212.	" Mrs. J. A. apptd. Member Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
Retail prices of goods, control of	67, 89, 90, 115, 116, 119, 142, 166, 176, 205, 206.	Wool, purchase of Falkland Islands, by H. M. Govt.	63.
Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940	187.	Woolled Sheep skins, purchase of Falkland Islands, by H. M. Govt.	90.
Reports			
Education, 1939	151.		
Financial, 1939	213.		
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1939	148.		
Savings Bank, 1939	157.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

JANUARY 1, 1940.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 5th of December, 1939:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1940, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/38.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. DENNIS JOHN SOLLIS,

as Coxswain in the Harbour Department, with effect from 5th of June, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/227.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BIGGS,

to be Caretaker at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st of December, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/210.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th December, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALEXANDER MERCER,

Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of April to the 4th of December, 1939, both dates inclusive.

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of April to the 4th of December, 1939, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/118 & L/26.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th December, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that if it is found possible the s.s. "Lafonia" will call at certain Ports on the East and West Falkland on her way from Montevideo for the purpose of bringing in persons who were evacuated and wish to return to Stanley.

The Government will pay the passages of evacuees returning.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/35/39.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
John Walsh of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Robert Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, an Executor of the Estate of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 3rd April, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th December, 1939.

S.C. 19/39.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 5th December, 1939.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 8th of September, 1939, were confirmed.
2. Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, Executive Engineer, the Honourable R. C. Pole-Evans, and the Honourable D. W. Roberts, after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed their seats at the Council.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 31st of May, 1939.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 17 of 1938 and 3 and 4 of 1939.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1939.
 - (iv) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1938.
4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
“and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.

“BE IT RESOLVED –

“This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS, NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND NINE PENCE (£3,877 : 19 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Resolution was adopted.
5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating
“Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged
“for the year 1940, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two
“shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property.”

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.
6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the following Resolution was adopted :

“WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty King George VI.
“and Germany.

“AND WHEREAS it has become necessary to provide additional funds
“for the defence of the Colony and other emergency measures.

“NOW, THEREFORE, this Council Resolves, that the additional sum of
“FIVE THOUSAND POUNDS (£5,000) shall be expended on this service
“during the year 1939, over and above the sum of FIVE THOUSAND POUNDS
“ (£5,000) voted by this Council on the 8th of September, 1939, and the sums
“provided in the estimates of expenditure for the year 1939.”

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1940".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was deleted from the Bill.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time as amended and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1923 and 1924".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the prohibition or restriction of the exportation or importation of goods during any public emergency."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To impose penalties for trading with the enemy, to make provision as respects the property of enemies and enemy subjects, and for purposes connected with the matters aforesaid", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 16 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for the supply of Electricity for Lighting and other purposes in the town of Stanley".

Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was amended by the addition thereto of the following marginal note: "Power to make regulations", and agreed to.

Clause 4 was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed as amended.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To prohibit the sale of Cigarettes or Cigarette Papers to Children and Young Persons".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

Clause 6 was deleted from the Bill.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed as amended.

14. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was amended by the substitution in line 2 of the figures "1939" for the figures "1882", and agreed to.

Clauses 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed as amended.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate the slaughtering of Stock and to provide for the inspection of Slaughter-houses".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 24 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1940, by :—

Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1939, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1940.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st December, 1939.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

30th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To impose a Tax upon Incomes and to Regulate the Collection thereof.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Income Tax Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Income Tax charged with the administration of this Ordinance.

"Company" means any company incorporated or registered under any law in force in the Colony, and any company which, though incorporated or registered outside the Colony, carries on business or has an office or place of business therein.

"Person" includes a body of persons.

"Body of persons" means any body politic or corporate any company or partnership or society of persons whether corporate or incorporate.

"Incapacitated person" means any infant, lunatic, idiot, or insane person.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rule under this Ordinance.

"Year of assessment" means the period of twelve months beginning on the 1st day of January, 1940, and each subsequent period of twelve months.

"Chargeable income" means the aggregate amount of the income of any person from the sources specified in Section 5 remaining after allowing the appropriate deductions and exemptions under this Ordinance.

ADMINISTRATION.

Appointment and
duty of Commissioner
etc.

3. (1) For the due administration of this Ordinance the Governor shall appoint a Commissioner of Income Tax, and such collectors and officers as may be necessary to collect receive and account for the income tax.

(2) The said Commissioner shall prepare assessment lists and shall generally carry out the provisions and exercise the powers delegated to or vested in him under this Ordinance.

(3) The said Commissioner shall be a person holding public office in the Government Service of the Colony.

(4) There shall be paid to such Commissioner for his services under this Ordinance such remuneration as the Governor with the approval of the Legislative Council may from time to time direct.

Official Secrecy.

4. (1) Every person having any official duty or being employed in the administration of this Ordinance shall regard and deal with all documents, information, returns, assessment lists, and copies of such assessment lists relating to the income or items of income of any such person, as secret and confidential, and shall make and subscribe a declaration in the form prescribed to that effect before a Justice of the Peace.

(2) Every person having possession of or control over any documents, information, returns, or assessment lists, or copies of such lists relating to the income or items of income of any person, who at any time communicates or attempts to communicate such information or anything contained in such documents, returns, lists, or copies to any person –

(a) Other than a person to whom he is authorized by the Governor to communicate it; or

(b) Otherwise than for the purpose of this Ordinance,
shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

IMPOSITION OF INCOME TAX.

Charge of Income
Tax.

5. Income Tax shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be payable at the rate or rates specified hereafter for the year of assessment commencing on the first day of January, 1940, and for each subsequent year of assessment upon the income of any person accruing in, derived from, or received in the Colony in respect of –

(a) Gains or profits from any trade, business, profession or vocation, for whatever time such business, trade, profession or vocation may have been carried on or exercised.

(b) Gains or profits from any employment, including the estimated annual value of any quarters or board or residence or of any other allowance granted in respect of employment whether in money or otherwise.

(c) The annual value of land and improvements thereon used by or on behalf of the owner or used rent free by the occupier for enjoyment and not for the purpose of gain or profit such annual value being deemed to be five per centum of the capital value of such land and improvements.

(d) Dividends, interest, or discounts.

(e) Any pension charge or annuity.

- (f) Rents, royalties, premiums, and any other profits arising from property.

6. Tax shall be charged, levied and collected for each year of assessment upon the chargeable income of any person for the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

Basis of Assessment.

7. Where the Commissioner is satisfied that any person usually makes up the accounts of his trade or business on some day other than that immediately preceding any year of assessment, the Commissioner shall permit the gains or profits of that trade or business to be computed for the purposes of this Ordinance upon the income of the year terminating on that day in the year immediately preceding the year of assessment on which the accounts of the said trade or business have been usually made up; Provided that in no case where the Commissioner has permitted the gains or profits of any trade or business to be computed on any such date as aforesaid shall any change be subsequently made without prior notice in writing to the Commissioner and subject to such adjustment of income tax as the Commissioner may determine.

Special periods of Assessment.

EXEMPTIONS.

8. There shall be exempt from the tax :-

Exemptions.

- (a) The official emoluments received by the Officer Administering the Government.
- (b) The income of any local authority in so far as such income is not derived from a trade or business carried on by the local authority.
- (c) The income of any statutory or registered building or friendly society.
- (d) The income of any ecclesiastical, charitable or educational institution of a public character in so far as such income is not derived from a trade or business carried on by such institution.
- (e) The emoluments payable to members of the permanent Consular Services of foreign countries in respect of their offices or in respect of services rendered by them in their official capacity.
- (f) The emoluments payable from Imperial Funds to members of His Majesty's Forces and to persons in the permanent service of the Imperial Government in the Colony in respect of their offices under the Imperial Government.
- (g) Wound and disability pensions granted to members of His Majesty's Forces.
- (h) Gratuities granted to members of His Majesty's Forces in respect of war services.
- (i) The income of the Government Savings Bank.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to exempt in the hands of the recipients any dividends, interest, bonuses, salaries or wages paid wholly or in part out of the income so exempted.

9. The Governor may by proclamation published in the Gazette provide that the interest payable on any loan charged on the public revenue of the Colony shall be exempted from the tax, either generally or only in respect of interest payable to persons not resident in the Colony; and such interest shall as from the date and to the extent specified in the proclamation be exempt accordingly.

Government Loans.

ASCERTAINMENT OF CHARGEABLE INCOME.

Deductions allowed.

10. (1) For the purpose of ascertaining the chargeable income of any person there shall be deducted all out-goings and expenses wholly and exclusively incurred during the year preceding the year of assessment by such person in the production of the income, including:—

- (a) Sums payable by such person by way of interest upon any money borrowed by him, where the Commissioner is satisfied that the interest was payable on capital employed in acquiring the income.
- (b) Rent paid by any tenant of land or buildings occupied by him for the purpose of acquiring the income.
- (c) Where any person engaged in any trade, business, profession or vocation has expended any sum in replacing any plant or machinery which was used or employed in such trade, business, profession or vocation, and which has become obsolete, an amount equivalent to the cost of the machinery replaced, after deducting from that such sum as shall represent the total depreciation which has occurred by reason of exhaustion or wear and tear since the date of purchase of such plant and machinery and any sum realised by the sale thereof.
- (d) Any sum expended for repair of premises, plant and machinery employed in acquiring the income, or for the renewal, repair or alteration of any implement, utensil or article so employed.
- (e) Bad debts incurred in any trade, business, profession or vocation, proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have become bad during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment, and doubtful debts to the extent that they are respectively estimated to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have become bad during the said year notwithstanding that such bad or doubtful debts were due and payable prior to the commencement of the said year, provided that all sums recovered during the said year on account of amounts previously written off or allowed in respect of bad or doubtful debts shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be treated as receipts of the trade, business, profession or vocation for that year.
- (f) Such other deductions as may be prescribed by any rule made under this Ordinance.

(2) The Governor in Council may by rules provide for the method of calculating or estimating the deductions allowed or prescribed under this section.

Allowance for wear and tear.

11. In ascertaining the chargeable income of any person engaged in a trade, business, profession or vocation, there shall be allowed as a deduction a reasonable amount for the exhaustion, wear and tear of property owned by him, including plant and machinery, arising out of the use or employment of such property in the trade, business, profession or vocation during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

Deductions not to be allowed.

12. For the purpose of ascertaining the chargeable income of any person no deduction shall be allowed in respect of:—

- (a) Domestic or private expenses.

- (b) Any disbursements or expenses not being money wholly and exclusively laid out or expended for the purpose of acquiring the income.
- (c) Any capital withdrawn or any sum employed or intended to be employed as capital.
- (d) Any capital employed in improvements.
- (e) Any sum recoverable under an insurance or contract of indemnity.
- (f) Rent of or cost of repairs to any premises or part of premises not paid or incurred for the purpose of producing the income.
- (g) Any amounts paid or payable in respect of the United Kingdom income tax or super-tax or Empire income tax as defined by this Ordinance.

13. Where the amount of a loss incurred in the year preceding any year of assessment in any trade, business, profession or vocation carried on by any person either solely or in partnership is such that it cannot be wholly set-off against his income from other sources for the same year, the amount of such loss shall to the extent to which it is not allowed against his income from other sources for the same year be carried forward and shall, subject as hereinafter provided, be set off against what would otherwise have been his chargeable income for the next five years in succession, provided that the amount of any such loss allowed to be set-off in computing the chargeable income of any year shall not be set-off in computing the chargeable income of any other year and provided also that in no case shall such set-off be allowed to an extent which would reduce the tax payable for any year of assessment to less than one-half of the amount which would have been payable had the set-off not been allowed.

Allowance of trade losses.

14. (1) For the purpose of ascertaining the chargeable income of any individual there shall be allowed in respect of so much of the income as is earned a sum equal to one-tenth of the amount of such earned income, provided that such deduction shall not in the case of any individual exceed one hundred pounds; and provided also that where a loss arises in the exercise of any trade, business, profession or vocation or a loss is brought forward from a previous year under section 13 of this Ordinance, no deduction shall be allowed except in respect of the amount, if any, by which the earned income exceeds such loss or the aggregate amount of such losses, as the case may be.

Deductions in respect of earned income.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "earned income" means any income arising in respect of any gains or profits immediately derived by the individual from any trade, business, profession, employment or vocation carried on or exercised by him either as an individual or in the case of a partnership as a partner personally acting therein, or in respect of any pension, superannuation, or other allowance given in respect of past services of the individual or of the husband or parent of the individual or given to the individual in respect of the past services of any deceased person, whether the individual or husband or parent of the individual shall have contributed to such pension, superannuation or other allowance or not, after deducting the expenses referred to in sections 10 and 11 of this Ordinance, but before allowing the other deductions to be made in arriving at chargeable income.

15. In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he had during

Deduction for wife.

the year of assessment his wife living with him or wholly maintained by him there shall be a deduction of fifty pounds.

Deduction for children.

16. In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he had a child or children living and under the age of sixteen years at the commencement of the year preceding the year of assessment, there shall be allowed a deduction of twenty five pounds in respect of every such child.

The expression "child" and "children" in this section include a step-child or step-children but do not include an illegitimate child or illegitimate children.

Deduction in respect of life insurance, and contribution to a Pension Fund.

17. In ascertaining the chargeable income of any person who

- (a) shall have made insurance on his life or the life of his wife in any insurance company or
- (b) shall have made an annual contribution to a Pension Fund or such other fund as the Governor may consider as equivalent to a Pension Fund—

there shall be allowed a deduction of the annual amount of the premium paid by him for such insurance or contribution as aforesaid; Provided that no such deduction shall be allowed in respect of any such annual amount of the premium or contribution beyond an amount equal to one-sixth part of the chargeable income of such person estimated in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance before making the deductions specified in this section and in sections 15 and 16 of this Ordinance.

Special provisions as to certain companies and businesses.

(a) Insurance companies other than life insurance companies.

18. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance, it is hereby provided that:—

- (a) In the case of an insurance company (other than a life insurance company) where the gains or profits accrue in part outside the Colony, the gains or profits on which tax is payable shall be ascertained by taking the gross premiums and interest and other income received or receivable in the Colony (less any premiums returned to the insured and premiums paid on re-insurances), and deducting from the balance so arrived at a reserve for unexpired risks at the percentage adopted by the company in relation to its operations as a whole for such risks at the end of the year preceding the year of assessment, and adding thereto a reserve similarly calculated for unexpired risks outstanding at the commencement of the year preceding the year of assessment, and from the net amount so arrived at deducting the actual losses (less the amount recovered in respect thereof under re-insurance), the agency expenses in the Colony and a fair proportion of the expenses of the head office of the company.

(b) Life insurance companies.

- (b) In the case of a life insurance company, whether mutual or proprietary, the gains or profits on which tax is payable shall be the invested income less the management expenses (including commission):

Provided that where such a company received premiums outside the Colony, the gains or profits shall be the same proportion of the total investment income of the company as the premiums received in the Colony bore to the total premiums received after deducting

from the amount so arrived at the agency expenses in the Colony and a fair proportion of the expenses of the head office of the company.

19. In ascertaining the chargeable income of a company registered in the Colony the majority of the shares being held by individuals who are resident in the Colony there shall be allowed a deduction of twenty per cent in respect of the amount of such income.

Income of a company.

20. The income of a married woman living with her husband, shall for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be the income of the husband and shall be charged in the name of the husband and not in her name nor in that of her trustee, provided that that part of the total amount of tax charged upon the husband which bears the same proportion to that total amount as the amount of the income of the wife bore to the amount of the total income of the husband and wife may, if necessary, be collected from the wife, notwithstanding that no assessment has been made upon her.

Wife's income.

RATE OF TAX.

21. The tax upon the chargeable income shall be charged at the following rates:—

Rates of tax.

On the first £150 of such income	...	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £150		
For every pound of the first £100	...	1/-
" " " " next £250	...	1/3
" " " " " £250	...	1/6
" " " " " £250	...	2/-
For every pound on all amounts above £1,000		2/6

22. (1) Every company which is registered in the Colony shall deduct from the amount of any dividend paid to any shareholder tax at the rate paid or payable by the company as reduced by any relief granted under sections 19, 46 and 47 of this Ordinance on the income out of which such dividend is paid, provided that where tax is not paid or payable by the company on the whole income out of which the dividend is paid the deduction shall be restricted to that portion of the dividend which is paid out of income on which tax is paid or payable by the company.

Deduction of tax from dividends of companies.

(2) Every such company shall upon payment of a dividend furnish each shareholder with a certificate setting forth the amount of the dividend paid to that shareholder and the amount of tax which the company has deducted in respect of that dividend.

23. Any tax which a company has deducted under the last preceding section from a dividend paid to a shareholder, and any tax applicable to the share to which any person is entitled in the income of a body of persons assessed under this Ordinance, shall, when such dividend or share is included in the chargeable income of such shareholder or person, be set off for the purposes of collection against the tax charged on that chargeable income.

Deducted tax to be set off.

24. Tax shall not be payable in respect of any income arising out of the Colony and received therein by any person who is in the Colony for some temporary purpose only and not with any intent to establish his residence therein and who has not actually resided in the Colony at one or more times for a period equal in the whole to six months in the year preceding the year of assessment.

Temporary residents.

TRUSTEES, AGENTS, ETC.

Chargeability of trustees etc.

25. A receiver appointed by the Court, trustee, guardian, curator, or committee, having the direction, control, or management of any property or concern on behalf of any incapacitated person shall be chargeable to tax in like manner and to the like amount as such person would be chargeable if he were not an incapacitated person.

Chargeability of agent of person residing out of the Colony.

26. (1) A person not resident in the Colony (hereinafter in this section referred to as a non-resident person), whether a British subject or not, shall be assessable and chargeable in the name of his trustee, guardian, or committee, or of any attorney, factor, agent, receiver, branch, or manager, whether such attorney, factor, agent, receiver, branch or manager has the receipt of the income or not, in like manner and to the like amount as such non-resident person would be assessed and charged if he were resident in the Colony and in the actual receipt of such income: Provided that in the case of any individual who is not a British subject, no deduction shall be allowed in respect of earned income or in respect of wife or child or in respect of life insurance.

A non-resident person shall be assessable and chargeable in respect of any income arising, whether directly or indirectly, through or from any attorneys, factorship, agency, receivership, branch, or management, and shall be so assessable and chargeable in the name of the attorney, factor, agent, receiver, branch, or manager.

(2) Where a non-resident person, not being a British subject, or a firm or company whose principal place of business is situated in His Majesty's Dominions or in territory under His Majesty's protection, or a branch thereof, carries on business with a resident person, and it appears to the Commissioner that owing to the close connection between the resident person and the non-resident person and to the substantial control exercised by the non-resident person over the resident person, the course of business between those persons can be so arranged and is so arranged, that the business done by the resident person in pursuance of his connection with the non-resident person produces to the resident person either no profits or less than the ordinary profits which might be expected to arise from that business, the non-resident person shall be assessable and chargeable to tax in the name of the resident person as if the resident person were an agent of the non-resident person.

(3) Where it appears to the Commissioner, or to the Judge by whom an appeal is heard, that the true amount of the gains or profits of any non-resident person chargeable with tax in the name of a resident person cannot be readily ascertained, the Commissioner or Judge may if he thinks fit, assess and charge the non-resident person on a fair and reasonable percentage of the turnover of the business done by the non-resident person through or with the resident person in whose name he is chargeable as aforesaid, and in such case the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the delivery of returns or particulars by persons acting on behalf of others shall extend so as to require returns or particulars to be furnished by the resident person of the business so done by the non-resident person through or with the resident person, in the same manner as returns or particulars are to be delivered by persons acting for incapacitated or non-resident persons of income to be charged: Provided that the amount of the percentage shall in each case be determined, having regard to the nature of the business and shall, when determined by the Commissioner, be subject to an appeal to the Judge as provided by section 43 of this Ordinance.

(4) Nothing in this section shall render a non-resident person chargeable in the name of a broker or general commission agent

or other agent where such broker or general commission agent or other agent is not an authorised person carrying on the regular agency of the non-resident person, or a person chargeable as if he were an agent in pursuance of subsections (2) and (3) of this section, in respect of gains or profits arising from sales or transactions carried through such a broker or agent.

(5) The fact that a non-resident person executes sales or carries out transactions with other non-residents in circumstances which would make him chargeable in pursuance of subsections (2) and (3) of this section in the name of a resident person shall not of itself make him chargeable in respect of gains or profits arising from these sales or transactions.

(6) Where a non-resident person is chargeable to tax in the name of any attorney, factor, agent, receiver, branch or manager, in respect of any gains or profits arising from the sale of goods or produce manufactured or produced out of the Colony by the non-resident person, the person in whose name the non-resident person is so chargeable may, if he thinks fit, apply to the Commissioner or, in the case of an appeal, to the Judge, to have the assessment to tax in respect of those gains or profits made or amended on the basis of the profits which might reasonably be expected to have been earned by a merchant or, where the goods are retailed by or on behalf of the manufacturer or producer, by a retailer of the goods sold, who have bought from the manufacturer or producer direct, and on proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner or Judge of the amount of the profits on the basis aforesaid, the assessment shall be made or amended accordingly.

27. The person who is chargeable in respect of an incapacitated person, or in whose name a non-resident person is chargeable, shall be answerable for all matters required to be done by virtue of this Ordinance for the assessment of the income of any person for whom he acts and for paying the tax chargeable thereon.

Acts, etc., to be done by trustees, etc.

28. Every person who in whatever capacity is in receipt of any money or value being income arising from any of the sources mentioned in this Ordinance or belonging to any other person who is chargeable in respect thereof or who would be so chargeable if he were resident in the Colony and not an incapacitated person shall, whenever required to do so by any notice from the Commissioner prepare and deliver within the period mentioned in such notice a list signed by him containing :-

Statement to be prepared by trustees, etc.

- (a) A true and correct statement of all such income;
- (b) The name and address of every person to whom the same shall belong and such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver lists or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such list.

29. The manager or other principal officer of every corporate body of persons shall be answerable for doing such acts, matters and things as are required to be done by virtue of this Ordinance for the assessment of such body and payment of the tax.

Manager of corporate bodies of persons.

30. Every person answerable under this Ordinance for the payment of tax on behalf of another person may retain out of any money coming to his hands on behalf of such other person so much thereof as shall be sufficient to pay such tax; and shall be and

Indemnification of representative.

is hereby indemnified against any person whatsoever for all payments made by him in pursuance and by virtue of this Ordinance.

Deceased persons.

31. When any person dies during the year preceding the year of assessment and such person would but for his death have been chargeable to tax for the year of assessment or when any person dies during the year of assessment or within two years after the expiration thereof and no assessment has been made upon him for that year the personal representative of such person shall be liable to and charged with the payment of the tax with which such person would have been chargeable, and shall be answerable for doing all such acts, matters and things as such person if he were alive would be liable to do under this Ordinance, provided that in the case of a person dying during the year preceding the year of assessment if his personal representative distributes his estate before the commencement of the year of assessment such personal representative shall pay the tax at the rate or rates in force at the date of distribution of the estate, if the rate of tax for the year of assessment has not been fixed at that date.

Deductions of and accounting for tax on mortgage and debenture interest.

32. (1) Where any person pays mortgage or debenture interest to a person not resident in the Colony and is entitled to deduct such interest under section 10 (1) (a) of this Ordinance, he shall upon paying the interest deduct therefrom tax at the rate of two shillings on every pound of such interest, and shall forthwith render an account to the Commissioner of the amount so deducted, and every such amount shall be a debt from him to the Government of the Colony and shall be recoverable as such.

(2) In the case of a company the account aforesaid shall be rendered by the manager or other principal officer of the company.

(3) Any person who fails or neglects to render an account due under this section, shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

GENERAL POWERS OF COMMISSIONER.

Notices of chargeability and returns.

33. (1) It shall be the duty of every person chargeable with tax to give notice to the Commissioner within four months after the commencement of any year of assessment that he is so chargeable.

(2) The Commissioner may by notice in writing require any person to furnish him within a reasonable time with a return of income and such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance with respect to the income for which such person is chargeable.

(3) Any person who fails or neglects to give such notice of chargeability or to furnish such return or particulars shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Official information and official secrecy.

34. (1) The Commissioner may require any officer in the employment of the Government or any public body to supply such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance and which may be in the possession of such officer, provided that no such officer shall by virtue of this section be obliged to disclose any particulars as to which he is under any statutory obligation to observe secrecy.

(2) Every employer, agent, contractor, or other person when required to do so by notice from the Commissioner shall within the time limited by the notice, prepare and deliver for any year a return containing :-

- (a) The names and places of residence of all persons employed by him; and
- (b) The payments and allowances made to those persons in respect of that employment, except persons who are not employed in any other employment and whose remuneration in the employment for the year does not exceed eighty pounds.
- (c) The names and places of residence of all persons with whom he has entered into a contract for the performance of any work or for delivery of any produce or goods and the amount advanced or paid in respect of such contract either in cash or in goods or merchandise; and
- (d) Such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary from time to time for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such return or returns;

Provided that an employer, agent, contractor, or other person shall not be liable to any penalty for omitting from any such return the name or place of residence of any person employed by him and not employed in any other employment if it appears to the Commissioner, on enquiry, that such person has no chargeable income.

(3) Where the employer, agent, contractor or other person is a body of persons the manager or other principal officer shall be deemed to be the employer for the purposes of this section, and any director of a company, or person engaged in the management of a company, shall be deemed to be a person employed.

35. Where a trade, business, profession or vocation is carried on by two or more persons jointly – Partnerships.

(1) The income of any partner from the partnership shall be deemed to be the share to which he was entitled during the year preceding the year of assessment in the income of the partnership (such income being ascertained in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance) and shall be included in the return of income to be made out by such partner under the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) (a) The precedent partner, that is to say, the partner who of the partners resident in the Colony –

- (i) Is first named in the agreement of partnership; or
- (ii) If there be no agreement is named singly or with precedence to other partners in the usual name of the firm, or
- (iii) Is the precedent acting partner if the partner named with precedence is not an acting partner,

shall, when required by the Commissioner, make and deliver a return of the income of the partnership for any year, such income being ascertained in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, and declare therein the names and addresses of the other partners in the firm together with the amount of the share of the said income to which each partner was entitled for that year.

(b) Where no partner is resident in the Colony, the return shall be made and delivered by the attorney, agent, manager or factor of the firm resident in the Colony.

(c) The provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any return required under this section.

Signature of notices.

36. (1) Every notice to be given by the Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be signed by the Commissioner or by some person or persons from time to time appointed by him for that purpose, and every such notice shall be valid if the signature of the Commissioner or of such person or persons is duly printed or written thereon, provided that any notice in writing under this Ordinance to any person requiring him to furnish particulars to the Commissioner, or any notice under this Ordinance requiring the attendance of any person or witness before the Commissioner, shall be personally signed by the Commissioner or by any person duly authorised by him.

(2) A signature attached to any notice and purporting to be the signature of any person so appointed shall be taken to be the signature of that person until the contrary be shown.

Service of notices.

37. Notice may be served on a person either personally or by being sent through registered post to his last known business or private address, and shall in the latter case be deemed to have been served, not later than the tenth day succeeding the day on which the notice would have been received in the ordinary course by post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice was properly addressed and posted.

ASSESSMENTS.

Commissioner to make assessments.

38. (1) The Commissioner shall proceed to assess every person chargeable with the tax as soon as may be after the expiration of the time allowed to such person for the delivery of his return.

(2) Where a person has delivered a return the Commissioner may—

- (a) Accept the return and make an assessment accordingly; or
- (b) Refuse to accept the return, and, to the best of his judgment, determine the amount of the chargeable income of the person and assess him accordingly.

(3) Where a person has not delivered a return and the Commissioner is of the opinion that such person is liable to pay tax, he may, according to the best of his judgment, determine the amount of the chargeable income of such person and assess him accordingly; but such assessment shall not affect any liability otherwise incurred by such person by reason of his failure or neglect to deliver a return.

Additional assessments.

39. Where it appears to the Commissioner that any person liable to tax has not been assessed or has been assessed at a less amount than that which ought to have been charged, the Commissioner may, within two years after the expiration thereof, assess such amount or additional amount, as according to his judgment ought to have been charged, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to notice of assessment, appeal and other proceedings under this Ordinance shall apply to such assessment or additional assessment and to the tax charged thereunder.

List of persons assessed and notices of assessment.

40. (1) The Commissioner shall as soon as possible prepare lists of persons assessed to tax.

(2) Such lists (herein called the assessment lists) shall contain the names and addresses of the persons assessed to tax, the amount of the chargeable income of each person, the amount of tax payable by him, and such other particulars as may be prescribed.

41. For the purpose of facilitating the assessment of the income of persons residing in the United Kingdom the Governor may appoint an agent in the United Kingdom who shall make enquiries on behalf of the Commissioner in respect of any such person as may apply to be dealt with through such agent, and shall ascertain and report to the Commissioner the amount of the chargeable income of such person in accordance with this Ordinance and shall forward to the Commissioner the accounts and computations upon which his report is based. The Commissioner on receipt of the report shall enter the amount reported in the assessment list: Provided that if it appears to the Commissioner that any error has occurred in the accounts or computation he may refer the report back for further consideration; and provided also that nothing in this section shall prevent the appeal to the Judge conferred by section 43 of this Ordinance.

Appointment of agent
in the United
Kingdom.

42. (1) The Commissioner shall cause to be served personally on or sent by registered post to each person whose name appears on the assessment lists a notice addressed to him at his usual place of abode or business, stating the amount of his chargeable income and the amount of tax payable by him, and informing him of his rights under the next subsection.

Power of Commission-
er to revise assess-
ments in case of
objection..

(2) If any person disputes the assessment he may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon him. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of his objections to the assessment and shall be made within two months from the date of the service of the notice of assessment: Provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that owing to absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, the person disputing the assessment was prevented from making the application within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

(3) On receipt of the notice of objection referred to in subsection (2) of this section, the Commissioner may require the person giving the notice of the objection to furnish such particulars as the Commissioner may deem necessary with respect to the income of the person assessed and to produce all books or other documents in his custody or under his control relating to such income, and may summon any person who, he thinks, is able to give evidence respecting the assessment to attend before him and may examine such person (except the clerk, agent, servant, or other person confidentially employed in the affairs of the person to be charged) on oath or otherwise.

(4) In the event of any person assessed, who has objected to an assessment made upon him, agreeing with the Commissioner as to the amount at which he is liable to be assessed, the assessment shall be amended accordingly, and notice of the tax payable shall be served upon such person:

Provided always that in the event of any person who, under subsection (2) of this section, has applied to the Commissioner for a revision of the assessment made upon him failing to agree with the Commissioner as to the amount at which he is liable to be assessed his right of appeal to the Judge under the provisions of this Ordinance, against the assessment made upon him, shall remain unimpaired.

43. (1) Any person who, being aggrieved by an assessment made upon him, has failed to agree with the Commissioner in the

Appeals against
assessments.

manner provided in subsection (4) of the preceding section, may appeal against the assessment to the Judge in Chambers upon giving notice in writing to the Commissioner within thirty days from the date of the refusal of the Commissioner to amend the assessment as desired.

Provided that, notwithstanding the lapse of such period of thirty days, any person may appeal against the said assessment if he shows to the satisfaction of the Judge that, owing to absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause he was prevented from giving notice of appeal within such period, and that there has been no unreasonable delay on his part.

(2) Every person appealing shall attend before the Judge in person on the day and at the time fixed for the hearing of his appeal :

Provided always that if it be proved to the satisfaction of the Judge that owing to the absence from the Colony, sickness, or other reasonable cause, any person is prevented from attending in person at the hearing of his appeal on the day and at the time fixed for that purpose, the Judge may postpone the hearing of the appeal for such reasonable time as he thinks necessary for the attendance of the appellant, or he may admit the appeal to be made by any agent, clerk, or servant of the appellant, on his behalf.

(3) Ten clear days' notice shall, unless rules made hereunder otherwise provide, be given to the Commissioner of the date fixed for the hearing of the appeal.

(4) The onus of proving that the assessment complained of is excessive shall be on the appellant.

(5) If the Judge is satisfied that the appellant is overcharged he may reduce the amount of the assessment by the amount of the overcharge, and if he is satisfied that the appellant is undercharged, he may increase the amount of the assessment by the amount of the undercharge.

(6) Notice of the amount of tax payable under the assessment as determined by the Judge shall be served by the Commissioner upon the appellant.

(7) All appeals shall be heard in camera, unless the Judge shall, on the application of the appellant, otherwise direct.

(8) The costs of the appeal shall be in the discretion of the Judge hearing the appeal, and shall be a sum fixed by the Judge.

(9) The Judge may make rules governing such appeals and providing for the method of tendering evidence.

(10) The decision of the Judge shall be final: provided that the Judge if he so desires may, and on the application of the appellant, or of the Commissioner shall state a case on a question of law for the decision of His Majesty in Council under the provisions of the Privy Council Appeals Ordinance.*

* Cap. 155.

Errors etc., in assessments and notices.

44. (1) No assessment, warrant or other proceeding, purporting to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be quashed, or deemed to be void or voidable, for want of form, or be affected by the reason of a mistake, defect or omission therein, if the same is in substance and effect in conformity with or according to the intent and meaning of this Ordinance or any Ordinance amending the same, and if the person assessed or intended to be assessed or affected thereby is designated therein according to common intent and understanding.

- (2) An assessment shall not be impeached or affected –
- (a) By reason of a mistake therein as to –
 - (i) The name or surname of a person liable; or
 - (ii) The description of any income; or
 - (iii) The amount of tax charged;
 - (b) By reason of any variance between the assessment and the notice thereof :

Provided that in cases of assessment the notice thereof shall be duly served on the person intended to be charged, and such notice shall contain, in substance and effect, the particulars on which the assessment was made.

45. The production of any document under the hand of the Commissioner or of any person or persons appointed by him purporting to be a copy of or extract from any return or assessment shall in all Courts and in all proceedings be sufficient evidence of the original, and the production of the original shall not be necessary; and all courts shall in all proceedings take judicial notice of the signature of the Commissioner or of any person or persons appointed by him either to the original or to such copy or extract.

Evidence.

RELIEF IN CASES OF DOUBLE TAXATION.

46. (1) Any person who has paid, by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay tax under this Ordinance for any year of assessment on part of his income and who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he paid by deduction or otherwise or is liable to pay income tax in the United Kingdom for that year in respect of the same part of his income, shall be entitled to relief from tax under this Ordinance paid or payable by him on that part of his income at a rate equal to the amount by which the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance exceeds half the appropriate rate of United Kingdom tax. If, however, the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance exceeds the appropriate rate of United Kingdom tax he shall be entitled only to relief at a rate equal to half the appropriate rate of United Kingdom tax.

Relief in respect of
United Kingdom
Income Tax.

(2) For the purposes of this section a certificate issued by or on behalf of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue in the United Kingdom shall be receivable in evidence to show what is the appropriate rate of United Kingdom tax in any particular case.

(3) For the purposes of this section the expression "rate of tax" when applied to tax paid or payable under this Ordinance means the rate determined by dividing the amount of tax paid or payable for the year (before the deduction of the relief granted under this section) by the amount of the income in respect of which the tax paid or payable under this Ordinance has been charged for that year except that where the income which is the subject of a claim to relief under this section is computed by reference to the provisions of section 26 of this Ordinance on an amount other than the ascertained amount of the actual profits, the rate of tax shall be determined by the Commissioner.

47. (1) If any person resident in the Colony who has paid, by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay, tax under this Ordinance for any year of assessment on any part of his income, proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he has paid by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay, Empire income tax for that year in respect of the same part of his income, he shall be entitled to relief

Relief in respect of
Empire Income Tax.

from tax in the Colony paid or payable by him on that part of his income at a rate thereon to be determined as follows :—

- (a) If the Empire rate of tax does not exceed one-half of the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance in the Colony the rate at which relief is to be given shall be the Empire rate of tax;
- (b) In any other case the rate at which relief is to be given shall be half the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance.

(2) If any person not resident in the Colony who has paid, by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay, tax under this Ordinance for any year of assessment on any part of his income, proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he has paid, by deduction or otherwise, or is liable to pay Empire income tax for that year of assessment in respect of the same part of his income, he shall be entitled to relief from tax paid or payable by him under this Ordinance on that part of his income at a rate thereon to be determined as follows :—

- (a) If the Empire rate of tax appropriate to his case does not exceed the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance, the rate at which relief is to be given shall be one-half of the Empire rate of tax;
- (b) If the Empire rate of tax appropriate to his case exceeds the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance, the rate at which relief is to be given shall be equal to the amount by which the rate of tax appropriate to his case under this Ordinance exceeds one half of the Empire rate of tax.

(3) For the purposes of this section, Empire income tax means any income tax charged under any law in force in any part of His Majesty's Dominions or in any place under His Majesty's protection (other than the United Kingdom or this Colony), provided that the legislature of that part or place has provided for relief in respect of tax charged on income both in that part or place and this Colony in a manner similar to that provided in this section.

(4) For the purposes of this section the rate of tax under this Ordinance shall be computed in the manner provided by subsection (3) of the last preceding section of this Ordinance and the Empire rate of tax shall be computed in a similar manner.

(5) Where a person is for any year of assessment resident both in the Colony and in a part or place in which Empire income tax is charged, he shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be resident where during that year he resides for the longer period.

Official secrecy.

48. Where, under any law in force in any part of His Majesty's Dominions or in any place under His Majesty's protection, provision is made for the allowance of relief from income tax in respect of the payment of income tax in this Colony, the obligation as to secrecy imposed by section 4 of this Ordinance shall not prevent the disclosure to the authorised officers of the Government in that part of His Majesty's Dominions or in that place under His Majesty's protection of such facts as may be necessary to enable the proper relief to be given in cases where relief is claimed from income tax in that part or place aforesaid.

COLLECTION AND REPAYMENT OF TAX.

49. (1) The Commissioner shall from time to time deliver to the Collector certified extracts from the assessment lists containing the names and addresses of the persons assessed together with the amount payable by each person.

Extracts from assessment lists to be sent to Collector.

(2) Collection of tax shall in cases where notice of an objection or an appeal has been given remain in abeyance until such objection or appeal is determined.

Procedure in cases where objection or appeal is pending.

Provided that the Collector may in any such case enforce payment of that portion of the tax (if any) which is not in dispute.

50. Tax shall be payable within sixty days after service of a notice of assessment under section 42 of this Ordinance.

Time within which payment is to be made.

51. If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section 50 of this Ordinance—

Penalty for non-payment of tax; and enforcement of payment.

(a) A sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the collection and recovery of such sum;

(b) The Commissioner or any Collector appointed under this Ordinance shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Collector may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

52. Where payment of tax in whole or in part has been held over pending the result of a notice of objection or of an appeal, the tax outstanding under the assessment as determined on such objection or appeal as the case may be shall be payable within thirty days from the receipt by the person assessed of the notification of the tax payable, and if such tax is not paid within such period the provisions of the last preceding section shall apply.

Collection of tax after determination of objection or appeal.

53. Tax may be sued for and recovered in a Court of Competent Jurisdiction by the Commissioner or any Collector in his official name with full costs of suit from the person charged therewith as a debt due to the Government of the Colony as well as by the means hereafter provided.

Suit for tax by Collector.

54. (1) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that any person for any year of assessment has paid tax, by deduction or otherwise, in excess of the amount with which he is properly chargeable, such person shall be entitled to have the amount so paid in excess refunded. Every claim for repayment under this section shall be made within two years from the end of the year of assessment to which the claim relates. The Commissioner shall give a certificate of the amount to be repaid and upon the receipt of the certificate the Financial Secretary shall cause repayment to be made in conformity therewith.

Repayment of tax.

(2) Except as regards sums repayable on an objection or appeal, no repayment shall be made to any person in respect of any year of assessment as regards which that person has failed or neglected to deliver a return or has been assessed in a sum in excess of the amount contained in his return, provided that he has received notice of the assessment made upon him for that year: unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that such failure or

neglect to deliver a true and correct return did not proceed from any fraud or wilful act or omission on the part of that person.

PROCEEDINGS FOR THE RECOVERY OF INCOME TAX.

Notice to be given to tax defaulters.

55. The Commissioner shall on such day in each year as the Governor in Council may direct cause to be inserted in three consecutive issues of the Gazette a notice to the effect that warrants will be issued for the recovery of all income tax together with the fines due thereon which may after a day set out in the said notice remain unpaid. The day set out in the said notice shall not be less than one month from the first publication of the said notice and such publication shall be a sufficient notice to all defaulters.

Collector to issue warrants against goods for recovery of taxes.

56. The Collector shall, on such day in each year as the Governor in Council may direct, issue to any person whom he may employ as bailiff for this purpose (hereinafter referred to as "bailiff") warrants directing and authorising him in manner hereinafter provided to make a levy upon the goods of all defaulters for the payment of taxes and fines thereon unpaid in the previous year. And the Collector may thereafter issue another warrant or other warrants directed to any bailiff to recover any tax and fines still outstanding and due from a defaulter named in a warrant previously issued by him.

Power for Financial Secretary to sell lands or houses chargeable.

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Financial Secretary under the provisions of section 64 hereof, to proceed to sell or issue a praecipe authorising the sale of any land or house chargeable with the unpaid taxes and the fines and expenses thereon accrued, at any time.

Withdrawal of execution and institution of proceedings before Magistrate.

57. (1) Notwithstanding that the name of a person who has made default in the payment of the tax shall have been included in a list to any warrant or praecipe authorising a levy as provided in the last section, it shall be lawful for the Financial Secretary, at his discretion, at any time that such tax remains unpaid, to cause the operation of the said warrant or praecipe to be suspended as against such defaulter and in lieu thereof to apply to the Magistrate for a summons directing the defaulter to attend before the Magistrate, at a time to be named in the summons, to show cause why he should not be ordered to pay the amount aforesaid, as a Judgment debt, and it shall be lawful for the Magistrate in his discretion to issue such summons and cause the same to be served and to deal with the defaulter in such manner as is next hereinafter provided.

(2) Notice of any application intended to be made under this section shall be given by the Financial Secretary to the Colonial Secretary.

JUDGMENT DEBTOR PROCESS.

Magistrate may order payment of tax, etc., into Court.

58. If a summons for enabling the defaulter to show cause as mentioned in the last preceding section is issued, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate on the date named in the summons or at any other date to which the hearing may be adjourned, to order the defaulter to pay into Court the amount of the unpaid tax and fines, and such costs and expenses as may have been incurred, or to order him to pay into Court any part of such amount which the Magistrate may deem the defaulter able to pay or arrange for paying, within seven days of the order or within such extended time as may be determined by the Magistrate, and either in a lump sum or by instalments.

Imprisonment for failure to obey order.

59. (1) If the person summoned as aforesaid fails to comply with the summons without lawful excuse or if he makes default in payment into Court in the manner aforesaid, it shall be lawful for

the Magistrate to commit such person to prison without hard labour for a term not exceeding six weeks or until payment of the sum ordered to be paid (if paid before the expiration of such term) :

Provided that no such committal shall be ordered for default in payment as aforesaid unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the person making default either has, or has had since the date of the order, the means to pay the sum in respect of which he has made default, and has refused or neglected, or refuses or neglects, to pay the same.

Proviso.

(2) Proof of the means of the person making default may be given in such manner as the Magistrate thinks just, and, for the purposes of such proof, the debtor and any witnesses may be summoned and their attendance enforced by the same processes as in cases in which the Magistrate has summary jurisdiction in criminal matters, and such debtor and witnesses may be examined on oath.

Proof as to means of defaulter.

(3) Every order of committal under this section shall be issued, obeyed, and executed in manner similar to commitments by the Magistrate in the exercise of his summary jurisdiction in criminal cases.

Order of committal.

(4) Imprisonment under this section shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the judgment debt.

Imprisonment not to extinguish liability.

60. In any event of the defaulter paying the whole of the amount ordered to be paid as aforesaid, the Magistrate shall remit to the Treasury the amount so paid, deducting such part thereof as may represent the Court costs.

Debtor paying whole of amount ordered to be paid.

PROCEEDINGS BY WAY OF DISTRESS.

61. (1) For the purpose of levying any distress the bailiff shall execute a warrant issued to him by the Collector according to the tenor thereof, and such warrant shall be in the form set out in the First Schedule hereto.

Form and scope of warrant.

(2) On payment of the tax and fines and expenses accrued thereon, the bailiff shall give acquittances under his hand unto the persons who pay the same on numbered (counterfoil) receipt forms with which the bailiff shall be supplied by the Collector, and shall pay over to the Treasury all money received by him under this Ordinance.

Bailiff to give receipts upon payment to him of taxes, etc.

62. When any goods or chattels are distrained on, they shall, after due notice given in the Gazette be sold by the bailiff at public auction in such a manner as is usual in sales under executions issuing out of the Magistrate's Court. Until the sale, the goods shall remain in the custody of the bailiff by whom the levy is made. The money arising from the sale shall be paid over by the bailiff to the Treasury after deducting therefrom all reasonable and necessary charges and expenses attending the levy and sale which may be allowed by the Financial Secretary; and these proceeds of sale shall be applied by the Financial Secretary towards satisfaction of the unpaid tax, fines, and the surplus (if any) shall be restored on demand to the owner of the goods distrained: Provided as follows:—

Sale of goods levied on and disposal of proceeds.

(a) Tools of trade, bedding and wearing apparel amounting in all to the value of ten pounds shall be exempted from execution.

(b) After a levy it shall be lawful for the owner of the goods seized to redeem the same at any time before the time appointed for the sale by paying to the

bailiff the full amount of the tax and fines thereon, together with all costs and expenses incurred in relation thereto by the date of such payment.

- (c) If at such public auction there shall be no bids sufficient to cover the tax, fines, costs and expense, the unsold goods shall become the property of the King for the use of the Government of this Colony.

Bailiff's fees.

63. The bailiff's fees which may be included in a claim of levy under a warrant may be in such sum and according to such scale as is fixed from time to time by the Governor in Council. All such fees shall be paid by the defaulters against whom warrants are issued, and the Governor in Council may award to any bailiff such proportion thereof as he shall think fit.

EXECUTION AGAINST LANDS OR HOUSES.

Failing to recover on goods the Financial Secretary to sell realty of defaulter.

64. (1) If the amount of the taxes due and recoverable from a defaulter and of the fines, costs and expenses chargeable as aforesaid have not been, or in the opinion of the Financial Secretary cannot be, raised by the sale of the goods of defaulter as aforesaid, the Financial Secretary may put up for sale either the whole of any lands or houses in the Colony to which the defaulter is beneficially entitled, or such part thereof as in the discretion of the Financial Secretary may be selected and marked off as sufficient to realize the required amount.

After failure to recover against goods and lands of defaulter Financial Secretary to sell the property charged which had passed out of possession.

(2) In default of satisfaction of the debt by any such sale as aforesaid, then if the lands or houses charged with the payment of unpaid income tax had passed out of the possession of the defaulter before the date of the said sale and consequently such last mentioned lands or houses had not been levied as aforesaid, the Financial Secretary may in the last instance proceed to levy and sell the lands or houses last mentioned.

Form of praecipe for sale of lands.

(3) The Financial Secretary may issue a praecipe to levy the tax by the sale of the lands or houses therein mentioned which praecipe shall be in the form set out in the Second Schedule hereto.

Notice to be served on defaulter before sale of realty.

65. (1) Before proceeding with the sale of any land or house as aforesaid the Financial Secretary or the officer conducting such sale shall serve or cause to be served on the person in default a notice in the form set out in the Third Schedule hereto.

(2) Except in cases specially sanctioned by the Financial Secretary, or the said officer, every such notice shall be served personally on the person in default.

(3) Whenever the Financial Secretary or the said officer shall have reason to think that the person in default is avoiding service of the notice, or that neither he nor his authorised agent can be found, the Financial Secretary or officer may order the notice to be affixed in some conspicuous manner to the property with respect to which the praecipe to levy has been issued.

(4) The server or bailiff serving any such notice personally shall endeavour to explain its purport fully to the person upon whom it is served.

(5) The bailiff or server of such notice shall write upon it the date when it is served by him, and shall enter upon a counter-foil of the notice or upon some other record the date and manner of service and the place where it was made.

(6) Any person duly served but failing to make such statement as aforesaid within the time and in the manner prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds unless he prove either that, previous to the notice being served, he had paid the tax or fine, or that no tax or fine was or is due from him.

66. (1) When the whole of any land or any house in respect of which levy has been made, has been offered for sale and no bid made for it equal to or in excess of the tax, fines, costs and charges thereon, the same shall be liable to forfeiture at the discretion of the Governor in Council: Provided, however, that as a condition precedent to the forfeiture the Financial Secretary shall cause to be served on the defaulter a notice that such land or house is liable to forfeiture within one month from the date of the service of the notice, if the amount due be not paid.

On abortive sale of realty and continued default in payment. property to vest in Crown.

(2) When any land or house has been declared by the Governor in Council to be forfeited the same shall vest in His Majesty, his heirs and successors for the use of the Government of this Colony.

(3) The Financial Secretary shall forward to the Registrar of the Court for the purposes of registration a statement in form to be prescribed by the Governor, which statement shall contain the particulars of the land or house, the name of the person in default, the amount due, the date of abortive sale, and the date of the service of the notice of liability to forfeiture.

(4) The registration of the statement shall constitute an indefeasible title.

67. In all cases of the sale of lands or houses under this Ordinance the following shall be the conditions of sale:-

Conditions of sale.

(1) The purchaser buys at his own risk as to the provisions of the law necessary to authorise the sale having been complied with. Those who intend to purchase shall be allowed access to all documents which show that such provisions have been complied with.

(2) The purchaser shall not require any proof (beyond the Assessment List, and the *præcipe* with the list of defaulters' notices with service) of the identity of the contents, dimensions, or other particulars of the "property" offered for sale with that advertised.

(3) The highest bidder for each lot may be the purchaser. Should any dispute arise as to any bidding, the property may again be put up for sale.

(4) The reserve price will be the amount of the tax, costs, and charges.

(5) The advance on the bidding may be declared by the officer conducting the sale on putting up the specific lot. No bid shall be retracted without the consent of the said officer.

(6) Immediately after the sale, the purchaser shall pay to the Treasury, or to the officer who conducts the sale, a deposit of his bid; and the balance within seven days thereafter. In default of payment of the deposit, the property shall be offered for sale immediately and any subsequent bid by the person who has made default as aforesaid, shall be ignored or refused. If the purchaser

fails to complete his purchase within seven days, the deposit shall be forfeited, and the property shall be reoffered for sale, when any deficiency on the first bid may be recovered from the first bidder as a debt.

(7) Except in special cases to which the Governor may give his sanction, conveyance for lands, tenements and hereditaments will only be executed on the prescribed form.

(8) Conveyances will not be executed until one month has elapsed from the date of sale, and during this period the right is reserved for the Governor to cancel the sale.

Effect of execution sales with regard to title.

68. (1) All sales of any lands or houses charged with the payment of unpaid income tax, shall, provided that the provisions of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, operate to confer on the purchaser as indefeasible title thereto, free from all encumbrances. All sales of lands or houses other than those hereinbefore specified shall have the effect of conveying to the purchaser the right, title, and interest therein of the person who has made default in the payment of the tax :

Provisos.

Provided always that no purchaser shall have, or be capable of granting, any title to any land, house or goods purchased under the powers of this Ordinance, if the purchase shall have been made with the intent to defraud creditors, or as agent or trustee for the tax-payer in default, or for his wife or family :

Provided further that any such sale to the tax-payer in default shall be void.

Persons having a charge on properties may pay the tax and recover from the owner.

(2) Any person having a charge or debt by way of specialty or otherwise upon any property of the person named in the Assessment List may pay the tax, fines, costs and expenses properly due under this Ordinance by such person named as aforesaid, and shall be entitled to add the moneys thus paid to such charge or debt as aforesaid, and thereupon the increased charge or debt shall bear the same interest and may be enforced and recovered in the same manner as the original charge or debt.

Form of conveyance.

69. Where any land or house is sold hereunder, the Financial Secretary shall execute and deliver on completion a conveyance thereof to the purchaser in the form set out in the Fourth Schedule hereto.

Disposal of surplus proceeds of sale.

70. Any surplus moneys arising on any sales under this Ordinance, after payment of the tax, fines and costs, shall be paid by the Financial Secretary to the owner of the property sold, if known; and if not known, then they shall be at the disposal of the Governor in Council on the application of any person entitled, for six years from the day of sale, after which they shall be appropriated to the general revenue of the Colony :

Provided always that if the Financial Secretary has notice that any person other than the owner of the property sold has a claim to the said surplus moneys or any part thereof, either by way of mortgage or other legal incumbrance, the Financial Secretary may send to the said owner, by post, a letter addressed to him at his last known place of abode stating that the said moneys or some specified part thereof will be paid to such claimant, mortgagee, or incumbrancer, unless the owner informs the Financial Secretary within ten days from the date of the said letter that he does not admit the said claim. If no reply is received from the owner within the time aforesaid, the surplus moneys, or such part thereof as is specified in the said letter, may be paid to the said claimant by the

Financial Secretary. If the owner denies the said claim, then the Financial Secretary shall pay the surplus moneys to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, to be placed by the latter to the credit of an account in Court, to abide the settlement by the Court of the question as to what person is entitled to the same. The Financial Secretary shall not be held responsible for any payment made by him under the provisions of this section.

CLAIMS BY THIRD PARTIES.

71. If any person (other than the person making default as aforesaid) claims that he is the owner of any goods or lands which are levied upon, as belonging to a party who is named in the Assessment List such person, or any solicitor on his behalf, may file an affidavit in the Supreme Court—

Affidavit by a person not the defaulter, claiming the property levied upon.

- (a) Specifying which of the goods or lands he claims as his property;
- (b) Stating full particulars of his title thereto; and
- (c) Stating the value of the property.

72. If any such person, either at the time of or subsequent to the filing of the affidavit as aforesaid, gives security by bond with two sureties (such bonds being hereby exempted from stamp duty) to the satisfaction of the Registrar of the Supreme Court in a sum of one hundred pounds, conditioned to secure, first, either the total amount of taxes, fines, costs, and expenses unpaid or such part thereof as may be equivalent to the value of the property claimed; and, secondly, all costs of the legal proceedings incidental to the trial of the issue hereinafter mentioned, the Registrar shall notify the Financial Secretary to discontinue his levy upon such of the goods and lands as are specified in the affidavit until the determination of the issue hereinafter mentioned.

Discontinuance of levy upon bond being given by claimant, etc.

73. (1) At any time within seven days after receipt of the notification of the levy being discontinued the Financial Secretary may abandon the levy altogether, and thereupon shall notify the Registrar and the claimant that the levy is wholly withdrawn and that no further legal proceedings will take place.

Abandonment of levy or setting cause down for trial.

(2) If no notice of abandonment is given by the Financial Secretary in the manner aforesaid, the Registrar shall set the matter down for trial at the next sitting of the Supreme Court (Summary Jurisdiction) held not later than two weeks subsequent to security being so given.

74. At the hearing the issue shall be whether or no the claimant has made out his title to the goods or lands specified in the affidavit, and whether the value thereof has been correctly stated in the affidavit; and, upon the issues being determined, the Court shall order the bond to be enforced or cancelled, as the case may be.

Issue at trial.

75. Throughout the proceedings in the case of the goods being claimed as aforesaid the bailiff by whom the levy was made, or, in the case of lands being claimed, the Financial Secretary, shall be the defendant, all steps may be taken and things done as in ordinary cases before the said Court:

Procedure to be same as in ordinary cases.

Provided that the defendant shall not be ordered to pay any costs unless the Court is of the opinion that he has been guilty of wilful neglect or misconduct.

76. No summons, process or other document issued by or for any person acting under this Ordinance shall be subject to stamp duty.

Exemption from stamp duties.

Onus probandi.

77. The burden of proof of exemption from or abatement of the tax levied under this Ordinance shall lie on the party claiming the exemption or abatement.

Prosecutions to commence within six years.

78. Any prosecutions instituted against any person for the commission of any offence against the provisions of this Ordinance shall be commenced within six years from the time of the offence committed and not afterwards.

GENERAL.**Penalties for offences.**

79. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds and in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months.

False statements and returns.

80. (1) Any person who, for the purpose of obtaining any deduction, rebate, reduction or repayment in respect of tax for himself or for any other person, or who in any return, account or particulars made or furnished with reference to tax, knowingly makes any false statement or representations and—

(2) Any person who aids, abets, assists, counsels, incites or induces another person;—

(a) To make or deliver any false return or statement under this Ordinance; or

(b) To keep or prepare any false accounts or particulars concerning any income on which tax is payable under this Ordinance;

shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months.

Saving for criminal proceedings.

81. The provisions of this Ordinance shall not affect any criminal proceedings under any other Ordinance or Law.

Impeding or obstructing Commissioner or Officers.

82. Any person who obstructs or impedes or insults or molests a Commissioner, Collector or other officer lawfully authorised by this Ordinance or any amendment thereto in the discharge of his duties or in his official capacity or in the exercise of his powers shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Transfer of property to evade taxation.

83. Any person who, after the 1st day of July, 1940, has reduced or shall reduce his income by the transfer or assignment of any real or personal, movable or immovable property to any member of the family of such person shall nevertheless be liable to be taxed as if such transfer or assignment had not been made, unless the Commissioner is satisfied that such transfer or assignment was not made for the purpose of evading the taxes imposed under this Ordinance or any part thereof.

Rules.

84. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make rules generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and may, in particular, by those rules provide—

(a) For the form of returns, claims, statements and notices under this Ordinance;

(b) For the deduction and payment of tax at the source in respect of emoluments and pensions payable out of the revenue of the Colony;

(c) Any such matters as are authorised by this Ordinance to be prescribed.

(2) All rules purporting to be made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall come into operation on such publication or at such other time as may be named in such rules.

(3) If any person fails to comply with or contravenes the provisions of any rule made under this Ordinance he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

(4) All rules made under this Ordinance shall be judicially noticed.

85. The Governor in Council may remit the whole or any part of the income tax payable by any person if he is satisfied that it would be just and equitable to do so. Notice of such remission shall be published in the Gazette. Power to remit.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Section 62.

Warrant to levy.

UNDER THE INCOME TAX ORDINANCE, 1939.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

By Financial Secretary of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

To a bailiff appointed by the said Financial Secretary in this behalf.

WHEREAS the several persons named in the List attached to this Warrant are respectively liable in respect of Income Tax to pay the several amounts set opposite their names respectively in such List.

AND WHEREAS default has been made in payment of the same YOU are therefore hereby enjoined and required to make demand of the several sums mentioned in the said List from the persons liable therefor or on the premises charged with the assessment, as the case may require, and upon payment thereof, to give acquittances under your hand unto the several persons who shall pay the same; and if any sum or sums remain unpaid after demand duly made by you then you are hereby enjoined and required to levy upon each and every of the persons named in the List such sums of money as shall be sufficient to pay the amount set opposite to the names of such persons in the said List together with the cost attending any levy and any sale thereon or any and all other proceedings consequent thereon. And of your proceedings herein you are forthwith to make your Return to me.

Given under my hand at Stanley, Falkland Islands, the day of 19 .

*Financial Secretary.***SECOND SCHEDULE.**

Section 64.

Præcipe to levy by sale of land or house.

UNDER THE INCOME TAX ORDINANCE, 1939.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

By Financial Secretary of the Falkland Islands.

To

WHEREAS the lands or houses of the several persons named in the List to this Warrant attached are respectively liable under for the several amounts set opposite their respective names.

AND WHEREAS the lands or houses named in the said List are likewise respectively liable for the amount aforesaid whether or not the persons named are in possession thereof. And Whereas default hath been made in payment of the said amounts You are therefore hereby enjoined and required to levy upon and sell the lands of which the several persons named in the said List are possessed, or a sufficient part thereof, to satisfy the amounts set opposite their respective names as aforesaid together with the costs attending any such levy and sale and all other proceedings consequent thereon.

And in default of satisfaction thereby, then, if the persons named are not now in possession of the lands or houses named in the said List, you are hereby enjoined and required to levy upon the lands or houses last mentioned. And of your proceedings herein you are to make Returns to me at the end of every calendar month commencing from the date hereof until your final Return which you are to make to me on or before the thirtieth day of April next.

Given under my hand at Stanley, Falkland Islands, the day of 19 .

Financial Secretary.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Section 69.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of 19 between
the Financial Secretary of the Colony of the Falkland Islands
(hereinafter called "the Financial Secretary") of the one part and
(hereinafter called "the Grantee") of the other part

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the sum of
paid by the Grantee to the Government of the Falkland Islands (the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged) the Financial Secretary doth, pursuant to and in exercise of the powers in him
vested by the laws of the said Colony relating to Income Tax, hereby grant to the Grantee
ALL THAT

EXCEPTING AND RESERVING to the Crown, out of the grant hereby intended to be
made, all the rights, liberties and benefits in respect of the said land every portion thereof
reserved to the Crown under and by virtue of section 21 of the Land Ordinance, 1903.

To hold the said hereditaments unto and to the use of the Grantee in fee simple.

IN WITNESS whereof the Financial Secretary hath hereunto set his hand and seal
the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered by the said)

L.S.

in the presence of)

Financial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1940.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 15th of January, 1940.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

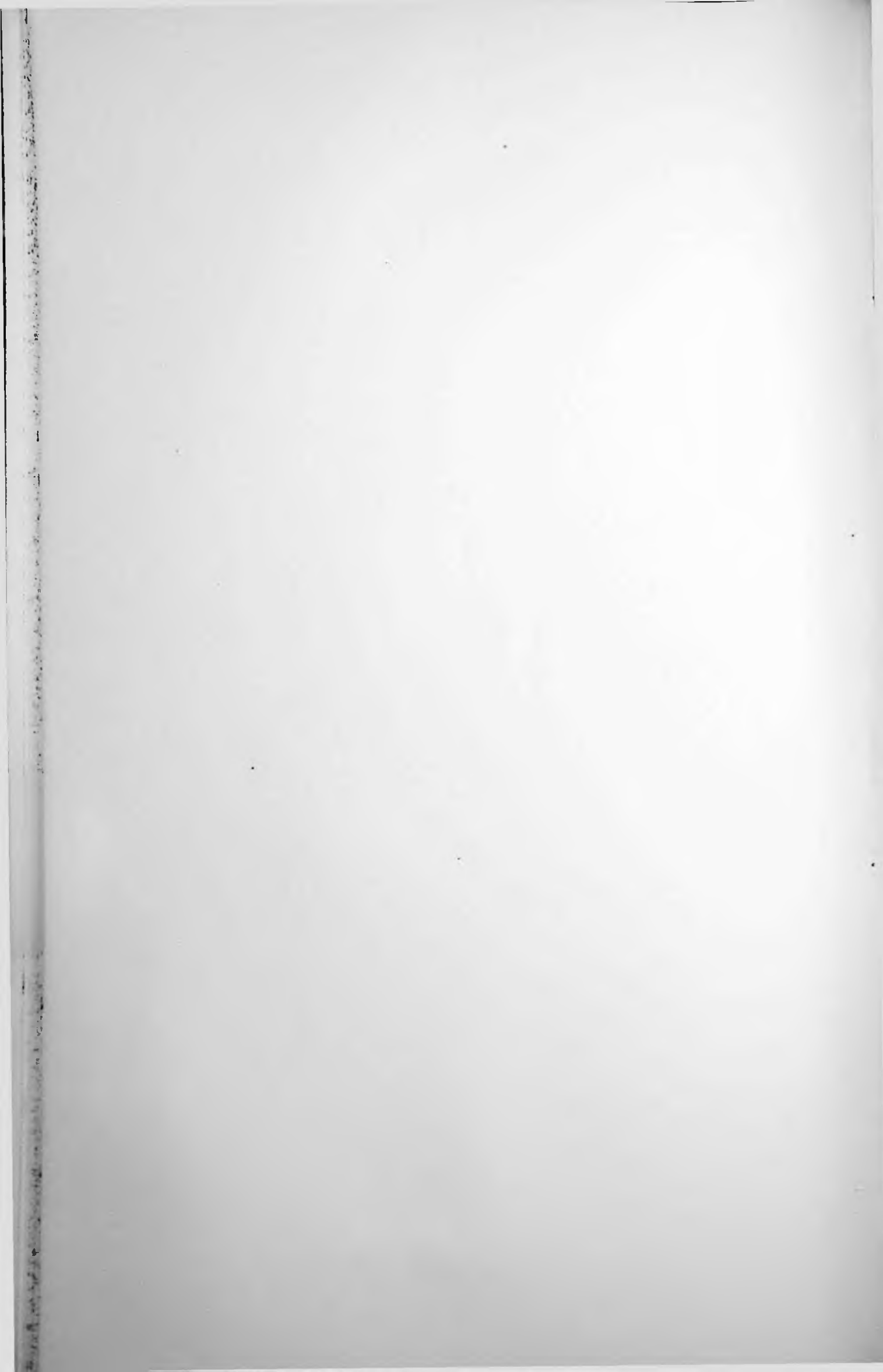
1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenbergh, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jur.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Leihman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo. H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Dettleff, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Smith, Geo. D.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Hills, G. N.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Berntsen, Bernard E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George I.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Hardy, Fred J.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	545. Gleadell, Bertram	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	585. Johnson, S. H.
526. Ryan, John S.	546. Jones, John F. C.	566. Scott, William E.	586. Goodwin, David
527. Rowlands, Conrad	547. McAtasney, William	567. Morrison, Donald J.	587. Dettleff, Jas.
528. Summers, Alfred D.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	588. Hooley, T. V.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	549. Yates, Robert	569. Allan, Frederick	589. Binnie, Nesbit
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	590. Nunn, Henry
531. Meirhoffer, George	551. King, Fred H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	591. Blyth, Jas.
532. Mercer, Alex.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	572. Ferguson, John	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
533. Bowles, G. E.	553. Lehen, Dennis	573. Clifton, Chas	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	554. Anderson, Louis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	575. Perry, W. J.	
536. Faria, Joseph	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	576. Short, George Chas.	
537. Bender, Sidney C.	557. Summers, Leslie W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	
538. Bonner, Albert	558. Barnes, Frank	578. Betts, F. C.	
539. Reive, Robert	559. Smith, Jas.	579. Anderson, Thos.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	580. Halliday, Guy P.	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	561. Hansen, George	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	563. Morrison, Norman	583. Anderson, John	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	564. Porter, Howard	584. May, Horace	





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

FEBRUARY 1, 1940.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd January, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 25th April, 1939, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. G. L. CHALLEN.

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th April to the 4th December, 1939, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/84.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd January, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EDNA HIRTLE,

Clerk, Grade IV, in the public service of the Colony, to be temporarily and provisionally,

Clerk, Grade III, with effect from the 1st of September, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/174.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1940.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald K. Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhau	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1940.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1939.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Gowans, Mary F.	Certified Midwife	1935.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1940 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	Monday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 22nd March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 25th March.
Empire Day	Friday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 13th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 5th August.
Christmas Holidays	Wednesday, 25th December. Thursday, 26th December. Friday, 27th December.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD,

acted as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, during the absence on leave of Mr. G. L. Challen, from the 25th April to 4th December, 1939, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 73/36.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1937."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936, and to amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937."

Ordinance No. 8 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to control Telegraphy and similar methods of communication."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 73/39, 489/27. & 59/39.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd January, 1940.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i>	} <i>Ex-officio</i> <i>members.</i>
The two Medical Officers	
The Executive Engineer	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
Mr. F. G. Langdon, J.P.	
Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. C. Henriksen	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year, 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd January, 1940.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*)
The Officer-in-Charge of the Treasury
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick
Mr. G. L. Challen

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ernest Arthur Dettleff of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Harry Dettleff, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, a brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1940.
S.C. 20/39.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

Proclamation, No 1 of 1936, made by me on the 2nd day of September, 1936, prohibiting the export, including re-export, to Spain of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions, is hereby repealed.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of January, 1940.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 83/33.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of Meeting held on 28th December, 1939.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 5th of December, 1939, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To impose a Tax upon Incomes and to Regulate the Collection thereof".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 85 were agreed to.

The Schedules were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

A Bill

To amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1938.”

Short Title.

2. (i) The Supreme Court hereinafter called “the Court” shall have jurisdiction to make decrees of divorce, of nullity of marriage and of judicial separation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Jurisdiction.

(ii) Such jurisdiction shall extend—

- (a) in proceedings for divorce and nullity of marriage, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled in the Falkland Islands.
- (b) in proceedings for judicial separation, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled or resident in the Falkland Islands at the time of the institution of the suit.

(iii) In the exercise of such jurisdiction the Court shall subject to the provisions of this Ordinance act and give relief on principles which in the opinion of the Court are as nearly as may be conformable to the principles on which the High Court of Justice in England acts and gives relief in Matrimonial Causes.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

3. A petition for divorce may be presented to the Court either by the husband or wife on the ground that the respondent—

Grounds of petition for divorce.

- (a) has since the celebration of marriage committed adultery; or
- (b) has deserted the petitioner without cause for a period of at least three years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition; or
- (c) has since the celebration of the marriage treated the petitioner with cruelty; or
- (d) is to the satisfaction of the Court incurably of unsound mind and has been continuously under care and treatment for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition;

and by the wife on the ground that her husband has since the celebration of the marriage been guilty of rape, sodomy or bestiality.

Definition of "care and treatment" in relation to insanity.

4. For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.

Duty of Court on presentation of petition for divorce.

5. (1) On a petition for divorce it shall be the duty of the Court to enquire, so far as it reasonably can, into the facts alleged and whether there has been any connivance or condonation on the part of the petitioner and whether any collusion exists between the parties and also to enquire into any countercharge which is made against the petitioner.

(2) If the Court is satisfied on the evidence that -

- (i) the case for the petitioner has been proved; and
- (ii) where the ground of the petition is adultery, the petitioner has not in any manner been accessory to, or connived at, or condoned the adultery, or where the ground of the petition is cruelty the petitioner has not in any manner condoned the cruelty; and
- (iii) the petition is not presented or prosecuted in collusion with either the respondent or the co-respondent;

the Court shall pronounce a decree of divorce, but if the Court is not satisfied with respect to any of the aforesaid matters it shall dismiss the petition:

Provided that the Court shall not be bound to pronounce a decree of divorce and may dismiss the petition if it finds that the petitioner has been guilty of unreasonable delay in presenting or prosecuting the petition or during the marriage been guilty of adultery or where the ground of the petition is adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion the petitioner has been guilty of such wilful neglect or misconduct as has conduced to the adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion.

Husband may claim damages from adulterer.

6. (i) Any husband may, either in a petition for divorce or for judicial separation or in a petition to the Court limited to such object only, claim damages from any person on the ground of his having committed adultery with the wife of such petitioner.

(ii) Such petition shall be served on the alleged adulterer and the wife, unless the Court dispenses with such service or directs some other service to be substituted.

(iii) The damages to be recovered on any such petition shall be ascertained by the said Court, although the respondents or either of them may not appear.

(iv) After the decision has been given the Court may direct in what manner such damages shall be paid or applied.

7. (1) Whenever in any petition presented by a husband the alleged adulterer has been made a co-respondent and the adultery has been established, the Court may order the co-respondent to pay the whole or any part of the costs of the proceedings.

Costs against co-respondent.

(2) The co-respondent shall not be ordered to pay the petitioner's costs –

- (a) if the respondent was at the time of the adultery living apart from her husband and leading the life of a prostitute; or
- (b) if the co-respondent had not at the time of the adultery reason to believe the respondent to be a married woman.

8. In any suit instituted for divorce in which on the petition of a husband the alleged adulterer is made a co-respondent or in which on the petition of a wife the person with whom the husband is alleged to have committed adultery is made a respondent, the Court may, after the close of the evidence for the petitioner, direct the co-respondent or the respondent, as the case may be, to be dismissed from the proceedings if the Court is of opinion that there is not sufficient evidence against him or her.

Dismissal of co-respondent or respondent from proceedings.

9. In any suit instituted for divorce if the respondent opposes the relief sought on the ground of the adultery, cruelty or desertion without reasonable excuse of the petitioner, the Court may in such suit give the respondent, on his or her application, the same relief to which he or she would have been entitled in case he or she had presented a petition seeking such relief.

Grant of relief to respondent if petition opposed.

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.

10. Any husband or wife may present a petition to the Court praying that his or her marriage may be declared null and void.

Petition for nullity of marriage.

11. (1) Such decree may be made on any of the following grounds –

Grounds of decree.

- (a) that the respondent was impotent at the time of the marriage and at the time of the institution of the suit ;
- (b) that the parties are within the prohibited degrees of consanguinity or affinity, whether natural or legal ;
- (c) that the former husband or wife of either party was living at the time of the marriage and the marriage with such former husband or wife was then in force ;
- (d) that the consent of either party to the marriage was obtained by force or fraud in any case in which the marriage might be annulled by the law in England ;
- (e) that the marriage has not been consummated owing to the wilful refusal of the respondent to consummate the marriage ;
- (f) that either party was of unsound mind at the time of the marriage ;
- (g) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage suffering from venereal disease in a communicable form ;
- (h) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage pregnant by some person other than the petitioner ;

- (j) that the marriage is invalid by the law of the Colony.

Provided that in the cases specified in paragraphs (f), (g) and (h) of this sub-section the Court shall not grant a decree, unless it is satisfied –

- (i) that the petitioner was at the time of the marriage ignorant of the facts alleged ;
- (ii) that proceedings were instituted within a year from the date of the marriage ;
- (iii) that marital intercourse with the consent of the petitioner has not taken place since the discovery by the petitioner of the grounds for a decree :

(2) Any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to sections (d), (f) or (g) of the last foregoing sub-section shall be a legitimate child of the parties thereto notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided and any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to section (c) shall be a legitimate child of the parties where it is adjudged that the subsequent marriage was contracted in good faith and with the full belief of the parties that the former husband or wife was dead, notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided.

DECREE ABSOLUTE.

When decree is to be made absolute.

12. (1) A decree of divorce or nullity of marriage may be made absolute after the expiration of such time, not less than three months from the pronouncing thereof, as is prescribed or as is fixed by the Court in any suit.

(2) During that period any person may in such manner as is prescribed or as is directed by the Court in any suit, shew cause why the decree should not be made absolute by reason of the same having been obtained by collusion or by reason of material facts not being brought before the Court.

(3) On cause being so shewn the Court shall make the decree absolute, or reverse the decree nisi, or require further inquiry or otherwise deal with the case as justice demands.

(4) The Court may order the costs arising from such cause being shewn to be paid by such parties or such one or more of them including a wife if she has separate property, as it thinks fit.

(5) When a decree nisi has been made and the petitioner fails to move within a reasonable time to have such decree made absolute, the Court may dismiss the suit.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH.

Proceedings for decree of presumption of death and divorce.

13. (1) Any married person who alleges that reasonable grounds exist for supposing that the other party to the marriage is dead may present a petition to the Court to have it presumed that the other party is dead and to have the marriage dissolved, and the Court, if satisfied that such reasonable grounds exist, may make a decree of presumption of death and of divorce.

(2) In any such proceedings the fact that for a period of seven years or upwards the other party to the marriage has been continually absent from the petitioner, and the petitioner has no reason to believe that the other party has been living within that time, shall be evidence that he or she is dead unless the contrary be proved.

JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

14. The Court may make a decree of judicial separation on the petition of either the husband or the wife on any ground upon which it may make a decree of divorce. Grounds for judicial separation.

15. (1) The property of a wife who at the time of her death is judicially separated from her husband shall in case she dies intestate, devolve as if her husband had been then dead. Property of wife after judicial separation.

(2) Where, upon any such judicial separation, alimony has been decreed or ordered to be paid to the wife and the same is not duly paid by the husband he shall be liable for necessaries supplied for her use.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the wife from joining, at any time during such separation, in the exercise of any joint power held by herself and her husband.

16. The Court shall have power on due cause being shewn to reverse a decree of judicial separation. Power to reverse a decree.

ALIMONY.

17. (1) In any suit under this Ordinance the wife may present a petition for alimony pending the suit. Alimony *pendente lite*.

(2) Such petition shall be served on the husband and the Court may make such order on the husband for payment to the wife of alimony as it deems just.

18. The Court may, if it shall see fit, on any decree absolute for divorce or for nullity of marriage or on any decree of judicial separation obtained by the wife order that the husband shall secure to the wife such gross sum of money, or such annual sum of money for any term not exceeding her life, as, having regard to her fortune, if any, to the ability of the husband, and to the conduct of the parties it shall deem reasonable, or the Court may make an Order on the husband for the payment to the wife during their joint lives of such monthly or weekly sum for her maintenance and support as the Court may think reasonable. Permanent Alimony.

Provided always that if the husband shall from any cause become unable to make such payments, it shall be lawful for the Court to discharge or modify the Order or temporarily to suspend the same as to the whole or any part of the money so ordered to be paid, and again to revive the same Order wholly or in part, as to the Court shall seem fit.

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN.

19. The Court after a final decree of judicial separation, nullity of marriage, or divorce, may, upon application by petition for this purpose, make from time to time all such orders and provisions with respect to the custody maintenance and education of the children, the marriage of whose parents was the subject of the decree or for placing such children under the protection of the Court, as the Court shall see fit. Custody of Children.

Provided that the term for which any sum of money is secured for the benefit of a child shall not extend beyond the date when the child will attain twenty-one years of age.

PROCEDURE.

20. Subject to the provisions herein all proceedings under Procedure.

this Ordinance shall be regulated by the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901.

Sittings in camera.

21. The whole or any part of any proceeding under this Ordinance may be heard, if the Court thinks fit, within closed doors.

Coming into force.

22. This Ordinance shall come into force on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1939.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than estimated 1939.	Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	397 10 0	42 6 2	54 7 11	.....	355 3 10
(b) Exports	8850 0 0	8071 7 6	5934 3 4	.....	778 12 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	150 0 0	160 0 0	120 0 0	10 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	870 0 0	157 15 0	157 5 0	.....	712 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	341 5 0	269 5 0	268 14 4	.....	72 0 0
5. Rents	1125 0 0	500 0 0	1 0 0	.....	625 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	2851 9 5	.....	2843 19 5	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11741 5 0	12052 3 1	6535 10 7	2853 19 5	2543 1 4
Research Fund		6873 1 4			
£		18925 4 5			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1939.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5

£200666 17 5.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1939.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1939.	Payments for same period, 1938.	More than estimated 1939.	Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1473 0 0	1396 13 0	1431 2 5	.....	76 7 0
General	153 15 0	62 10 0	80 12 11	.....	91 5 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	532 10 0	406 7 2	503 11 3	.....	126 2 10
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	.....	.....	.....	15 0 0
General	7593 15 0	8338 3 2	6261 12 3	744 8 2	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9768 0 0	10203 13 4	8276 18 10	744 8 2	308 14 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9768 0 0	10203 13 4	8276 18 10	744 8 2	308 14 10
5. Research Fund		24051 18 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 34255 11 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1939.

Research Fund ... £183488 0 5.
General Account ... £ 1848 9 9.

£185336 10 2.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than estimated, 1939.	Less than estimated, 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1939	.....	5492 19 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10687 10 0	10493 15 2	13564 4 6	.....	193 14 10
2. Port Dues	123 15 0	74 13 0	86 13 0	.....	49 2 0
3. Internal Revenue	1233 15 0	1249 11 1	1196 10 5	15 16 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2298 15 0	1945 15 3	3069 0 2	.....	352 19 9
5. Interest	10912 10 0	10118 19 9	9975 2 5	.....	793 10 3
6. Post Office	2025 0 0	973 10 5	15702 17 9	.....	1051 9 7
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1921 10 0	1564 11 6	1583 6 3	.....	356 18 6
8. Rents	945 0 0	628 1 2	796 8 0	.....	316 18 10
9. Miscellaneous	6720 0 0	9048 6 0	1770 17 4	2328 6 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	5851 9 5	3500 0 0	1351 9 5	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	41367 15 0	41948 12 9	51244 19 10	3695 11 6	3114 13 9
Land Sales Fund	2834 5 0	6515 3 7	3037 6 9	3680 18 7	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	140 5 0	193 6 11	190 1 0	53 1 11	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	16000 0 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	44342 5 0	48657 3 3	70472 7 7	7429 12 0	3114 13 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	12052 3 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1939.		
Research Fund	.....	6873 1 4			
Investments Realized	.....	101308 13 11	Land Sales Fund ... £265265 11 8 General Revenue balance a/c 15543 7 5 £280808 19 1		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	759 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	1422 15 6			
Deposits Received	.....	57555 0 8			
Remittances Received	.....	43688 12 10			
Total	£	272316 17 3			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1939	£	5492 19 9			
Total	£	277809 17 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3450 3 3
Crown Agents	1735 3 9
South Georgia	307 12 9

£5492 19 9.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarters ended 30th September, 1939.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1939.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1939.			Payments for same period 1938.			More than £ estimated, 1939.			Less than £ estimated, 1939.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1552	10	0	1927	11	11	1121	7	5	375	1	11	.....	
2. The Governor ...	2024	5	0	2059	6	2	2029	9	7	35	1	2	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2073	15	0	1915	3	8	1949	13	2	.....			158	11	4
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1125	0	0	788	18	2	1275	16	8	.....			336	1	10
5. Audit ...	193	10	0	262	0	0	101	14	6	68	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office ...	2590	10	0	1815	1	2	2543	18	4	.....			775	8	10
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	2627	5	0	2564	14	4	2568	19	0	.....			62	10	8
8. Harbour ...	826	10	0	876	10	11	769	9	4	50	0	11	.....	
9. Legal ...	138	15	0	272	2	9	91	16	0	133	7	9	.....	
10. Police & Prisons ...	761	5	0	795	16	7	694	4	4	34	11	7	.....	
11. Medical ...	4923	0	0	4390	15	6	4042	16	2	.....			532	4	6
12. Education ...	2349	0	0	2387	12	4	1989	19	11	38	12	4	.....	
13. Ecclesiastical ...	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
14. Naturalist ...	97	10	0	112	13	10	32	11	9	15	3	10	.....	
15. Military ...	1382	5	0	1503	9	4	714	13	5	121	4	4	.....	
16. Agriculture ...	5001	0	0	7818	3	8	5187	8	9	2817	3	8	.....	
17. Miscellaneous ...	4166	5	0	4507	12	6	5722	11	2	341	7	6	.....	
18. Public Works Department	2531	5	0	2258	4	9	2579	13	10	.....			273	0	3
19. Public Works Recurrent	5212	10	0	5476	12	5	10441	6	3	264	2	5	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	39792	15	0	41835	10	0	44010	9	7	4294	7	5	2201	12	5
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1547	5	0	2162	8	8	8070	3	4	615	3	8	.....	
Appendix Reserve Fund	.....			.....			16000	0	0	.....			.....
Military & War	.....			2013	6	6	.....			2013	6	6	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 41340	0	0	46061	5	2	68080	12	11	6922	17	7	2201	12	5
Land Sales Fund ...	...			3663	13	8	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1939.								
Dependencies Payments ...	...			10203	13	4									
Research Fund ...	...			24051	18	4	Land Sales Fund ... £268117 1 7								
Investments made ...	...			60565	9	0	General Revenue								
Advances made ...	...			1432	15	1	Balance 1/1/39. £15543 7 5								
Deposits Repaid ...	...			51378	15	8	Deduct								
Remittances made ...	...			71644	15	10	Deficit 30/9/39. 2264 2 8								
							13279 4 9								
							£281396 6 4								
Total ...	£ 269002	6	1												
Balance on 30th September, 1939	...			8807	10	11									
Total	£ 277809	17	0												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1939 :-

Colonial Treasury	£ 5095	0	11
Crown Agents	3589	17	8
South Georgia	122	12	4
	£8807	10	11.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Jury List for the year 1940.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE.

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lefevre, H. V.,
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Smith, Geo. D.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Berntsen, Bernard E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Hardy, Fred J.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	545. Gleadell, Bertram	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	585. Johnson, S. H.
526. Ryan, John S.	546. Jones, John F. C.	566. Scott, William E.	586. Goodwin, David
527. Rowlands, Conrad	547. McAtasney, William	567. Morrison, Donald J.	587. Dettleff, Jas.
528. Summers, Alfred D.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	588. Hooley, T. V.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	549. Yates, Robert	569. Allan, Frederick	589. Binnie, Nesbit
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	590. Nunn, Henry
531. Meirhoffer, George	551. King, Fred H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	591. Blyth, Jas.
532. Mercer, Alex.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	572. Ferguson, John	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
533. Bowles, G. E.	553. Lehen, Dennis	573. Clifton, Chas	593. Milne, Andres
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	554. Anderson, Louis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	575. Perry, W. J.	
536. Faria, Joseph	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	576. Short, George Chas.	
537. Bender, Sidney C.	557. Summers, Leslie W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	
538. Bonner, Albert	558. Barnes, Frank	578. Betts, F. C.	
539. Reive, Robert	559. Smith, Jas.	579. Anderson, Thos.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	580. Halliday, Guy P.	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	561. Hansen, George	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	563. Morrison, Norman	583. Anderson, John	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	564. Porter, Howard	584. May, Horace	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

MARCH 1, 1940.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

Ex-officio, The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Priest in Charge of Saint Mary's Church in Stanley.
The Minister attached to the Baptist Church.
The Honourable D. W. Roberts, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor. A. Newing, Esq.
T. W. Campbell, Esq.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. RAYMOND RICE,
to be a Travelling Teacher in the Falkland Islands
with effect from the 8th of February, 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/233.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EDWARD JEFFERY HAMM,
to be a Travelling Teacher in the Falkland Islands
with effect from the 8th February, 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/232.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th February, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give direction for the definitive appointment of

MAJOR JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,
as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of three years from the 2nd of October, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MONSIEUR NEBIL SUREYYA AKCER,

has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London, with jurisdiction in the Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories the Mandate for which is exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, with the exception of Cyprus, Palestine and Trans-Jordan.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/37.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE

GEOFFREY HAYMOND FRITH, O.B.E.

to be Financial Secretary, with effect from the 17th of January, 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/226.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS BEATY, ESQUIRE, B.Sc.,

Inspector of Stock, to be Officer-in-Charge of the Agricultural Department, with effect from the 21st of February, 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/220.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

THOMAS DANIEL EVANS, ESQUIRE.

as Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 4th of February, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/152.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY FRANCES GOWANS,

to be Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of November, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/223.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 21 of the 27th of March, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. SAMUEL HENNAH,

as a Travelling Teacher, West Falkland, with effect from the 26th of February, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/224.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE D. S. A. WEIR,

Agricultural Adviser.

Vacation Leave. 7 months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to New Zealand, with effect from the 21st of February, 1940.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/190.

Order for the control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during visits of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

WHEREAS a National Emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for the control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during the visits and stay at Port Stanley of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

NOW THEREFORE under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and Part VI. of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. During the visits and stay at Port Stanley of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries no person, company, or mercantile firm, or the agent of such company, or mercantile firm, duly licensed or authorised to sell liquors in the town of Stanley by retail shall sell such liquors on any lawful day between the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 a.m.

2. No person holding a publican's retail licence shall sell or dispose of liquors for conveyance or consumption off the premises.

Any person who refuses or fails to comply with this Order shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding Ten pounds. On a second conviction such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty pounds.

This Order shall remain in force for the whole duration of the war, unless in the meantime rescinded or otherwise modified.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)*

Stanley.

12th December, 1939.

M.P. 211/39.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

APRIL 1, 1940.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1940.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1940 :-

MRS. J. A. WOODGATE, (*Chairman*)
MRS. J. E. HAMILTON
MRS. J. M. THOMSON,

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th March, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the definitive appointment of

THE HONOURABLE
GEOFFREY HAMMOND FRITH, O.B.E.,
Financial Secretary, as a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 41/29. & 81/33.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th March, 1940.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 48 of the 19th of August, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 30th of March, 1940, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th March, 1940.

Under the provisions of Section 3 (i) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE
GEOFFREY HAMMOND FRITH, O.B.E.,
to be the Competent Authority for the purposes of dealing with matters relating to the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd March, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Notes for the guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in enemy countries or a country in the occupation of the enemy.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

1. Letters should be written in English or German without the address of the sender, and must contain nothing but matter of personal interest. No enclosure of the following nature is permitted - **any printed matter, map, plan, sketch, drawing, print, photograph or other descriptive or pictorial representation, or postage or revenue stamp.** No reference should be made to any phase of the war. No mention may be made in such letters of any office of Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., at home or abroad.

2. Communications must be as brief as possible in order to avoid delay in censoring.

3. Letters must be placed in an open envelope fully addressed to the addressee.

4. The envelope containing the letter should be placed in an outer envelope and sent to the Chief Censor, Stanley, together with the name and full address of the sender **in block letters** on a separate sheet of paper, and an open addressed envelope for the forwarding of a reply, should one be received from the correspondent. The correspondent in Germany should be informed, if he wishes to send a reply, that the reply should be addressed to the sender care of Post Box 601 Amsterdam.

5. The communication must be accompanied by a fee of 2/- plus a sum sufficient to cover cost of postage to the United Kingdom. The fee of 2/- will cover

- (1) The postage of one envelope containing one communication to the neutral country from the United Kingdom.
- (2) Postage from the neutral country to the enemy country.
- (3) In case a reply is sent from the correspondent in the enemy country, the fee also includes postage from the neutral country to Messrs. Cook's Head Office.
- (4) Letters exceeding one ounce in weight will be subject to an additional charge.
- (5) Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., undertake this transaction at the sole risk in all respects of the party requiring their services, and on the express understanding that no action will lie against them by reason of any act or default on their part or on the part of any person or agent employed by them.

- (6) Money cannot be sent to Germany in letters as mentioned above, but it is possible to obtain permission from the Controller, Trading with the Enemy Branch, to send money in cases where the Authorities consider such course to be warranted. Normally such permission is only granted where the recipient is a British subject or a widow of British birth. Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., can give information as to arrangements for obtaining licences for such remittances, and for the transmission of payments if the licence is granted.
- (7) Communications for Prisoners of War (*i.e.* British and Allied Naval Military and Air Force Prisoners and civilian internees) must **not** be sent under the foregoing arrangement, but forwarded in accordance with the regulations to be obtained at any Post Office.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 135/39.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Percy Enestrom of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edgar William Enestrom, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

16th March, 1940.

S.C. 5/40.

Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order of the United Kingdom, 1939, as amended by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) Order, 1939, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) and (No. 3) Orders, 1939, shall for the purposes of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance of the Falkland Islands No. 18 of 1939, be deemed to be an enemy within the meaning of that Ordinance during such period as this Order shall in relation to such person remain in force.

2. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation from this date.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
14th March, 1940.
M.P. S/10/39.

Order to amend the order dated the 12th December, 1939, for the control of the retail sale of liquor in the town of Stanley during the visits of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

Under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and Part VI of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, it is hereby ordered:-

1. Paragraph 2 of the Order dated the 12th of December, 1939, shall be modified as follows:-

Persons holding a Publican's retail licence may sell up to a quart of draught beer to Stanley residents between noon and 1 p.m. every day including Sundays for consumption off the premises.

This Order shall remain in force until rescinded or otherwise modified.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

STANLEY,
20th March, 1940.
M.P. 211/39.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—:O:—

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1939.			1939.		
1st January	Balance	£676 : 2 : 0	1st January to 30th September :		
31st December :			Salaries	£ 54 : 15 : 0	
Contributions from			Colonial Government		
Insurance Companies	174 : 9 : 4		Materials, Lighting etc.	90 : 0 : 7	
Bank Interest	20 : 9 : 4		Sundry payments	1 : 17 : 0	
			Balance on 31st Dec., 1939 :—		
			Bank	£717 : 13 : 10	
			Cash	6 : 14 : 3	
				724 : 8 : 1	
		£871 : 0 : 8		£871 : 0 : 8	

Examined.

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

21st February, 1940.

V. A. H. BIGGS,

Treasurer.

19th February, 1940.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN K. A. J. PITT,

of the s.s. "Fitzroy", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this Licence before the 2nd day of April, 1940, the same will be issued for the year ending 18th March, 1941.

G. H. FRITH,

Financial Secretary.

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd March, 1940.

C.S.M.P. 348/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

MAY 1, 1940.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th March, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 135/39.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st April, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice of the 2nd of January 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQ., C.M.G.,
arrived in the Colony on the 31st of March, 1940,
and has this day assumed the duties of his office.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/226.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th April, 1940.

It is hereby announced that His Majesty's Government has undertaken to purchase the whole exportable surplus of Falkland Islands wool for the duration of the war and one year thereafter at the average price of 11.218 pence per pound in store at Stanley, the seller bearing all expenses including insurance up to the time at which the

wool leaves the store.

The price quoted will be subject to deduction of the appraising expenses of the seller's broker and the local export duty.

The wool has to be graded and packed by the owner in accordance with established pre-war practice.

The purchases are on the same general conditions as for Australian and New Zealand producers.

The Ministry and wool producers undertake at the request of either party to exchange views on questions of the price for the following year in the light of changes in economic conditions.

Any net profit realised on raw wool sold by the Ministry will be shared equally between the Ministry and the producer after the closing of final accounts. Any loss will be borne by the Ministry. The Colonial Government accepts responsibility for the equitable division of the sellers share among Falkland Island owners.

No export licences will be granted for wool not sold to the Ministry of Supply.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/140.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th April, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ., O.B.E.,
Colonial Secretary, retired from the Colonial Service on the 31st of March, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following leaflet which has been issued by the General Post Office, London, regarding the postal facilities available for despatching correspondence and parcels from the United Kingdom to prisoners of war and civilians interned abroad

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

COMMUNICATION WITH PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED ABROAD.

1. Subject to the restrictions set forth in the following Regulations, Letters, Post-cards and Parcels may be sent free of all postal charges to Prisoners of War (of whatever Nationality) interned abroad whether in enemy or neutral countries. In the following paragraphs the term "Prisoners of War" includes all interned persons, naval, military, air force, or civilian. The arrangements outlined in paragraphs 8 and 9 apply only to British (including Dominion and Colonial) prisoners of war.

LETTER POST.

2. Letters must have on the outside flap of the envelope the name and address of the sender except in the case of a member of His Majesty's Forces who must not give his address. Such member, if he has a relative or friend in this country to whose care a reply can be sent, must give the address of the relative or friend and arrange for letters so addressed to be forwarded to him.

3. The words "Prisoners of War Post" should be written in the top left hand corner of the cover.

4. The address of Letters and Post-cards, whether for officers, other ranks or civilians, must be in the following form and must be written distinctly in INK. The address should be written on the letter itself as well as on the cover. The place of internment, if known, should always be stated.

FORM OF ADDRESS.

- (i) Navy, Army, or Air Force number,* rank, initials and name.
- (ii) British (or French etc.) Prisoner of War.
- (iii) Prisoner of War number.
- (iv) Camp No. or place of internment.
- (v) Country.

* In the case of Naval ratings or other ranks of the Army or Royal Air Force.

EXAMPLES OF ADDRESS.

Prisoners of War Post.

No. P/J.I. 125001 A.B. J. Smith.

(or) No. 123456 Corporal T. Atkins.

(or) No. 567089 Leading Aircraftman K. Jones.

British Prisoner of War, No.....

Camp No. or place of internment.

Germany.

5. No attempt should be made to communicate with Prisoners of War through intermediaries in neutral countries.

6. Letters should not exceed two sides of a sheet of note-paper and should be clearly written; otherwise they are liable to delay and may even not be delivered by the authorities in the country to which they are addressed.

7. Letters and Post-cards must not contain any information that might be of use to the enemy. No reference to the naval, military, economic or political situation, or to naval or military movements or organisations is allowed. Photographs, picture postcards, or pictorial representations of any kind must not be sent. Any enclosure whatever in a letter may entail delay.

PARCEL POST.

8. *Parcels for British (including Dominion and Colonial) Prisoners of War in Germany.*

(i) *Parcels containing food (except bar chocolate) cannot be sent by relatives or friends to the above mentioned prisoners. Persons desiring to send such parcels to a Prisoner of War in Germany*

should send money for the purpose to the Secretary, Prisoners of War Department, British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, London, S.W. 1. Letters addressed to the British Red Cross Society must be prepaid.

(ii) *Personal Parcels.*

(a) The relatives of a Prisoner of War interned in Germany are allowed to send a "personal" parcel once every three months through the British Red Cross Society. Such parcels must bear a special label, for which application should be made to the British Red Cross Society; unless they bear such a label they cannot be accepted. The address on the Red Cross label which will be completed by the Society before issue will be in the following form :—

No. P/J.I. 125001 A.B. J. Smith.

(or) No. 123456 Corporal T. Atkins.

(or) No. 567089 Leading Aircraftman K. Jones,
British Prisoner of War in Germany,
c/o Prisoners of War, Wounded and Missing Department,
St. James's Palace, (Friary Court)
London, S.W. 1.

The British Red Cross Society will repack the parcels, under the supervision of a representative of the Censorship, before despatch abroad and withdraw any prohibited articles for return to the sender.

(b) In addition the name and address of the sender must be clearly shown on the cover unless the sender is a member of His Majesty's Forces who, instead of his own address, should give that of a relative or friend in the United Kingdom to whose care any prohibited articles may be returned.

(c) A parcel may not weigh more than 11 lb. Packing in the same manner as in the inland service will suffice. Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes are not required.

(d) A list of the contents should be inserted inside the parcel.

(e) *Prohibited Articles:* The following articles may not be sent in a "personal" parcel to a prisoner of war in Germany.

(i) Cigarettes, cigarette papers or food (except bar chocolate) (see paragraph 8 (i)).

(ii) Photographic apparatus, field glasses, sextants, compasses, electric torches, and other instruments of use for military and naval purposes.

(iii) Medical comforts and drugs.

(iv) Any of the Articles mentioned in paragraph 9 (e) below as prohibited from despatch to prisoners of war in neutral countries.

(f) The Prisoners of War Department, British Red Cross Society, will be prepared to suggest articles which are suitable for inclusion in "personal" parcels.

9. *Parcels for British (including Dominion and Colonial) Prisoners of War in neutral countries.*

(a) Parcels for Prisoners of War in neutral countries must be forwarded through the Prisoners of War Department, British Red Cross Society, where they will be repacked before despatch abroad and any prohibited articles withdrawn for return to the senders. A parcel should bear on the cover the complete address of the prisoner as for letters (see paragraph 4) with the addition of the words :—

c/o Prisoners of War, Wounded and Missing Department,
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John,
St. James's Palace (Friary Court),
London, S.W. 1.

(b) In addition the name and address of the sender must be clearly shown on the cover unless the sender is a member of His Majesty's Forces who, instead of his own address, should give that of a relative or friend in the United Kingdom to whose care any prohibited articles may be returned.

(c) A parcel may not weigh more than 11 lb. Packing in the same manner as in the inland service will suffice. Customs Declarations and Despatch notes are not required.

(d) A list of the contents should be inserted inside the parcel.

(e) *Prohibited Articles:* The following articles must not be included in a parcel for a prisoner of war interned in a neutral country :—

(i) Written communications (letters must be sent separately by letter post).

(ii) Printed matter (except authorised forms of acknowledgment sent by a British Red Cross packing organisation.)

(iii) Pictorial illustrations and photographs.

(iv) Money.

(v) Stationery, stamps, playing cards.

(vi) Tins or other receptacles which cannot conveniently be opened for inspection.

(vii) Spirits or solidified spirit for cooking stoves, matches, or other inflammable material.

MISCELLANEOUS.

10. *Printed Matter*: Members of the public desiring to have books, packs of cards or games sent to Prisoners of War in enemy or neutral countries may give orders for their despatch to holders of special permits issued by the Censorship (in most cases publishers or newsagents). Newspapers and periodicals may be ordered in the same way for despatch to Prisoners of War in neutral countries, but not to prisoners of war in Germany. Holders of permits can accept only orders for despatch: they can in no case accept printed matter for forwarding.

11. Customs Duty is not normally levied on parcels addressed to Prisoners of War.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

January, 1940.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause XVI of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE
JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 4th of December, 1939.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS,
to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, and to give instructions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Roberts as a Member of the Council for a period of five years, which shall be reckoned from the 6th of November, 1939.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DOMINIC WILLIAM O'SULLIVAN
on Agreement for a period of three years, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 16th of April, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/234.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ., O.B.E., Colonial Secretary, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 1st of April, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/9.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS MARY SARAH JANE MILLER,
Junior Nurse, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 16th of April, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/153.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th April, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 15th of April, 1940:

MR. EMMANUEL SWAIN
to act as Chief Constable and Gaoler and Sanitary Inspector.

MRS. S. SWAIN
to act as Gaol Matron.
By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/37.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd April, 1940.

Prices of all articles are forthwith taken under the control of the Competent Authority appointed to carry out the regulations in Part VI of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939.

No increase in retail prices of any goods may be made over the price prevailing on April 22nd, 1940, until further notice.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority).

M.P. 177/39.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd April, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor has been pleased to delegate to the Treasury all such powers as may be exercised on His Excellency's behalf under the provisions of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, and any subsequent amendments to the said Regulations.

Government Notice No. 24 of the 20th of March, 1940, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 24th of April, 1940 :-

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be an Officer with the rank of Lieutenant, and to be Officer Commanding the Defence Force in the Dependency of South Georgia.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that private radio telegrams may now be accepted for transmission to neutral ships but not to British or allied ships.

Private radio telegrams mean messages concerning private and personal affairs in no way connected with business or owners or agents.

Such radio telegrams can only be accepted at the risk of the sender, must be written in plain English or French and are subject to censorship.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th April, 1940.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 41 (c) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, all importers will in future be required to produce with their Customs entries, (i) copies of invoices covering all goods imported, and (ii) a schedule of freight, insurance and handling charges on the proper form (copies of which can be obtained from the Colonial Secretary's Office).

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

M.P. 177/39.

Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1939, as amended by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940, shall for the purposes of the Falkland Islands Trading with the Enemy Ordinance No. 18 of 1939, be deemed to be an enemy within the meaning of that Ordinance during such period as this Order shall in relation to such person remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1940, of March 14th, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the tenth day of April, 1940.

Dated this ninth day of April, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied:—

From Norwegian s.s. "Vinga".

Member of crew — Heinz Gunther Noher.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
21st April, 1940.
M.P. 176/39.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor, under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into operation forthwith. Citation and date of coming into operation.

2. The Defence Regulations 1939 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Regulations") shall have effect as if there were made therein the amendments which by the following provisions of this order are directed to be made in the Regulations.

3. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulations:- Replacement of Reg. 17 of the principal Regulations.

Detention orders.

"17. (1) If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to be of hostile origin or associations or to have been recently concerned in acts prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm or in the preparation or instigation of such acts and that by reason thereof it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

(2) At any time after an order has been made against any person under this Regulation, the Governor may direct that the operation of the order be suspended subject to such conditions -

- (a) prohibiting or restricting the possession or use by that person of any specified articles;
- (b) imposing upon him such restrictions as may be specified in the direction in respect of his employment or business, and in respect of his association or communication with other persons;

as the Governor thinks fit; and the Governor may revoke any such direction if he is satisfied that the person against whom the order was made has failed to observe any condition so imposed, or that the operation of the order can no longer remain suspended without detriment to the public safety or the defence of the realm.

(3) For the purposes of this Regulation, there shall be one or more advisory committees consisting of persons appointed by the Governor; and any person aggrieved by the making of an order against him, by a refusal of the Governor to suspend the operation of the order, by any condition attached to a direction given by the Governor or by the revocation of any such direction, under the powers conferred by this Regulation, may make his objections to such a committee.

(4) It shall be the duty of the Governor to secure that any person against whom an order is made under this Regulation shall be afforded the earliest possible opportunity of making to the Governor representations in

writing with respect thereto and that he shall be informed of his right, whether or not such representations are made, to make his objections to such an advisory committee either in person or with the leave of the committee by counsel, solicitor, or agent.

(5) Any meeting of an advisory committee held to consider such objections as aforesaid shall be presided over by a chairman nominated by the Governor and it shall be the duty of the chairman to inform the objector of the grounds on which the order has been made against him and to furnish him with such particulars as are in the opinion of the chairman sufficient to enable him to present his case.

(6) The Governor shall report to the Secretary of State as to the action taken under this Regulation (including the number of persons detained under orders made thereunder) and as to the number of cases, if any, in which he has declined to follow the advice of any such advisory committee as aforesaid.

(7) If any person fails to comply with a condition attached to a direction given by the Governor under paragraph (2) of this Regulation that person shall, whether or not the direction is revoked in consequence of the failure, be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(8) Any person detained in pursuance of this Regulation shall be deemed to be in lawful custody and shall be detained in such place as may be authorised by the Governor and in accordance with instructions issued by him.

Prisoners
of war, etc.

17A. (1) No person shall —

- (a) knowingly assist a prisoner of war to escape from custody, or knowingly harbour an escaped prisoner of war; or
- (b) give an escaped prisoner of war any assistance with intent thereby to prevent, hinder or interfere with the apprehension of the prisoner.

(2) The Governor may by order provide —

- (a) for regulating access to, and the conduct of persons in, places in the Colony where prisoners of war are detained, and for prohibiting or regulating the despatch or conveyance from outside such places to or for prisoners of war therein, of any such articles as may be specified in the order;
- (b) for prescribing conditions to be observed in connection with the employment of, or the provision of board and lodging for, prisoners of war in the Colony while elsewhere than in places for the detention of prisoners of war.

(3) This Regulation shall apply in relation to any person in respect of whom there is in force an order for his detention made under this part of these Regulations or in exercise of the prerogative of the Crown as it applies in relation to a prisoner of war.

(4) No proceedings shall be taken by virtue of this Regulation, against a person in respect of any act done by him when he is himself a prisoner of war.

(5) The operation of the Prisoners of War (Escape) Act of the United Kingdom 1812, shall be suspended during the continuance in force of this Regulation."

4. Regulation 21 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "endeavour to cause disaffection among any" in the first line and the substitution therefor of the words "endeavour to seduce from their duty".

Amendment of Reg. 21 of principal Regulations.

5. After Regulation 22 (1) of the principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following :-

Amendment of Reg. 22 of the principal Regulations.

(2) The Governor may make provision by order for preventing or restricting the publication in the Colony of matters as to which he is satisfied that the publication, or, as the case may be, the unrestricted publication, thereof would or might be prejudicial to defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, and an order under this paragraph may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of the order (including provisions for securing that documents, pictorial representations, photographs or cinematograph films shall, before publication, be submitted or exhibited to such authority or person as may be specified in the order).

(3) Where any person is convicted by a superior court of an offence against this Regulation by reason of his having published a newspaper, the Governor may by order direct that, during such period as may be specified in the order, that person shall not publish any newspaper in the Colony.

(4) In this Regulation -

- (a) the expression "public opinion" includes the opinion of any section of the public;
- (b) The expression "cinematograph film" includes a sound track and any other article on which sounds have been recorded for the purpose of their being reproduced in connection with the exhibition of such a film;
- (c) The expression "publication" means, in relation to a cinematograph film, the exhibition of the film to the public, and includes the mechanical or electrical reproduction of any sounds in connection with the exhibition of the film as aforesaid; and
- (d) The expression "newspaper" includes any journal, magazine or other periodical publication.

Display of flags &c.

22A. The Governor may by order prohibit the display by any person in public of any flag, banner or emblem as to which the Governor is satisfied that the display thereof as aforesaid would be likely to cause a disturbance of the public order or to promote disaffection: and any such order may be made so as to apply either generally or to a specified area.

Replacement of Reg.
24 of principal Regu-
lations.

6. Regulation 24 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulation:-

Sabotage.

24. (1) No person shall do any act with intent to impair the efficiency or impede the working or movement of any vessel, aircraft, vehicle, machinery, apparatus or other thing used or intended to be used in His Majesty's service or in the performance of essential services, or to impair the usefulness of any works, structure or premises used or intended to be used as aforesaid:

Provided that a person shall not be guilty of an offence against this Regulation by reason only of his taking part in, or peacefully persuading any other person to take part in a strike.

(2) The preceding provisions of this Regulation shall apply in relation to any omission on the part of a person to do anything which he is under a duty, either to the public or to any person to do, as they apply in relation to the doing of any act by a person.

(3) Any person convicted on indictment of an offence against this Regulation shall be liable to penal servitude for any term not exceeding fourteen years or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both such penal servitude and such fine.

(4) The operation of the Dockyards &c., Protection Act of the United Kingdom, 1772, shall be suspended during the continuance in force of this Regulation.

7. After Regulation 33 of the principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following Regulations:-

Employ-
ment in
British
ships and
aircraft.

33A. (1) The competent authority, if it appears to that authority to be necessary or expedient in the interests of the defence of the realm or the efficient prosecution of the war so to do, may, as respects any class of British ships other than Dominion ships, make provision by order -

- (a) for securing that, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, any such class of persons as may be specified in the order shall not be employed on board ships to which the order applies;
- (b) for prohibiting the employment of any persons or class of persons on board such ship unless they are holders of certificates of identity issued in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the order, and for determining the circumstances in which certificates of identity may be granted and revoked under the order;

and an order under this Regulation may be made so as to restrict the employment of persons either in any capacity or in such capacity as may be specified in the order, and so as to restrict the employment of persons on such British ships as aforesaid either wherever they may be or while in such waters, or engaged in such trades or on such voyages, as may be so specified.

(2) The preceding provisions of this Regulation shall apply in relation to aircraft as they apply in relation to ships, except that any reference in those provisions to the competent authority shall be construed as a reference to the Governor.

(3) In this Regulation and in Regulations 33 and 33B, the expression "competent authority" means an officer duly authorised by the Governor.

Employ-
ment
abroad of
agents for
ships and
aircraft.

33B. (1) The competent authority, with a view to preventing the employment abroad, in connection with the management of British ships, of enemy aliens, or persons connected with an enemy, may by order direct that, as from such date as may be specified in the order, the owner, manager or charterer of any British ship being a person resident in the Colony or a corporation incorporated under the law of the Colony, shall not employ in any foreign country or territory, in connection with the management of the ship, any person other than a person approved for the purpose by the competent authority; and an order under this Regulation may be made so as to apply either generally to employment in all foreign countries or territories or to employment in such foreign countries or territories, or such class of foreign countries or territories, as may be specified in the order.

(2) The preceding provisions of this Regulation shall apply in relation to aircraft, as they apply in relation to ships, except that any reference in those provisions to the competent authority shall be construed as a reference to the Governor.

8. After Regulation 60 of the principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following :

Amendment of Reg.
60 of principal Regu-
lations.

(2) Rules made under this Regulation shall make provision for securing:-

- (a) that no photograph of a person taken in pursuance of the powers conferred by this Regulation shall be published except for the purpose of tracing that person, and that no copy of any such photograph shall be shown to any person except a person officially authorised to see it; and
- (b) that all photographs (both negatives and copies) and all documents relating to the measurement and identification of any person taken or made in pursuance of the said powers shall, unless that person has been convicted of an offence to which this Part of these Regulations applies, be destroyed as soon as may be after the expiration of the Emergency Powers Defence Act of the United Kingdom, 1939.

9. After the word "examine" in the last line of Regulation 61 of the principal Regulations there shall be added the words "and if any person fails to furnish or produce any information or article in his possession in pursuance of a request duly made to him under this Regulation he shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation", and after this Regulation there shall be inserted the following :-

Amendment of Reg.
61 of principal Regu-
lations.

(2) A prosecution in respect of an offence against this Regulation shall not be instituted except by, or with the consent of, the Governor.

Applying Section 10
of Ordinance No. 3 of
1900.

10. (1) Section 10 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance No. 3 of 1900, shall apply with respect to the revocation by this order of any provisions of any previous order as it applies to the repeal by any Ordinance passed after the commencement of that Ordinance or any other enactment.

(2) Any order, rules or appointments made, permit granted, warrant issued or directions or authority given, by virtue of any provisions of any order revoked by this order which is in force at the date of coming into operation of this order shall continue in force and have effect as if made, granted, issued or given by virtue of this order; but if or in so far as any such order, rule, appointment, permit, warrant direction or authority is inconsistent with the provisions of this order it shall be revoked as soon as may be after the coming into operation of this order.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

29th March, 1940.

A Bill

To amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940."

Short Title.

2. (i) The Supreme Court hereinafter called "the Court" shall have jurisdiction to make decrees of divorce, of nullity of marriage and of judicial separation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Jurisdiction.

(ii) Such jurisdiction shall extend—

- (a) in proceedings for divorce and nullity of marriage, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled in the Falkland Islands.
- (b) in proceedings for judicial separation, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled or resident in the Falkland Islands at the time of the institution of the suit.

(iii) In the exercise of such jurisdiction the Court shall subject to the provisions of this Ordinance act and give relief on principles which in the opinion of the Court are as nearly as may be conformable to the principles on which the High Court of Justice in England acts and gives relief in Matrimonial Causes.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

3. (1) No petition for divorce shall be presented to the Court unless at the date of the presentation of the petition three years have passed since the date of the marriage :

Restriction on petitions for divorce during first three years after marriage.

Provided that a judge of the Court may, upon application being made to him in accordance with rules of court, allow a petition to be presented before three years have passed on the ground that the case is one of exceptional depravity on the part of the respondent, but if it appears to the court at the hearing of the petition, that the petitioner obtained leave to present the petition by any misrepresentation or concealment of the nature of the case, the court may, if it pronounces a decree nisi, do so subject to the condition that no application to make the decree absolute shall be made until after the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage, or may dismiss the petition, without prejudice to any petition which may be brought after the expiration of the said three years upon the same, or substantially the same, facts as those proved in support of the petition so dismissed.

(2) In determining any application under this section for leave to present a petition before the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage, the judge shall have regard to the interests of any children of the marriage and to the question whether there is reasonable probability of a reconciliation between the parties before the expiration of the said three years.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit the presentation of a petition based upon matters which have occurred before the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage.

**Grounds of petition
for divorce.**

4. A petition for divorce may be presented to the Court either by the husband or wife on the ground that the respondent –

- (a) has since the celebration of marriage committed adultery; or
- (b) has deserted the petitioner without cause for a period of at least three years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition; or
- (c) has since the celebration of the marriage treated the petitioner with cruelty; or
- (d) is to the satisfaction of the Court incurably of unsound mind and has been continuously under care and treatment for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition;

and by the wife on the ground that her husband has since the celebration of the marriage been guilty of rape, sodomy or bestiality.

**Definition of "care
and treatment" in
relation to insanity.**

5. For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.

**Duty of Court on
presentation of peti-
tion for divorce.**

6. (1) On a petition for divorce it shall be the duty of the Court to enquire, so far as it reasonably can, into the facts alleged and whether there has been any connivance or condonation on the part of the petitioner and whether any collusion exists between the parties and also to enquire into any countercharge which is made against the petitioner.

(2) If the Court is satisfied on the evidence that –

- (i) the case for the petitioner has been proved; and
- (ii) where the ground of the petition is adultery, the petitioner has not in any manner been accessory to, or connived at, or condoned the adultery, or where the ground of the petition is cruelty the

petitioner has not in any manner condoned the cruelty; and

- (iii) the petition is not presented or prosecuted in collusion with either the respondent or the co-respondent;

the Court shall pronounce a decree of divorce, but if the Court is not satisfied with respect to any of the aforesaid matters it shall dismiss the petition :

Provided that the Court shall not be bound to pronounce a decree of divorce and may dismiss the petition if it finds that the petitioner has been guilty of unreasonable delay in presenting or prosecuting the petition or during the marriage been guilty of adultery or where the ground of the petition is adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion the petitioner has been guilty of such wilful neglect or misconduct as has conduced to the adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion.

7. (i) Any husband may, either in a petition for divorce or for judicial separation or in a petition to the Court limited to such object only, claim damages from any person on the ground of his having committed adultery with the wife of such petitioner.

Husband may claim damages from adulterer.

(ii) Such petition shall be served on the alleged adulterer and the wife, unless the Court dispenses with such service or directs some other service to be substituted.

(iii) The damages to be recovered on any such petition shall be ascertained by the said Court, although the respondents or either of them may not appear.

(iv) After the decision has been given the Court may direct in what manner such damages shall be paid or applied.

8. (1) Whenever in any petition presented by a husband the alleged adulterer has been made a co-respondent and the adultery has been established, the Court may order the co-respondent to pay the whole or any part of the costs of the proceedings.

Costs against co-respondent.

(2) The co-respondent shall not be ordered to pay the petitioner's costs -

- (a) if the respondent was at the time of the adultery living apart from her husband and leading the life of a prostitute; or
- (b) if the co-respondent had not at the time of the adultery reason to believe the respondent to be a married woman.

9. In any suit instituted for divorce in which on the petition of a husband the alleged adulterer is made a co-respondent or in which on the petition of a wife the person with whom the husband is alleged to have committed adultery is made a respondent, the Court may, after the close of the evidence for the petitioner, direct the co-respondent or the respondent, as the case may be, to be dismissed from the proceedings if the Court is of opinion that there is not sufficient evidence against him or her.

Dismissal of co-respondent or respondent from proceedings.

10. In any suit instituted for divorce if the respondent opposes the relief sought on the ground of the adultery, cruelty or desertion without reasonable excuse of the petitioner, the Court may in such suit give the respondent, on his or her application, the same relief to which he or she would have been entitled in case he or she had presented a petition seeking such relief.

Grant of relief to respondent if petition opposed.

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.

Petition for nullity of marriage.

11. Any husband or wife may present a petition to the Court praying that his or her marriage may be declared null and void.

Grounds of decree.

12. (1) Such decree may be made on any of the following grounds –

- (a) that the respondent was impotent at the time of the marriage and at the time of the institution of the suit ;
- (b) that the parties are within the prohibited degrees of consanguinity or affinity, whether natural or legal ;
- (c) that the former husband or wife of either party was living at the time of the marriage and the marriage with such former husband or wife was then in force ;
- (d) that the consent of either party to the marriage was obtained by force or fraud in any case in which the marriage might be annulled by the law in England ;
- (e) that the marriage has not been consummated owing to the wilful refusal of the respondent to consummate the marriage ;
- (f) that either party was of unsound mind at the time of the marriage ;
- (g) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage suffering from venereal disease in a communicable form ;
- (h) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage pregnant by some person other than the petitioner ;
- (j) that the marriage is invalid by the law of the Colony.

Provided that in the cases specified in paragraphs (f), (g) and (h) of this sub-section the Court shall not grant a decree, unless it is satisfied –

- (i) that the petitioner was at the time of the marriage ignorant of the facts alleged ;
- (ii) that proceedings were instituted within a year from the date of the marriage ;
- (iii) that marital intercourse with the consent of the petitioner has not taken place since the discovery by the petitioner of the grounds for a decree ;

(2) Any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to sections (d), (f) or (g) of the last foregoing sub-section shall be a legitimate child of the parties thereto notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided and any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to section (c) shall be a legitimate child of the parties where it is adjudged that the subsequent marriage was contracted in good faith and with the full belief of the parties that the former husband or wife was dead, notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided.

DECREE ABSOLUTE.

When decree is to be made absolute.

13. (1) A decree of divorce or nullity of marriage may be made absolute after the expiration of such time, not less than three months from the pronouncing thereof, as is prescribed or as is fixed by the Court in any suit.

(2) During that period any person may in such manner as is prescribed or as is directed by the Court in any suit, shew cause why the decree should not be made absolute by reason of the same

having been obtained by collusion or by reason of material facts not being brought before the Court.

(3) On cause being so shewn the Court shall make the decree absolute, or reverse the decree nisi, or require further inquiry or otherwise deal with the case as justice demands.

(4) The Court may order the costs arising from such cause being shewn to be paid by such parties or such one or more of them including a wife if she has separate property, as it thinks fit.

(5) When a decree nisi has been made and the petitioner fails to move within a reasonable time to have such decree made absolute, the Court may dismiss the suit.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH.

14. (1) Any married person who alleges that reasonable grounds exist for supposing that the other party to the marriage is dead may present a petition to the Court to have it presumed that the other party is dead and to have the marriage dissolved, and the Court, if satisfied that such reasonable grounds exist, may make a decree of presumption of death and of divorce.

Proceedings for decree of presumption of death and divorce.

(2) In any such proceedings the fact that for a period of seven years or upwards the other party to the marriage has been continually absent from the petitioner, and the petitioner has no reason to believe that the other party has been living within that time, shall be evidence that he or she is dead unless the contrary be proved.

JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

15. The Court may make a decree of judicial separation on the petition of either the husband or the wife on any ground upon which it may make a decree of divorce.

Grounds for judicial separation.

16. (1) The property of a wife who at the time of her death is judicially separated from her husband shall in case she dies intestate, devolve as if her husband had been then dead.

Property of wife after judicial separation.

(2) Where, upon any such judicial separation, alimony has been decreed or ordered to be paid to the wife and the same is not duly paid by the husband he shall be liable for necessities supplied for her use.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the wife from joining, at any time during such separation, in the exercise of any joint power held by herself and her husband.

17. The Court shall have power on due cause being shewn to reverse a decree of judicial separation.

Power to reverse a decree.

ALIMONY.

18. (1) In any suit under this Ordinance the wife may present a petition for alimony pending the suit.

Alimony pendente lite.

(2) Such petition shall be served on the husband and the Court may make such order on the husband for payment to the wife of alimony as it deems just.

19. The Court may, if it shall see fit, on any decree absolute for divorce or for nullity of marriage or on any decree of judicial separation obtained by the wife order that the husband shall secure

Permanent Alimony.

to the wife such gross sum of money, or such annual sum of money for any term not exceeding her life, as, having regard to her fortune, if any, to the ability of the husband, and to the conduct of the parties it shall deem reasonable, or the Court may make an Order on the husband for the payment to the wife during their joint lives of such monthly or weekly sum for her maintenance and support as the Court may think reasonable.

Provided always that if the husband shall from any cause become unable to make such payments, it shall be lawful for the Court to discharge or modify the Order or temporarily to suspend the same as to the whole or any part of the money so ordered to be paid, and again to revive the same Order wholly or in part, as to the Court shall seem fit.

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN.

Custody of Children.

20. The Court after a final decree of judicial separation, nullity of marriage, or divorce, may, upon application by petition for this purpose, make from time to time all such orders and provisions with respect to the custody maintenance and education of the children, the marriage of whose parents was the subject of the decree or for placing such children under the protection of the Court, as the Court shall see fit.

Provided that the term for which any sum of money is secured for the benefit of a child shall not extend beyond the date when the child will attain twenty-one years of age.

PROCEDURE.

Procedure.

21. Subject to the provisions herein all proceedings under this Ordinance shall be regulated by the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901.

Sittings in camera.

22. The whole or any part of any proceeding under this Ordinance may be heard, if the Court thinks fit, within closed doors.

Coming into force.

23. This Ordinance shall come into force on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Children and Young Persons Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. (1) If any person who has attained the age of sixteen years and has the custody, charge, or care of any child or young person under that age, wilfully assaults, ill-treats, neglects, abandons, or exposes him to be assaulted, ill-treated, neglected, abandoned, or exposed, in a manner likely to cause him unnecessary suffering or injury to health (including injury to or loss of sight or hearing or limb, or organ of the body, and any mental derangement), that person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be liable—

Cruelty to persons under sixteen.

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or alternatively, or in default of payment of such a fine, or in addition thereto, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years;
- (b) on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds, or alternatively, or in default of payment of such a fine, or in addition thereto, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

- (a) a parent or other person legally liable to maintain a

child or young person shall be deemed to have neglected him in a manner likely to cause injury to his health if he has failed to provide adequate food, clothing, medical aid or lodging for him, or if, having been unable otherwise to provide such food, clothing, medical aid or lodging, he has failed to take steps to procure it to be provided;

- (b) where it is proved that the death of an infant under three years of age was caused by suffocation (not being suffocation caused by disease or the presence of any foreign body in the throat or air passages of the infant) while the infant was in bed with some other person who has attained the age of sixteen years, that other person shall, if he was, when he went to bed, under the influence of drink, be deemed to have neglected the infant in a manner likely to cause injury to its health.

(3) A person may be convicted of an offence under this section –

- (a) notwithstanding that actual suffering or injury to health, or the likelihood of actual suffering or injury to health, was obviated by the action of another person;
- (b) notwithstanding the death of the child or young person in question.

(4) Upon the trial of any person who has attained the age of sixteen years and is indicted for infanticide or for the manslaughter of a child or young person under the age of sixteen years of whom he had the custody, charge or care, it shall be lawful for the jury, if they are satisfied that he is guilty of an offence under this section to find him guilty of that offence.

(5) If it is proved that a person convicted under this section was directly or indirectly interested in any sum of money accruing or payable in the event of the death of the child or young person, and has knowledge that that sum of money was accruing or becoming payable, then –

- (a) in the case of a conviction on indictment, the maximum amount of the fine which may be imposed under this section shall be two hundred pounds, and the court shall have power, in lieu of awarding any other penalty under this section, to sentence the person convicted to penal servitude for any term not exceeding five years; and
- (b) in the case of a summary conviction, the court in determining the sentence to be awarded shall take into consideration the fact that the person was so interested and had such knowledge.

(6) For the purposes of the last foregoing sub-section :—

- (a) a person shall be deemed to be directly or indirectly interested in a sum of money if he has any share in or any benefit from the payment of that money, notwithstanding that he may not be a person to whom it is legally payable; and
- (b) a copy of a policy of insurance, certified to be a true copy by an officer or agent of the insurance company granting the policy, shall be evidence that the child or young person therein stated to be insured has in

fact been so insured, and that the person in whose favour the policy has been granted is the person to whom the money thereby insured is legally payable.

(7) Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the right of any parent, teacher, or other person having the lawful control or charge of a child or young person to administer punishment to him.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance,
1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Section 21
of Principal Ordinance
and substitution
of new section.

2. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and in place thereof the following section shall have effect:—

Rate of tax upon
persons other than
companies.

21. (1) The Tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates:—

On the first £150 of such income	...	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £150		
For every pound of the first £100	...	1/-
" " " " next £250	...	1/3
" " " " " £250	...	1/6
" " " " " £250	...	2/-
For every pound on all amounts above £1,000	2/6	

Flat rate of tax on
company.

(2) The Tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of two shillings and six pence on every £ of the chargeable income thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To give effect to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient that effect should be given in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation mentioned in the Schedule hereto :—

Enacting Clause.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Estates by Consular Officers Ordinance, 1940.

Administration of Estates by Consular Officers.

2. Whenever any subject or citizen of any State mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto —

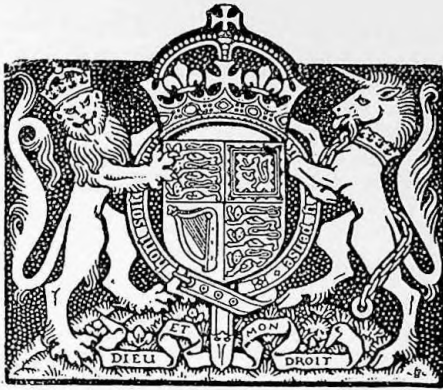
(a) dies within the Colony, or

(b) dies outside the Colony leaving property within the Colony,

and no person is present in the Colony at the time of his death who is rightfully entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of such State within the Colony may take possession and have the custody of the property of such deceased person, and may apply the same in payment of his debts and funeral expenses, and may retain the surplus for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto; but such Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent shall immediately apply for, and shall be entitled to obtain from the Court, Letters of Administration of the property of such deceased person, limited in such manner and for such time as to the Court shall seem fit.

Variation of Schedule.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor by order published



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIX. JUNE 1, 1940. No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 dated the 22nd April, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Meat Extract : Swift's 280 grms.	3.	0. each.
" " " 110 "	1.	7.
Carrots, fresh imported	3½.	lb.
Cabbage, " "	3.	"
Oats	16.	3. per 50 kilo bag.
Pollard	10.	1. per 45 kilos.
Bacon, Swift's mild cured	1.	9½. lb.
Cod Liver Oil, 8 oz. bottles	1.	8½. per bot.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th May, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falk-

land Islands :—
Ordinance, No. 14 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1940."

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 135/39.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th May, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

WILLIAM HENRY ROLAND STILL, ESQ.,
L.D.S., R.C.S.,

should be confirmed in his appointment as Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 17th of February, 1937.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/193.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th May, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Lord Lloyd, G.C.S.I., etc., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 92/40.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 42 dated the 13th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Persil, small		7. pkt.
Rinso, standard		7. "
Lux		7. "
Icing Sugar, 7 lb. tins		7½. per lb.
Eggs, fresh imported	1. 10.	.. doz.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 46 dated the 16th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Tea, Assam	2.	8. lb.
Sardines, Otago brand	1.	9. tin.
Coffee, Dos Americanos	1.	8. lb.
Ham, Picnic	2.	3. lb.
.. Plumrose	2.	9. lb.
Ham Rolls, 4 lb. tin	5.	9. tin.
Dates, Turbin bulked		6. lb.
Currants, 1 lb. tin	1.	4. tin.
Olive Oil, 20 oz. bottle	4.	9. bot.
Macaroni, horseshoe	1.	1. lb.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 4th of April, it is hereby announced that His Majesty's Government has undertaken to purchase the whole exportable surplus of Falkland Islands woolled sheep skins for the duration of the war and one wool year thereafter at the flat rate of 6.955 pence per pound in store at Stanley, the seller bearing all expenses in storage including insurance up to the time at which the skins leave the store.

The price quoted will also cover appraising expenses and selling broker's charges.

With the exception that there will be no clause providing for profits share, the terms of the proposed contract for sheep-skins which will be drawn up, will be identical with those already agreed upon for the purchase of Falkland Islands wool.

No export licences will be granted for sheepskins not sold to the Ministry of Supply.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/1/40.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1940.

Under the provisions of Section 3 (1) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, ESQUIRE.

Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department, to be Commissioner of Income Tax, with effect from the 25th of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1940.

It is announced officially that publication of the Honours List which would in the ordinary course have taken place on the day appointed for the observance of His Majesty's Birthday, Thursday, June 13th, is necessarily postponed for a few weeks owing to changes in the administration at home.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/6/40.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal and re-enact with modifications the provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/32.

Order.Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

The Order made on the 13th day of September, 1939, for the detention and control of certain enemy subjects therein mentioned to wit :-

Ex-German vessel "Carl Fritzen".

Officers -	A. Hamann.	H. Warncke.
	G. Peter.	O. Gloystein.
	K. Kilius.	K. Hyde.
	H. Sankowsky.	J. Diercksen.
	H. Riese.	
Crew -	Hand Gualmann	Friedrich Witt.
	Heinz Iesch.	Otto Koch.
	Gerhard Hoffman.	Walter Schulz.
	Walter Wurn.	Herbert Blank.
	August Weber.	Werner Kohnke.
	Fritz Schellhase.	Johannes Bitzner.
	Ludwig Eiermann Heizer.	Gunter Heinrich.
	Johannes Wohlers.	Gunter Simon.
	Paul Kotzner.	Wilhelm Lehnert.
	Paul Reimer.	August Schutte.
	Theodor Czapule.	Hermann Johann.
	August Riesberg.	Emil Baum.

is hereby rescinded.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

29th April, 1940.

M.P. 176/39.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Post Office (Poundage Fees) Amendment Order, 1940" and shall be read and construed as one with the Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930, as amended by the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Amendment Order, 1932.

2. The Heading "BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS" of section 1 of the Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS.

The following are the amounts for which British Postal Orders are issued, together with the poundage fees payable in respect of each order.

<u>Amount of Order.</u>		<u>Poundage.</u>
s.	d.	d.
	6.	2.
1.	0.	2.
1.	6.	3.
2.	0.	3.
2.	6.	3.
3.	0.	3.
4.	0.	3.
5.	0.	3.
6.	0.	4.
7.	6.	4.
9.	0.	4.
10.	0.	4.
10.	6.	4.
12.	0.	4.
15.	0.	4.
17.	6.	4.
20.	0.	4.
21.	0.	4.

The value of a Postal Order may be increased by an amount not exceeding 5d. (excluding fractions of a penny) by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, in number not more than the number of spaces provided on the face of the order. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards, etc., will not be accepted for this purpose.

3. This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of June, 1940.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 11th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Rules made by His Excellency the Governor in Council
with reference to Fees in Prize Court Cases.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by virtue of section 7 (i) of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, the Supreme Court is authorized to make rules touching the practice and procedure on fees and costs of the said Court in its Prize Court Jurisdiction.

AND WHEREAS the Governor in Council may by virtue of the provisions of section 33 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, make rules with reference to Fees of Court and costs, it is hereby ordered that :—

1. The fees to be taken in prize matters in the Supreme Court by the Court and its Officers shall be those laid down in Appendix B of the Statutory Rules and Orders, 1939, made by Order in Council dated October 19th, 1939, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

11th May, 1940.

M.P. S/32/39.

Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1939, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1940, shall for the purposes of the Falkland Islands Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, No. 18 of 1939, be deemed to be an enemy within the meaning of that Ordinance during such period as this Order shall in relation to such person remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1940, of the 9th of April, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 14th day of May, 1940.

Dated this 14th day of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 16th May, 1940.

1. The Honourable A. W. Cardinall, c.m.g., Colonial Secretary, and the Honourable G. H. Frith, o.b.e., Financial Secretary, after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 28th of December, 1939, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (1) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos, 5, 7, 8, 14 and 18 of 1939.

4. The Honourable the Financial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the papers enumerated below :

- (i) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1939.
- (ii) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1938.
- (iii) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1940.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Financial Secretary seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of SIX HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-FIVE POUNDS, SIX SHILLINGS "AND TEN PENCE (£685 : 6 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the "accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Financial Secretary, the Bill "To amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 23 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons".

The Honourable the Financial Secretary seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Financial Secretary seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Financial Secretary the Bill "To provide for the change of official designations appearing in enactments", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To give effect to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation".

The Honourable the Financial Secretary seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940."

Short Title.

2. (i) The Supreme Court hereinafter called "the Court" shall have jurisdiction to make decrees of divorce, of nullity of marriage and of judicial separation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Jurisdiction.

(ii) Such jurisdiction shall extend—

- (a) in proceedings for divorce and nullity of marriage, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled in the Falkland Islands.
- (b) in proceedings for judicial separation, to cases in which the parties to the marriage are domiciled or resident in the Falkland Islands at the time of the institution of the suit.

(iii) In the exercise of such jurisdiction the Court shall subject to the provisions of this Ordinance act and give relief on principles which in the opinion of the Court are as nearly as may be conformable to the principles on which the High Court of Justice in England acts and gives relief in Matrimonial Causes.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

3. (1) No petition for divorce shall be presented to the Court unless at the date of the presentation of the petition three years have passed since the date of the marriage:

Restriction on petitions for divorce during first three years after marriage.

Provided that a judge of the Court may, upon application being made to him in accordance with rules of court, allow a petition to be presented before three years have passed on the ground that the case is one of exceptional depravity on the part of the respondent, but if it appears to the court at the hearing of the petition, that the petitioner obtained leave to present the petition by any misrepresentation or concealment of the nature of the case, the court may, if it pronounces a decree nisi, do so subject to the condition that no application to make the decree absolute shall be made until after the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage, or may dismiss the petition, without prejudice to any petition which may be brought after the expiration of the said three years upon the same, or substantially the same, facts as those proved in support of the petition so dismissed.

(2) In determining any application under this section for leave to present a petition before the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage, the judge shall have regard to the interests of any children of the marriage and to the question whether there is reasonable probability of a reconciliation between the parties before the expiration of the said three years.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit the presentation of a petition based upon matters which have occurred before the expiration of three years from the date of the marriage.

**Grounds of petition
for divorce.**

4. A petition for divorce may be presented to the Court either by the husband or wife on the ground that the respondent—

- (a) has since the celebration of marriage committed adultery; or
- (b) has deserted the petitioner without cause for a period of at least three years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition; or
- (c) has since the celebration of the marriage treated the petitioner with cruelty; or
- (d) is to the satisfaction of the Court incurably of unsound mind and has been continuously under care and treatment for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the presentation of the petition;

and by the wife on the ground that her husband has since the celebration of the marriage been guilty of rape, sodomy or bestiality.

**Definition of "care
and treatment" in
relation to insanity.**

5. For the purposes of the preceding section a person of unsound mind shall be deemed to be under care and treatment while he is detained in pursuance of any order made under the provisions of the Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.

**Duty of Court on
presentation of peti-
tion for divorce.**

6. (1) On a petition for divorce it shall be the duty of the Court to enquire, so far as it reasonably can, into the facts alleged and whether there has been any connivance or condonation on the part of the petitioner and whether any collusion exists between the parties and also to enquire into any countercharge which is made against the petitioner.

(2) If the Court is satisfied on the evidence that—

- (i) the case for the petitioner has been proved; and
- (ii) where the ground of the petition is adultery, the petitioner has not in any manner been accessory to, or connived at, or condoned the adultery, or where the ground of the petition is cruelty the

petitioner has not in any manner condoned the cruelty; and

- (iii) the petition is not presented or prosecuted in collusion with either the respondent or the co-respondent;

the Court shall pronounce a decree of divorce, but if the Court is not satisfied with respect to any of the aforesaid matters it shall dismiss the petition :

Provided that the Court shall not be bound to pronounce a decree of divorce and may dismiss the petition if it finds that the petitioner has been guilty of unreasonable delay in presenting or prosecuting the petition or during the marriage been guilty of adultery or where the ground of the petition is adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion the petitioner has been guilty of such wilful neglect or misconduct as has conduced to the adultery or unsoundness of mind or desertion.

7. (i) Any husband may, either in a petition for divorce or for judicial separation or in a petition to the Court limited to such object only, claim damages from any person on the ground of his having committed adultery with the wife of such petitioner.

Husband may claim damages from adulterer.

(ii) Such petition shall be served on the alleged adulterer and the wife, unless the Court dispenses with such service or directs some other service to be substituted.

(iii) The damages to be recovered on any such petition shall be ascertained by the said Court, although the respondents or either of them may not appear.

(iv) After the decision has been given the Court may direct in what manner such damages shall be paid or applied.

8. (1) Whenever in any petition presented by a husband the alleged adulterer has been made a co-respondent and the adultery has been established, the Court may order the co-respondent to pay the whole or any part of the costs of the proceedings.

Costs against co-respondent.

(2) The co-respondent shall not be ordered to pay the petitioner's costs —

- (a) if the respondent was at the time of the adultery living apart from her husband and leading the life of a prostitute; or
- (b) if the co-respondent had not at the time of the adultery reason to believe the respondent to be a married woman.

9. In any suit instituted for divorce in which on the petition of a husband the alleged adulterer is made a co-respondent or in which on the petition of a wife the person with whom the husband is alleged to have committed adultery is made a respondent, the Court may, after the close of the evidence for the petitioner, direct the co-respondent or the respondent, as the case may be, to be dismissed from the proceedings if the Court is of opinion that there is not sufficient evidence against him or her.

Dismissal of co-respondent or respondent from proceedings.

10. In any suit instituted for divorce if the respondent opposes the relief sought on the ground of the adultery, cruelty or desertion without reasonable excuse of the petitioner, the Court may in such suit give the respondent, on his or her application, the same relief to which he or she would have been entitled in case he or she had presented a petition seeking such relief.

Grant of relief to respondent if petition opposed.

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.

Petition for nullity of marriage.

11. Any husband or wife may present a petition to the Court praying that his or her marriage may be declared null and void.

Grounds of decree.

12. (1) Such decree may be made on any of the following grounds—

- (a) that the respondent was impotent at the time of the marriage and at the time of the institution of the suit ;
- (b) that the parties are within the prohibited degrees of consanguinity or affinity, whether natural or legal ;
- (c) that the former husband or wife of either party was living at the time of the marriage and the marriage with such former husband or wife was then in force ;
- (d) that the consent of either party to the marriage was obtained by force or fraud in any case in which the marriage might be annulled by the law in England ;
- (e) that the marriage has not been consummated owing to the wilful refusal of the respondent to consummate the marriage ;
- (f) that either party was of unsound mind at the time of the marriage ;
- (g) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage suffering from venereal disease in a communicable form ;
- (h) that the respondent was at the time of the marriage pregnant by some person other than the petitioner ;
- (j) that the marriage is invalid by the law of the Colony.

Provided that in the cases specified in paragraphs (f), (g) and (h) of this sub-section the Court shall not grant a decree, unless it is satisfied—

- (i) that the petitioner was at the time of the marriage ignorant of the facts alleged ;
- (ii) that proceedings were instituted within a year from the date of the marriage ;
- (iii) that marital intercourse with the consent of the petitioner has not taken place since the discovery by the petitioner of the grounds for a decree ;

(2) Any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to sections (d), (f) or (g) of the last foregoing sub-section shall be a legitimate child of the parties thereto notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided and any child born of a marriage avoided pursuant to section (c) shall be a legitimate child of the parties where it is adjudged that the subsequent marriage was contracted in good faith and with the full belief of the parties that the former husband or wife was dead, notwithstanding that the marriage is so avoided.

DECREE ABSOLUTE.

When decree is to be made absolute.

13. (1) A decree of divorce or nullity of marriage may be made absolute after the expiration of such time, not less than three months from the pronouncing thereof, as is prescribed or as is fixed by the Court in any suit.

(2) During that period any person may in such manner as is prescribed or as is directed by the Court in any suit, shew cause why the decree should not be made absolute by reason of the same

having been obtained by collusion or by reason of material facts not being brought before the Court.

(3) On cause being so shewn the Court shall make the decree absolute, or reverse the decree nisi, or require further inquiry or otherwise deal with the case as justice demands.

(4) The Court may order the costs arising from such cause being shewn to be paid by such parties or such one or more of them including a wife if she has separate property, as it thinks fit.

(5) When a decree nisi has been made and the petitioner fails to move within a reasonable time to have such decree made absolute, the Court may dismiss the suit.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH.

14. (1) Any married person who alleges that reasonable grounds exist for supposing that the other party to the marriage is dead may present a petition to the Court to have it presumed that the other party is dead and to have the marriage dissolved, and the Court, if satisfied that such reasonable grounds exist, may make a decree of presumption of death and of divorce.

Proceedings for decree of presumption of death and divorce.

(2) In any such proceedings the fact that for a period of seven years or upwards the other party to the marriage has been continually absent from the petitioner, and the petitioner has no reason to believe that the other party has been living within that time, shall be evidence that he or she is dead unless the contrary be proved.

JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

15. The Court may make a decree of judicial separation on the petition of either the husband or the wife on any ground upon which it may make a decree of divorce.

Grounds for judicial separation.

16. (1) The property of a wife who at the time of her death is judicially separated from her husband shall in case she dies intestate, devolve as if her husband had been then dead.

Property of wife after judicial separation.

(2) Where, upon any such judicial separation, alimony has been decreed or ordered to be paid to the wife and the same is not duly paid by the husband he shall be liable for necessities supplied for her use.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the wife from joining, at any time during such separation, in the exercise of any joint power held by herself and her husband.

17. The Court shall have power on due cause being shewn to reverse a decree of judicial separation.

Power to reverse a decree.

ALIMONY.

18. (1) In any suit under this Ordinance the wife may present a petition for alimony pending the suit.

Alimony *pendente lite*.

(2) Such petition shall be served on the husband and the Court may make such order on the husband for payment to the wife of alimony as it deems just.

19. The Court may, if it shall see fit, on any decree absolute for divorce or for nullity of marriage or on any decree of judicial separation obtained by the wife order that the husband shall secure

Permanent Alimony.

to the wife such gross sum of money, or such annual sum of money for any term not exceeding her life, as, having regard to her fortune, if any, to the ability of the husband, and to the conduct of the parties it shall deem reasonable, or the Court may make an Order on the husband for the payment to the wife during their joint lives of such monthly or weekly sum for her maintenance and support as the Court may think reasonable.

Provided always that if the husband shall from any cause become unable to make such payments, it shall be lawful for the Court to discharge or modify the Order or temporarily to suspend the same as to the whole or any part of the money so ordered to be paid, and again to revive the same Order wholly or in part, as to the Court shall seem fit.

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN.

Custody of Children.

20. The Court after a final decree of judicial separation, nullity of marriage, or divorce, may, upon application by petition for this purpose, make from time to time all such orders and provisions with respect to the custody maintenance and education of the children, the marriage of whose parents was the subject of the decree or for placing such children under the protection of the Court, as the Court shall see fit.

Provided that the term for which any sum of money is secured for the benefit of a child shall not extend beyond the date when the child will attain twenty-one years of age.

PROCEDURE.

Procedure.

21. Subject to the provisions herein all proceedings under this Ordinance shall be regulated by the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901.

Sittings in camera.

22. The whole or any part of any proceeding under this Ordinance may be heard, if the Court thinks fit, within closed doors.

Coming into force.

23. This Ordinance shall come into force on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINAL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Children and Young Persons Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. (1) If any person who has attained the age of sixteen years and has the custody, charge, or care of any child or young person under that age, wilfully assaults, ill-treats, neglects, abandons, or exposes him to be assaulted, ill-treated, neglected, abandoned, or exposed, in a manner likely to cause him unnecessary suffering or injury to health (including injury to or loss of sight or hearing or limb, or organ of the body, and any mental derangement), that person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be liable—

Cruelty to persons under sixteen.

(a) on conviction on indictment, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or alternatively, or in default of payment of such a fine, or in addition thereto, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years;

(b) on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds, or alternatively, or in default of payment of such a fine, or in addition thereto, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

(2) For the purposes of this section —

(a) a parent or other person legally liable to maintain a

child or young person shall be deemed to have neglected him in a manner likely to cause injury to his health if he has failed to provide adequate food, clothing, medical aid or lodging for him, or if, having been unable otherwise to provide such food, clothing, medical aid or lodging, he has failed to take steps to procure it to be provided;

- (b) where it is proved that the death of an infant under three years of age was caused by suffocation (not being suffocation caused by disease or the presence of any foreign body in the throat or air passages of the infant) while the infant was in bed with some other person who has attained the age of sixteen years, that other person shall, if he was, when he went to bed, under the influence of drink, be deemed to have neglected the infant in a manner likely to cause injury to its health.

(3) A person may be convicted of an offence under this section -

- (a) notwithstanding that actual suffering or injury to health, or the likelihood of actual suffering or injury to health, was obviated by the action of another person;
- (b) notwithstanding the death of the child or young person in question.

(4) Upon the trial of any person who has attained the age of sixteen years and is indicted for infanticide or for the manslaughter of a child or young person under the age of sixteen years of whom he had the custody, charge or care, it shall be lawful for the jury, if they are satisfied that he is guilty of an offence under this section to find him guilty of that offence.

(5) If it is proved that a person convicted under this section was directly or indirectly interested in any sum of money accruing or payable in the event of the death of the child or young person, and has knowledge that that sum of money was accruing or becoming payable, then -

- (a) in the case of a conviction on indictment, the maximum amount of the fine which may be imposed under this section shall be two hundred pounds, and the court shall have power, in lieu of awarding any other penalty under this section, to sentence the person convicted to penal servitude for any term not exceeding five years; and
- (b) in the case of a summary conviction, the court in determining the sentence to be awarded shall take into consideration the fact that the person was so interested and had such knowledge.

(6) For the purposes of the last foregoing sub-section :-

- (a) a person shall be deemed to be directly or indirectly interested in a sum of money if he has any share in or any benefit from the payment of that money, notwithstanding that he may not be a person to whom it is legally payable; and
- (b) a copy of a policy of insurance, certified to be a true copy by an officer or agent of the insurance company granting the policy, shall be evidence that the child or young person therein stated to be insured has in

fact been so insured, and that the person in whose favour the policy has been granted is the person to whom the money thereby insured is legally payable.

(7) Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the right of any parent, teacher, or other person having the lawful control or charge of a child or young person to administer punishment to him.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as and with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

Amending Section 3 (1).

2. Section 3 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "British subject" in the second line and the substitution of the word "person" therefor.

Amending Schedule A.

3. Schedule A to the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, is hereby amended by the addition of the following words as a footnote:—

The words "and bear true allegiance" in line three should be deleted if the person whose services have been accepted as a member of the Defence Force is not a British subject.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To give effect to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation.

WHEREAS it is expedient that effect should be given in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation mentioned in the Schedule hereto :—

Preamble.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Estates by Consular Officers Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. Whenever any subject or citizen of any State mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto—

Administration of Estates by Consular Officers.

(a) dies within the Colony, or

(b) dies outside the Colony leaving property within the Colony,

and no person is present in the Colony at the time of his death who is rightfully entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of such State within the Colony may take possession and have the custody of the property of such deceased person, and may apply the same in payment of his debts and funeral expenses, and may retain the surplus for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto; but such Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent shall immediately apply for, and shall be entitled to obtain from the Court, Letters of Administration of the property of such deceased person, limited in such manner and for such time as to the Court shall seem fit.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor by order published

Variation of Schedule.

in the Official Gazette to vary the Schedule—

- (a) by deleting therefrom any State when the provision of the Treaty with that State mentioned in the Schedule shall have ceased to have effect;
- (b) by adding thereto any State with whom His Majesty shall make a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation containing provision similar to any of the provisions mentioned in the Schedule.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Name of State.	Title of Treaty.	Date of Treaty.	Provision.
Estonia	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Estonia.	18th January, 1926.	Article 22.
Finland	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Finland.	14th December, 1923.	Article 19. (third paragraph).
Greece	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Greece.	16th July, 1926.	Article 23.
Hungary	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Hungary.	23rd July, 1936.	Article 14.
Japan	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Japan.	3rd April, 1911.	Article 5.
Thailand	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Siam (Thailand).	23rd November, 1937.	Article 19.
Turkey	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Turkey.	1st March, 1930.	Article 28.
Yugoslavia	Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	12th May, 1927.	Article 24.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To provide for the change of official designations appearing in enactments.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the The Public Officers (Change of Designations) Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. "Enactment" means any Ordinance and includes any Order in Council, order, proclamation, rule, regulation, commission, bye-law, or notice made or issued under an Ordinance.

Interpretation.

3. Whenever any designation among those of the Public Officers set out in the first column of the Schedule hereto appears in any enactment in force or in any instrument of appointment effective at the date of the commencement of this Ordinance, it shall be replaced by the corresponding designation set out in the second column of that Schedule.

Substitution of new designations of Public Officers.

4. Whenever any change of any designation of any Public Officer is made at any future time, the Governor, if occasion requires may, by order, make any necessary substitution in or addition to the Schedule, and the provisions of the immediately preceding section shall apply accordingly in conformity with every such substitution or addition as regards any enactment in force or instrument of appointment effective at the date of such order.

Future changes in designation of Public Officers.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE (Section 3)

Colonial Treasurer.	Financial Secretary.
Director of Public Works.	Executive Engineer.
Chief Clerk, Treasury.	Supervisor and Accountant.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

22nd May, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance,
1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Section 21
of Principal Ordinance
and substitution
of new section.

2. Section 21 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and in place thereof the following section shall have effect:—

21. (1) The Tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates:—

Rate of tax upon persons other than companies.

On the first £150 of such income	...	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £150		
For every pound of the first £100	...	1/-
" " " " next £250	...	1/3
" " " " " £250	...	1/6
" " " " " £250	...	2/-
For every pound on all amounts above £1,000		2/6

(2) The Tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of two shillings and six pence on every £ of the chargeable income thereof.

Flat rate of tax on company.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of May, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1939.

—:O:—

Births.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	23	20	43
Darwin & East Falkland	1	—	1
West Falkland	3	—	3
	<hr/> 27	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 47

The number of births registered in the previous year was 41.

Deaths.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	11	4	15
Darwin & East Falkland	1	—	1
West Falkland	—	1	1
	<hr/> 12	<hr/> 5	<hr/> 17

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 20.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	4	0	2	5	11
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	—	—	—	2	2
	<hr/> 4	<hr/> 0	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 8	<hr/> 14

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 14.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 103 males and 62 females or a total of 165 against 77 males and 52 females or a total of 129 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 97 males and 51 females or a total of 148 as against 95 males and 72 females or a total of 167 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1939 was 1308 males 1070 females or a total population of 2378.

The population on the 31st December 1939 was 2425 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December 1938	...	1308	1070	2378
Add arrivals during year	... ..	103	62	165
		1411	1132	2543
Deduct departures during year	...	97	51	148
		1314	1081	2395
Add births during year	... ..	27	20	47
		1341	1101	2442
Deduct deaths during year	... ..	12	5	17
Totals	...	1329	1096	2425
Birth rate per 1,000	...	males 11.13	females 8.25	
Death rate per 1,000	...	... 7.01		
Population per sq. mile	...	... .53		

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	nil
Deaths registered during year	...	1

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 700.

A. R. HOARE,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th April, 1940.

A Bill

To repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) (Repeal) Ordinance, 1940.

Repeal of Ordinance.
No. 15 of 1938.

2. The Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title:

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940", and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Repeal of Sections 6
and 9 of Ordinance.
No. 1 of 1939.

2. Sections 6 and 9 of the Principal Ordinance which relate to (a) transfer and allotment of securities and (b) provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Officer, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

JULY 1, 1940.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 47 dated the 17th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Eggs, fresh imported	2.	0. doz.
Cabbage, ..		4. lb.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th May, 1940.

Under the provisions of Regulation 17 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint an Advisory Committee, for the purposes of that Regulation, consisting of the following persons:

The Colonial Secretary, *Chairman*.
The Naval Officer-in-Charge.
The Officer Commanding.
The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th May, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 dated the 30th May, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	£	s.	d.	
Coal	7.	10.	0.	per ton.
Cheese, Cheddar Roll		7.	9.	" cwt.
Milk, unsweetened, Coronet,		1.	7.	" lb.
" condensed (sweetened)		9.	4.	" doz.
" Diploma		8.	3.	" doz.
Boots, rubber, ladies and childrens				
Childs 4-9's		4.	10.	per pr.
Maids 10-2's		6.	4.	" "
Ladies 3-7's		7.	5.	" "

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 18 of the 26th of February, 1940, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS MARY FRANCES GOWANS,
as Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st of November, 1939.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/223.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th June, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Circular telegram which has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 163/39.

Telegram received from Secretary of State for
the Colonies by His Excellency the Governor
on 5th June, 1940.

1. The deepening gravity of the situation with which the whole Empire is faced today calls for greatest possible effort from all its people. The response made so far by the Colonial Empire to the war leaves no doubt in the minds of H.M. Government that co-operation and help from every part of it will be readily forthcoming in the common task which still lies ahead. The anxiety of those overseas at present is, in fact, to know how they can most effectively make their contribution.

2. I will try to show in this telegram the general direction in which Colonial effort can now best be applied. In doing so I realise general remarks made in a brief space cannot apply with equal generality to individual territories.

3. My predecessor in a communication to Colonial Governments dated September 15th, 1939, suggested a general line of policy to be pursued in conditions then obtaining. He expressed the hope that subject to certain overriding considerations existing activities of the various Governments would be continued; and he emphasized his anxiety to see social services and development activities disturbed as little as possible and to avoid retrenchment of personnel.

4. The development of German blitzkrieg has now transformed the perspective in which these matters must be regarded. The former policy must be reviewed in the light of the new situation. We must now envisage a supreme effort in the next few months; and we must therefore concentrate more exclusively than hitherto on whatever will contribute to our effective war strength in immediate future.

5. In economic sphere the general aim of policy should be to bring the maximum positive contribution of the Colonies to immediate war effort in the way of supplies; and to reduce to the minimum their demands on resources in men, material and money which are or might be made available either at home or overseas.

In particular:—

- (a) Colonies of which raw materials are of importance to war efforts, including of course those for "Hard" currencies, should aim at maintenance production at whatever level may be indicated from time to time as being that necessary to Allied requirements. It will be appreciated that owing to ever changing circumstances optimum level of production of individual commodities for war purposes may alter rapidly.

- (b) Most Colonies can give substantial assistance by refraining from making demands for non-essential imports of every kind from sterling or non sterling sources but especially of imports involving use of iron and steel unless they are required for production in immediate future of material of essential war-time value to this country.

- (c) The maximum development of the production of foodstuffs to meet local demands for consumption should continue to be vigorously pursued.

- (d) It may no longer be possible for market or shipping to be provided to the same extent as formerly for Colonial commodities which are not of the first degree of importance to the United Kingdom.

6. Colonies can help from the Military as well as economic standpoint by reducing as far as possible any diversion, direct or indirect, of manpower from war effort in this country. As far as Government personnel is concerned, this end has in many colonies been served by release of civilian officers for local military duties which would otherwise have to be performed by officers sent from this country. The resulting deficiency of staff can in some degree be counteracted, as in this country, by curtailment of leave and longer hours of work. I hope to send you at an early date a further telegram regarding personnel and man power.

7. These changes in direction of our effort must inevitably affect proposals for Colonial development and welfare contained in the statement of policy issued by H.M. Government last February (Cd. 6175). The Colonial development Bill has already received its second reading in the House of Commons. But it is clear in the present circumstances it will not be possible to make any substantial progress in this policy. It must be assumed that assistance would for the present be given only for urgent purposes and for schemes which can be carried out from local resources of personnel and materials. Many Colonial Governments will not at present be in a position to prepare development programmes; though I am anxious where this can be done without detriment to war effort the preparation of plans for the future should be continued.

8. It is inevitable that the new conditions must entail not only postponement of progress but some curtailment in existing social and other services. But I should greatly deplore it if war were made the occasion for closing down services which can consistently with above principle be kept in being. Every effort should therefore be made to maintain them, provided that they do not detract from the maximum war effort.

9. In Colonies where the only reason for curtailing these services would be difficulty in providing money the possibility of imposing or increasing direct taxation, as in this country, upon those best able to bear it, will be examined. In many Colonies the response to new war taxation has been most public-spirited; and I have no doubt the same spirit will be shown in assuring further burden which present grave situation may entail.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th June, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 13th of June, 1940.

The Parade will form up on Ross Road facing Victory Green and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

It is desired that all Government officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th June, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE A. W. CARDINALL, C.M.G.,
Colonial Secretary, to act as Financial Secretary (Unpaid) in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 12th of June, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/231.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

G. H. FRITH, ESQ., O.B.E.,

Financial Secretary.

Vacation Leave. 30 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to Grand Turk, West Indies, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 12th of June, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/226.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 40 of the 15th of June, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the appointment of

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE,

M.B.E., J.P.,

to be a member of the Executive Council for a

further period of one year, with effect from the 13th of June, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th June, 1940.

The question of civil servants of all classes joining the armed forces of His Majesty has recently been reviewed and reconsidered by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The conclusion reached is that in general there is at present no difficulty in obtaining in the United Kingdom all the men that can be equipped and absorbed in the fighting services. In these circumstances it would be contrary to the public interest to reduce the efficiency of the Colonial Service or to deplete potential reserves of power in Colonies by releasing men for the armed forces in Great Britain.

It is emphasised that the first duty of men who can be spared from their several civil occupations in the Colonies is to service with such local forces as there exist. Although these local forces may have little chance at present of active service they fulfil essential purposes (a) defence, including discouragement to potential raiders (b) internal security and (c) training and provision of reinforcements when required. They must not overlook the possibilities of operations having to be undertaken in tropical or semi-tropical climates and in that event there would be an urgent need of personnel accustomed to such climates and with colonial experience. In the meantime by remaining in their various colonies they can make considerable contribution to the common effort.

So far as is possible therefore it is considered that all essential public services should be maintained and that the capacity of colonies to support and defend themselves as well as to produce raw materials of importance to war effort should not be jeopardised by diversion of personnel whether official or unofficial. In each case the decision as to where a man should serve must be determined by the public interest and not by preference of the individual concerned; the desires of so many men, who are called upon to remain at their civil post for duty and cannot share in the war, command the fullest appreciation and sympathy of the Secretary of State but he appeals to them to carry on in the assurance that they are of service where they are most needed and that if occasion arises they will be called upon for other duties.

Several civil officers on leave (especially medical officers) have applied for permission to join the armed forces but the Secretary of State has informed them that their duty is to return to their Colony.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/39/39.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th June, 1940.

In reference to Government Notice, No. 59 dated the 6th June, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Sultanas	1.	0. per lb.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 68 of the 6th of May, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

NORMAN KIETH CAMERON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
and

VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be Members for a further period of five years, with effect from the 6th of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th June, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 50 of the 25th of May, 1940, it is stated officially that the military section of the postponed Honours List will be published on Thursday, July 11th. It is not proposed to announce a list of civil Honours until some more appropriate time which will not, in any event, be before New Year 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/6/40.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Stewart, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William John Hutchinson, Attorney for Henry William Alfred Stewart, son of the said William Stewart, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd May, 1940.

S.C. 6/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Estate Earl Stanley Bound Pitaluga, of Rincon Grande, East Falkland Island.

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, Attorney for Gertrude Greta Millicent Pitaluga relict of the deceased, has applied for letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

21st June, 1940.

S.C. 8/40.

No. 2.

Proclamation.

1940.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

I. SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Italy.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1940.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by Ordinance, No. 1 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Marriage and Divorce", it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall come into force on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Government Gazette.

NOW, THEREFORE, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall come into force on the twelfth day of June, 1940.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twelfth day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 17/38.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1940.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Italy, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Rules made by the Governor in Council under the powers conferred by section 84 of the Income Tax Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

H. HENNIKER HEATON

Governor.

1. Every person liable to pay income tax shall on or before the 31st day of August, 1940, and on or before the 30th day of April in each subsequent year deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner a true and correct return of all income from all sources in the form hereinafter prescribed.

2. The following forms shall be the forms used by the Commissioner in pursuance of the duties under the Income Tax Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

3. The tax on mortgage or debenture interest as provided for by Section 32 shall be payable to the Financial Secretary within seven days from the date of rendition of the account to the Commissioner.

4. All allowances in respect of wear and tear under sections 10 (1) (c) and 11 shall be calculated on the written down or diminished value of the machinery or plant. Such written down value shall be arrived at by deducting year by year from the original cost of the machinery or plant, the annual wear and tear, calculated at the percentage rates allowed by the Commissioner which has occurred since the purchase of such machinery or plant, and the allowance for wear and tear when so arrived at shall be included as a trade expense of the year the profits and gains of which are chargeable under this Ordinance, and in which year such machinery or plant were in actual use.

5. No deduction for wear and tear shall be allowed for any year if the deduction, when added to the deductions allowed on that account for any previous years to the person by whom the business or trade is carried on, will make the aggregate amount of the deductions exceed the actual cost of such person or lessor of the machinery or plant, including in that actual cost any expenditure in the nature of capital expenditure on the machinery or plant, by way of renewal, improvement or re-instatement. If for the purpose of any allowance under this section the Commissioner is satisfied that, owing to the absence of full records, the precise date or dates of the original purchase or the cost price of any machinery or plant cannot be furnished, he may to the best of his judgment and from such information as is available, make an approximate estimate of the present written down or diminished value from cost on which to make the percentage allowance.

6. For the purpose of ascertaining the chargeable income of any person there shall be a deduction allowed for annuities (Section 10 (1) (f)).

7. Where any mortgage or debenture interest forms part of the chargeable income of any person resident out of the Colony and the tax provided by section 32 of the Ordinance has been deducted and paid to the Financial Secretary by the person paying such mortgage or debenture interest, the amount so paid to the Financial Secretary shall be set off for the purposes of collection against the tax charged on that chargeable income.

8. It shall be lawful for the Financial Secretary to deduct from any emoluments or pensions payable out of the revenue of the Colony, Income Tax due and payable by any person entitled to receive such emoluments or pension provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor to authorise that such deduction may be made by such monthly deductions as he thinks fit.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of May, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 1.

Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Section 33 (2).

NOTICE REQUIRING A RETURN TO BE MADE.

To.....

of.....

TAKE notice that you are required to make and deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner at the Treasury, Stanley, within days after the date of the service of this notice on you a Return of your income in respect of the year ended on the 31st day of December, 19

Dated this day of 19

.....
Commissioner.

N.B.—1. All Returns shall be made on the prescribed forms which may be obtained at the Treasury, Stanley.

(Duplicate): To be returned to the Commissioner, after the affidavit of service has been sworn to.

(Duplicate) To be returned to the Commissioner, after the affidavit of service has been sworn to.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 1.

Income Tax Ordinance, 1939. Section 33 (2).

NOTICE REQUIRING A RETURN TO BE MADE.

To.....

of.....

TAKE notice that you are required to make and deliver to the Income Tax Commissioner at the Treasury, Stanley, within days after the date of the service of this notice on you a Return of your income in respect of the year ended on the 31st day of December, 19

Dated this day of 19

.....
Commissioner.

N.B.—1. All Returns shall be made on the prescribed forms which may be obtained at the Treasury, Stanley.

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE.

I of
make oath and say that I served a true copy of the foregoing notice on
of on the day of 19
by delivering the same to him personally, or* by leaving the same at his place of abode
at with one

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

.....
Deponent......
J.P.

*Strike out the description not applicable to the manner in which the service was effected.

N.B.—The person serving the notice should explain its purport to the person to whom it is delivered.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. of Assessment

Form No. 2.

.....19.....

C O N F I D E N T I A L .**INCOME TAX ORDINANCE—Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.**

Name in full

(Taxpayer, Firm or Company.)

Address

STATUTORY DECLARATION

I,

of

as the*

do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the statement or statements herein, or herein referred to and appended hereto, is a full, just and true return of the whole of income from every source whatsoever in respect of the year ended on the day of 19 , estimated to the best of my knowledge and belief.

according to the directions and Rules of the said Ordinance. I make this Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and just in every particular, and I am well aware that if there is any statement in this declaration which is false in fact, which I know or believe to be false or do not believe to be true, I am liable to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months (Section 80).

Declared before me this day of

19 .

†.....

†This declaration may be made before a Justice of the Peace, a Notary Public, a Minister of Religion, the Income Tax Collector, or the Head of a Government Department.

*State whether the Return is made—

- (i) On your own behalf.
- (ii) As the Precedent Partner for the time being of a Firm.
- (iii) As the Secretary or other responsible Officer of any Corporate Body.
- (iv) As the Attorney, Agent, Factor, Trustee, Manager, &c., and for whom.
- (v) As Trustee, Executor, Administrator, etc., and for which Estate, etc.

N.B.—In the case of a Firm, the General Declaration above must be made by the Precedent Partner for the time being, or in cases where none of the partners is resident in the Colony, by the Attorney, Manager, Agent, &c.

PAGE 2 OF FORM 2.

If no income is returnable under any of the Heads below, the words "None" should be entered in the money column (3). In no case must such column be left blank.

Column 1	Income in respect of the year 19 Source of Income under each Head Column 2	Amount Chargeable Column 3
1	Income accruing, derived or received from Rents, Royalties and other profits arising from property. Net Income as per statement attached hereto.....	
2	Annual value of land and improvements thereon used by or on behalf of the owner or used rent free by the occupier, for the purpose of residence or enjoyment and not for the purpose of gain or profit, such annual value deemed to be 5% of the capital value £.....	
3	Profits derived from the working of Farm or the occupation and cultivation of Land of every description. Net income as per statement attached hereto	
4	Estimated value of produce consumed on Farm by Taxpayer and his family	
5	From dealing in live stock	
6	From salary as..... (State name of Employer)	
7	Annual value of any quarters or board or residence or of any other allowance granted in respect of employment whether in money or otherwise.....	
8	Income of Wife (as per statement attached)	
9	Pensions received from	
10	Income derived from the profession of a.....	
11	As a (State name of trade or business)	
12	As a partner in the firm of.....	
13	As Agent for.....	
14	From investments in Savings Bank..... .....Debentures, Stocks or Bonds.....Mortgages, Loans, etc. ... (Statement to be attached setting out fully the amount and nature of investments)	
15	From other sources not enumerated above as per statement enclosed	
	Total Taxable Income	
16	Income not accruing in, derived from, or received in the Colony, as per statement attached, for which I claim exemption under Section 5	
17	Interest on loans charged on the Public Revenue of the Colony which is exempted from taxation (Section 9) (as per statement attached)	
	Total Income from all sources £	

PAGE 3 OF FORM 2.

Under the provisions of the said Ordinance I hereby claim the following deductions from the above income:-

1. As a Resident / or British Subject (Section 21) £150 : 0 : 0
2. In respect of premium paid to.....
Insurance Company / or
 to the Widows, and Orphans' Pension Fund in the Colony of
in the year ended
 19 , for Insurance on my life / or on the life
 of my wife (Section 17) £.....
3. Children under 16 years of age living on the commencement of the
 year preceding the year of assessment as follows:—

Name of child.	Date of Birth.	Present age.

4. For my wife (Section 15.) £.....
5. Income Tax paid in the United Kingdom / or as per certificate attached
 (Sections 46 and 47) £.....
6. 1/10 of my earned income (Section 14) £.....
7. Trade losses on
during the year 19 , (Section 13) £.....
 Total deductions claimed ... £.....

Net Chargeable Income.

Total Taxable Income	... ..	£.....
Less Total Deductions Claimed	... ..	£.....
Net Chargeable Income for the year 19	... ..	£.....

N.B.—Those portions of the return not applicable to taxpayer's case should be struck out.

Whenever practicable, a statement must always be enclosed with this Return showing how the net amount of income was arrived at. In cases where proper books of account are kept, a certified copy of the **Profit & Loss Account and the Balance Sheet** must be enclosed.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 3.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE—Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

Notice to Employer to Deliver Statement as to the Persons
Employed by Him.

To

of

Take notice that you are hereby required to deliver to me, within _____ days after the date of the service of this notice upon you, a full and correct statement, as required by section thirty-five of the Income Tax Ordinance, of the names and places of abode of, and the salary or wages paid to, all the persons employed by you or the

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 .

.....
Commissioner.

N.B.—Section thirty-four of the Ordinance is as follows:—

34.—(1) The Commissioners may require any officer in the employment of the Government or any municipality or other public body to supply such particulars as may be required for the purposes of this Ordinance and which may be in the possession of such officer, provided that no such officer shall by virtue of this section be obliged to disclose any particulars as to which he is under any statutory obligation to observe secrecy.

(2) Every employer, agent, contractor, or other person when required to do so by notice from the Commissioner shall within the time limited by the notice, prepare and deliver for any year a return containing—

- (a) the names and places of residence of all persons employed by him; and
- (b) the payments and allowances made to those persons in respect of that employment, except persons who are not employed in any other employment, and whose remuneration in the employment for the year does not exceed eighty pounds.
- (c) the names and places of residence of all persons with whom he has entered into a contract for the performance of any work or for delivery of any produce or goods and the amount advanced or paid in respect of such contract either in cash or in goods or merchandise: and
- (d) such other information as the Commissioner may deem necessary from time to time for the purposes of this Ordinance;

and the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the failure to deliver returns or particulars in accordance with a notice from the Commissioner shall apply to any such return or returns.

Provided that an employer, agent, contractor, or other person shall not be liable to any penalty for omitting from any such return the name or place of residence of any person employed by him and not employed in any other employment if it appears to the Commissioner on enquiry, that such person has no chargeable income.

(3) Where the employer, agent, contractor or other person is a body of persons the manager or other principal officer shall be deemed to be the employer for the purposes of this section, and any director of a company, or person engaged in the management of a company, shall be deemed to be a person employed.

[OVER]

ORIGINAL

To be returned to taxpayer.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 4.

File No.....

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT NOTICE.

Stanley,.....19

To.....

.....

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance — Ordinance No 20 of 1939 — you are assessed for the 19 taxation period in the sum of £ being the amount of tax payable on a chargeable income of £

This assessment is payable at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, (sections 42 and 50), within thirty days after the service of this notice upon you.

If you dispute this assessment you may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon you. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of your objections to the assessment and shall be made within fifteen days from the date of service of this notice of assessment: provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that your absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, prevented your making the application disputing the assessment within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

.....
Income Tax Commissioner.

Date of Payment.....

Counterfoil Receipt No.....

INSTRUCTIONS TO TAXPAYER :

B.—Both copies of this notice are to be produced when making payment.

Section 51: If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section fifty of this Ordinance :

- (a) a sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the recovery of such sum :
- (b) the Commissioner shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Commissioner may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

DUPLICATE.

To be retained by Commissioner.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Form No. 4.

File No.....

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT NOTICE.

Stanley.....19

To.....

.....

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance — Ordinance No 20 of 1939 — you are assessed for the 19 taxation period in the sum of £ being the amount of tax payable on a chargeable income of £

This assessment is payable at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, (sections 42 and 50), within thirty days after the service of this notice upon you.

If you dispute this assessment you may apply to the Commissioner by notice of objection in writing, to review and to revise the assessment made upon you. Such application shall state precisely the grounds of your objections to the assessment and shall be made within fifteen days from the date of service of this notice of assessment: provided that the Commissioner upon being satisfied that your absence from the Colony, sickness or other reasonable cause, prevented your making the application disputing the assessment within such period, shall extend the period as may be reasonable in the circumstances.

.....
Income Tax Commissioner.

Date of Payment.....

Counterfoil Receipt No.....

INSTRUCTIONS TO TAXPAYER :

B.—Both copies of this notice are to be produced when making payment.

Section 51: If any tax is not paid within the period prescribed in section fifty of this Ordinance :

(a) a sum equal to five per centum of the amount of the tax payable shall be added thereto and the provisions of this Ordinance relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the recovery of such sum :

(b) the Commissioner shall serve a demand note upon the person assessed, and if payment is not made within thirty days from the date of the service of such demand note, the Commissioner may proceed to enforce payment as hereafter provided.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Regulation 17 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied :—

From Weddell Island, West Falkland.

Otto Ripp.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

29th May, 1940.

M.P. 176/39.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

Citation and date of coming into operation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations) shall have effect as if there were made therein the amendments which by the following provisions of this Order are directed to be made in the Regulations.

Amendment of Regulation 5 of Principal Regulations.

3. After paragraph (4) of Regulation 5 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following paragraph

“(5) Postal packets of any description whatsoever which may be in course of, or intended for transmission to, from, or through, the Colony shall bear on their outside cover the name and address of the sender.”

Amendment of Regulation 17 of Principal Regulations.

4. After paragraph (1) of Regulation 17 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following paragraph

“(1A) If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to have been or to be a member of or to have been or to be active in the furtherance of objects of any such organization as in hereinafter mentioned, and that it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

The organizations hereinbefore referred to are any organizations in respect of which the Governor is satisfied either that

- (a) the organization is subject to foreign control or influence, or
- (b) the persons in control of the organization have or have had association with persons concerned in Governments of or in sympathy with the system of the Government of any powers with which His Majesty is at war,

and in either case that there is danger of the utilization of the organization for purposes prejudicial to public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order, the efficiency of the prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, or the maintenance of supplies or services essential to the life of the community”.

Amendment of Regulation 22 of Principal Regulations.

5. Regulation 22 (1) of the Principal Regulations is hereby amended by the deletion of the words “Attorney General” in lines 10 and 11 and the substitution therefor of the words “Legal Adviser”.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

29th May, 1940.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Securities (Restrictions and Returns) Regulations, 1940".

2. No person being an owner of securities of the classes to which these regulations apply shall on or after the date of these regulations unless permission has previously been granted by or on behalf of the Treasury, sell transfer or do anything which involves the creation of a charge on any securities of the said classes.

3. The owners of any securities of the said classes shall before the expiration of 30 days from the date of these regulations make a return to the Treasury (on a form which may be obtained from that Department) giving the following particulars with respect to those securities, that is to say,

- (a) the full name and address of the owner by whom or on whose behalf the Return is made,
- (b) a description of the security in full,
- (c) the nominal amount of the security,
- (d) the place where the security is deposited,
- (e) the full name and address of the person for whose account the security is held (if other than the owner making the return.)

4. The classes of securities to which these regulations apply are the following, that is to say, Securities in respect of which the principal, interest or dividends, are payable in the currency of any of the following countries

Argentina
Belgium
Canada
France
Holland and the Dutch East Indies
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United States of America

or in respect of which the holder has an option to require the payment of principal, interest or dividends in the currency of any of those countries.

Dated this thirtieth day of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 31st Dec. 1939.	Receipts for same period. 1938.	More than estimated, 1939.	Less than estimated, 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1939	.....	5492 19 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14250 0 0	12919 13 8	14447 4 6	.....	1330 6 4
2. Port Dues	165 0 0	74 13 0	113 10 0	.....	90 7 0
3. Internal Revenue	1645 0 0	1391 3 1	1338 19 1	.....	253 16 11
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	3065 0 0	2373 2 2	3520 12 5	.....	691 17 10
5. Interest	14550 0 0	14140 12 5	14152 15 7	.....	409 7 7
6. Post Office	2700 0 0	1388 3 11	16500 10 6	.....	1311 16 1
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2562 0 0	4037 14 9	2847 18 6	1475 14 9	.....
8. Rents	1260 0 0	1105 7 0	1127 12 0	.....	154 13 0
9. Miscellaneous	8960 0 0	10587 3 1	2580 2 7	1627 3 1	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6000 0 0	6570 18 2	4989 11 3	570 18 2	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 55157 0 0	54588 11 3	61618 16 5	3673 16 0	4242 4 9
Land Sales Fund	3779 0 0	7316 16 1	8934 2 8	3537 16 1	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	187 0 0	199 16 0	193 3 0	12 16 0	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	16000 0 0	.....	.....
Col. Development Fund	.....	145 0 0	3200 0 0	145 0 0	.....
Total ... £	59123 0 0	62250 3 4	89946 2 1	7369 8 1	4242 4 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	13737 15 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1939.		
Research Fund	.....	8323 12 0			
Investments Realized	.....	125604 9 0	Land Sales Fund ... £265265 11 8 General Revenue balance a/c 15543 7 5 £280808 19 1		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	856 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	3150 8 11			
Deposits Received	.....	94223 12 11			
Remittances Received	.....	49237 1 4			
Investments Adjustment A/c	.....	16908 6 10			
Total	£	374291 16 6			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1939	£	5492 19 9			
Total	£	379784 16 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3450 3 3
Crown Agents	1735 3 9
South Georgia	307 12 9
	£5492 19 9.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1939.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1939.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1939.			Payments for same period 1938.			More than estimated, 1939.			Less than estimated, 1939.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2070	0	0	2458	10	10	1993	0	11	388	10	10	.....	
2. The Governor	2699	0	0	2700	7	7	2745	2	9	1	7	7	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2765	0	0	2583	19	7	2677	15	10	.....			181	0	5
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1500	0	0	1180	1	9	1827	19	6	.....			319	18	3
5. Audit	258	0	0	361	18	7	132	19	6	103	18	7	.....	
6. Post Office	3454	0	0	3378	18	0	3394	4	8	.....			75	2	0
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	3503	0	0	3765	17	7	3423	16	0	262	17	7	.....	
8. Harbour	1102	0	0	1115	14	2	1012	17	5	13	14	2	.....	
9. Legal	185	0	0	312	2	7	116	16	0	127	2	7	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	1015	0	0	1043	4	3	975	10	9	28	4	3	.....	
11. Medical	6564	0	0	6288	17	9	5322	2	3	.....			275	2	3
12. Education	3132	0	0	3077	3	7	2833	17	4	.....			54	16	5
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	130	0	0	177	16	4	38	14	0	47	16	4	.....	
15. Military	1843	0	0	1912	18	3	1250	13	11	69	18	3	.....	
16. Agriculture	6668	0	0	8772	16	9	6580	3	5	2104	16	9	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	5555	0	0	6871	2	10	7934	0	6	1316	2	10	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3375	0	0	3149	14	4	3364	15	9	.....			225	5	8
19. Public Works Recurrent	6950	0	0	6577	10	0	12248	14	11	.....			372	10	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	53057	0	0	56917	14	9	58162	5	5	4464	9	9	1503	15	0
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2063	0	0	2755	10	3	10560	0	2	692	10	3	.....	
Appendix Reserve Fund	.....			.....			16000	0	0	.....			.....
Military & War	.....			11985	10	6	.....			11985	10	6	.....	
Colonial Development Fund	.....			145	0	0	3200	0	0	145	0	0	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 55120	0	0	70903	15	6	87922	5	7	17287	10	6	1503	15	0
Land Sales Fund	.....			3664	3	11	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1939.								
Dependencies Payments	.....			13737	15	6									
Research Fund	.....			32784	16	10	Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	£268918	3	10			
Investments made	.....			63504	5	3	General Revenue	.....	.....	.....		
Advances made	.....			9116	10	2	Balance 1/1/39.	£15543	7	5					
Deposits Repaid	.....			80004	11	4	Deficit 31/12/39.	16170	4	3					
Remittances made	.....			78571	19	7	Depreciation of	.....	.....	.....		
Investments Adjustment A/c	.....			16908	6	10	Investments	.....	.....	.....		
General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....			6614	9	8	31/12/39.	6614	9	8					
Depreciation of Investments	.....			.....			Total Deficit	22784	13	11					
Total ...	£ 375810	14	7	375810	14	7	Deduct	.....	.....	.....		
Balance on 31st December, 1939	.....			3974	1	8	Balance 1/1/39	15543	7	5					
Total	£ 379784	16	3	379784	16	3	Net Deficit	7241	6	6	7241	6	6		
													£261676	17	4

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1939:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 2719	7	3
Crown Agents	1182	8	9
South Georgia	72	5	8
	£3974	1	8.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Acting Financial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1939.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than estimated 1939.	Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	530 0 0	582 15 5	548 11 7	52 15 5	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	8116 12 6	8326 7 2	.....	3683 7 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	280 0 0	200 0 0	80 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1160 0 0	557 15 0	510 15 0	.....	602 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	455 5 0	549 3 2	528 10 6	94 3 2	.....
5. Rents	1500 0 0	800 0 0	502 0 0	.....	700 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	2851 9 5	841 0 8	2841 9 5	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15655 0 0	13737 15 6	11457 4 11	3068 8 0	4985 12 6
Research Fund		8323 12 0			
£		22061 7 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1939.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5
£200666 17 5.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1939	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1939.	Payments for same period, 1938	More than estimated 1939.	Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1964 0 0	1922 14 1	1927 1 10	.....	41 5 11
General	205 0 0	125 0 0	98 19 7	.....	80 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	710 0 0	739 19 3	537 1 6	29 19 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	.....	.....	20 0 0
General	10125 0 0	10950 2 2	8894 2 0	825 2 2	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13024 0 0	13737 15 6	11457 4 11	855 1 5	141 5 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	13024 0 0	13737 15 6	11457 4 11	855 1 5	141 5 11
5. Research Fund		32784 16 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 46522 12 4			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1939.

Research Fund ... £176205 12 7.
£176205 12 7.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Acting Financial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1939.

Latitude 51° 41½' South.

Longitude 57° 51½' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	996.8	49.3	46.6	55	42	69	18th	32	12th	3.50	.41	7th	9.7	81	8.5	4.4	21	—	—	—	17	3.0	3	—	3	—	4	—	2	—	3	—	7	—	2	—	7	—	—
February ...	999.9	50.5	47.0	55	42	62	7th	35	1st 18th 19th	1.10	.19	8th	9.4	73	6.5	6.1	19	—	—	1	8	3.4	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	5	2	10	1	3	—	—	
March ...	1000.2	47.1	44.5	51	40	63	22nd	35	14th	2.96	.35	5th	8.9	80	6.0	5.1	23	—	—	3	7	3.2	2	—	3	—	1	—	—	2	—	9	1	6	1	6	—	—	
April ...	1003.7	43.2	41.5	47	37	55	14th	29	10th	4.13	1.80	24th	8.1	84	6.0	3.5	21	—	—	2	9	3.5	3	—	1	—	—	4	—	3	—	8	1	4	—	6	—	—	
May ...	1001.1	38.3	36.9	41	33	50	3rd	25	20th	3.11	.50	14th	6.9	83	7.0	1.6	29	9	—	3	13	3.2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—	10	3	8	—	1	1	1	
June ...	1003.4	34.9	33.9	38	30	45	1st	20	26th	1.91	.33	4th	6.2	90	6.2	1.9	29	15	—	6	11	3.1	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	5	—	11	1	4	—	1
July ...	1003.7	36.2	34.9	40	31	44	7th 15th 21st	21	14th	1.87	.36	26th	6.4	88	5.6	2.2	22	4	—	6	9	3.5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	1	15	1	4	—	2	
August ...	1004.6	34.3	33.4	38	29	43	15th 28th	18	18th	1.94	.30	22nd 23rd	6.1	90	6.2	2.6	25	12	—	2	12	2.9	2	1	3	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	12	1	3	1	1	
September	1006.5	39.9	38.6	44	33	50	16th 22nd 24th	28	21st 10th 11th 13th	1.49	.20	3rd	7.4	88	5.0	4.8	15	5	—	9	8	4.3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	11	1	7	1	—		
October ...	1006.8	42.5	40.1	47	36	55	22nd	30	2nd 24th	1.29	.16	29th	7.4	81	6.8	4.8	15	—	—	3	16	3.8	5	1	2	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	3	5	—	8	1	1	
November ...	998.5	43.9	40.7	48	36	60	14th	28	6th	4.62	.90	30th	7.3	75	6.9	4.4	20	2	1	1	13	3.9	1	1	3	2	—	—	—	2	—	6	3	8	1	3	—	—	
December ...	1005.9	47.1	43.9	52	40	65	26th	31	3rd	3.45	.86	15th	8.3	74	7.4	4.8	22	—	1	1	18	4.2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	4	7	1	5	—	—	
Means.	1002.6	42.2	40.1	46	35	55	—	27	—	2.61	.53	—	7.6	82	6.5	3.8	21	4	.16	3	11.7	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

July 1, 1940]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

139

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1939.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.						PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	744.70	757.10	27th	719.00	29th	3.38C	11.7	2nd	- 0.7	12th	4.65	79.6	4.31"	1.43"	28th	7	4	2	17
February ...	747.81	760.00	24th	726.70	19th	5.56"	16.2	24th	- 1.0	3rd	5.22	76.2	5.57"	1.78"	11th	11	4	7	19
March ...	745.92	762.30	16th	723.10	7th	2.93"	12.0	23rd	- 2.8	16th	4.36	76.2	9.77"	3.08"	6th	7	5	3	22
April ...	748.28	766.30	17th	725.60	9th	2.85"	15.8	1st	- 5.9	11th	4.25	74.9	4.89"	2.78"	4th	6	3	5	19
May ...	742.97	765.30	8th	715.30	16th	-1.37"	5.0	11th	- 8.8	25th	3.24	78.2	5.66"	2.52"	15th	2	10	2	17
June ...	745.16	763.00	15th	717.00	25th	-2.11"	7.8	1st	- 8.2	14th	2.97	74.3	3.38"	1.16"	8th	2	9	1	3
July ...	746.54	765.90	3rd	725.40	24th	-2.44"	6.6	16th	- 7.9	24th	2.96	74.0	5.26"	1.72"	31st	1	13	0	8
August ...	746.62	768.30	26th	723.70	16th	-6.19"	4.2	16th	-14.6	22nd	2.16	72.7	4.08"	1.85"	15th	1	11	0	15
September	748.94	776.50	2nd	723.30	25th	-1.25"	7.0	20th	- 9.8	26th	3.08	71.5	5.92"	2.39"	6th	2	7	1	26
October ...	752.82	769.00	10th	732.70	26th	1.36"	10.0	29th	- 5.3	4th	3.76	74.6	1.89"	0.70"	31st	4	5	3	19
November	739.56	759.70	22nd	717.90	7th	1.20"	8.4	17th	- 3.6	25th	3.50	69.5	1.89"	1.80"	6th	3	12	0	20
December ...	744.77	760.30	14th	728.80	28th	2.94"	15.0	15th	- 4.2	7th	4.29	75.8	1.07"	0.38"	1st	5	3	0	24
Year.	746.17					0.57 C. 33.06 F.					3.70	74.8	56.69"			51	86	24	209



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

AUGUST 1, 1940.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ISABEL BARNES

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of July, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/237.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th July, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

DAVID KELLOCK COWAN, ESQUIRE,
L.R.C.P. & S., (ED.), L.D.S., R.C.S., (ED.),

should be confirmed in his appointment as Medical Officer, with effect from the 5th of December, 1936.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/191.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th July, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following notice:—

“His Majesty the King has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be a Member (Military Division) of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.”

His Excellency the Governor has especial pleasure in making the above announcement as the Honour conferred is a compliment not only to Captain Fleuret, M.B.E., Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, but to all members of that Force in token of the services they have rendered to the Empire.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falk-

land Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 11 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936".

Ordinance No. 12 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882."

Ordinance No. 13 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

Ordinance No. 16 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit the sale of Cigarettes or Cigarette Papers to Children and Young Persons."

Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the prohibition or restriction of the exportation or importation of goods during any public emergency."

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P.s. 160/35., 144/39., D/8/35.,
66/39., S/43A/39.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th July, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 68 dated the 20th June, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	£	s.	d.
Coffee, El Chana, 5 kilo tins	1.	10.	lb.
Oats, Stormking 80 kilo bags	1.	1.	0. bag.
Chilian House Coal	3.	16.	0. ton.
		4.	6. cwt.
Rubber, Boots —			
Red Diamond, Knee	1.	0.	3. pair.
Super Shefford "		16.	3. "
" " Hip	1.	5.	6. "

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th July, 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that maximum prices for essential foodstuffs, clothing and household goods are controlled by the Competent Authority in Port Stanley.

The same authority controls the prices

throughout the Colony. Farm Managers and Store Keepers outside Stanley are authorised to charge not more than 5% above c.i.f. to cover the ordinary expenses, wastage, etc.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 80/40.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mrs. Annie Finlay Morrison of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Ellis Ludwig Sornsen, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Executor of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 6th July, 1938.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1940.

S.C. 8/40.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th July, 1940.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified for general information that the following earmark has been approved and registered for sheep on Salvador Station — "Front Bayonet" — for rams and wethers on the off ear and for females on the near ear.

The former mark for this Station — "Fore P" is hereby cancelled.

J. G. GIBBS,

Director of Agriculture.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations) shall have effect as if there were made therein the amendments which by the following provisions of this order are directed to be made in the Regulations.

3. After Regulation 22 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following Regulations :—

“Publishing reports
and statements.

22A. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, any person publishing any report or statement relating to matter connected with the war which is likely to cause alarm or despondency shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to a fine not exceeding Fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine :

Provided that a person shall not be convicted for an offence against this Regulation if he proves—

(a) that he had reasonable cause to believe that the report or statement was true; and

(b) that publication thereof was not malicious and ought fairly to be excused.

(2) Nothing in this Regulation shall apply to any report or statement made by or to any servant of His Majesty or Constable in the course of his duty as such.

(3) A prosecution in respect of an offence against this Regulation shall not, be instituted by a Constable.”

4. Regulation 22A of the Principal Regulations shall be renumbered 22B.

Dated this twenty-second day of July, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of Meeting held on 26th June, 1940.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of May, 1940, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :—

“WHEREAS the Colony of the Falkland Islands is desirous of sharing in the burdens cast upon the Imperial Government by the War;

“NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves, on behalf of the people of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, that Stock to the redemption value of £50,000 shall be transferred from the Colony to the Imperial Government as a contribution towards the purchase of aircraft for use in His Majesty's Forces”.

The Honourable D. W. Roberts stated that he was fully in favour of the transfer but asked whether it would not be possible for a like amount to be transferred from “Discovery” funds.

His Excellency replying said that money in the Research and Development Fund could not be drawn upon in this manner as it had been collected for the specific purpose of Research work and investigation in connection with the whaling industry.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, on behalf of the public said that he wished to support whole-heartedly the motion and had hoped that a larger sum could have been offered to the Imperial Government. He realized, that that was not possible on account of the financial position of the Colony. He added that the public heartily supported the proposed transfer.

The Resolution was agreed to unanimously.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Currency Note Security Fund.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th June, 1940.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1939, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting in value to £24,500, and ended with a nett increase of £500. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in Circulation 1/1/39.	Value. £	Issues & replacements. Value. £	Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation. Value. £	Notes in circulation 31/12/39.	Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—	—	2	
" " "B"	12		—	—	12	
" " "C"	1,648		1	150	1,499	
	—	£ 8,310	—	£ 750	—	£ 7,565.
£1 Series "A"	57		—	—	57	
" " "B"	129		—	1	128	
" " "C"	14,441		2,471	1,641	15,271	
	—	£14,627	—	£1,642	—	£15,456.
10/- Series "C"	3,096		1,401	569	3,928	
	—	£ 1,548	—	£284/10/-	—	£ 1,964.
5/- Series "A"	31		—	—	31	
" " "B"	29		—	—	29	
	—	£ 15	—	—	—	£ 15.
Total	...	£24,500	£3,176/10/-	£2,676/10/-		£25,000.

(1)

(1)

(1) Includes contra entries of £670 in respect of damaged notes withdrawn from circulation and simultaneously replaced by new notes.

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £8,045, yielding a commission of £80 : 9 : 0.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,037 : 15 : 10, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1939, the sum of £697 : 11 : 8 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £874 : 2 : 8 was charged to Falkland Islands expenditure and credited to the Note Security Fund in order to bring the balance of the latter to a figure equivalent to 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Ag. Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1939.

RECEIPTS.	PAYMENTS.
1939.	
1st January. To Balance £26950 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue £1037 : 15 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers to London 80 : 9 : 0.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London 7545 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for payment in London 8045 : 0 : 0.	Decrease of Note Issue 2006 : 10 : 0.
Dividends received during year 1037 : 15 : 10.	Clerical assistance 4 : 4 : 0.
Increase of Note Issue 2506 : 10 : 0.	Charges, freight, insurance &c. on currency notes 202 : 16 : 0.
Transfer from Falkland Is. Funds (<i>See F. Is. Expenditure</i>) 874 : 2 : 8.	Depreciation of Investments 697 : 11 : 8.
<u>£39493 : 17 : 6.</u>	Balance 28000 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£39493 : 17 : 6.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	... £26,064 : 12 : 1.
Liquid balance	... 1,435 : 7 : 11.
Remittances in transit	... 500 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£28,000 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund 1939.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1939.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	109½	3487	11	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	92½	832	10	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	91½	2544	15	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	2547	14	2	86½	2502	10	0
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	90	1818	3	7
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	105½	633	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	101½	1870	9	5
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	104½	2212	4	5
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	105½	3165	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	101½	2556	8	7
Canada*	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	100	1019	8	4
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	98½	1422	11	5
			24225	15	10	23096	5	10		23964	12	1
Joint Colonial Fund			2100	0	0	2100	0	0		2100	0	0
			26325	15	10	25196	5	10		26064	12	1
Book value			...	...	...	26762	3	9				
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	26064	12	1				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 697	11	8				

* Not quoted in Stock Exchange List 29/12/39.

Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December. 1939.

::o::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley,
27th June, 1940.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1939.

Appended are the following statements of account :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at the 31st December, 1939.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounted to £1,896 : 11 : 8, voluntary deposits to £71 : 8 : 0, and accrued interest to £94 : 15 : 3, which with bonus equivalent to compulsory deposits, resulted in a total credit of £3,959 : 6 : 7 to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £136 : 13 : 9.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :—

Balance 1st January, 1939	...	...	£2,864 : 19 : 10.
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	3,959 : 6 : 7.
		Total credits	£6,824 : 6 : 5.
Deduct withdrawals (closed accounts)	...		136 : 13 : 9.
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1939			£6,687 : 12 : 8.

Investments, of a redemption value of £6,165 : 7 : 1 and costing £6,250 : 13 : 9 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £131 : 18 : 10.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's investments were re-valued at the prices quoted in the London market at the close of the year. Depreciation amounted to £42 : 7 : 2, and this sum was charged direct to the Fund, thereby reducing the assets to a figure less by £5 : 3 : 7 than the liabilities.

Four accounts were closed leaving 101 accounts current at the close of the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,
for Financial Secretary.

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1939.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To Interest on closed accounts	10 : 8	By interest on Investments	131 : 18 : 10
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	94 : 4 : 7		
.. Capital Account	37 : 3 : 7		
	<u>£113 : 18 : 10</u>		<u>£131 : 18 : 10</u>

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Balance 1/1/39.	2,864 : 19 : 10	By Withdrawal	136 : 13 : 9
.. Compulsory deposits and arrears	1,896 : 11 : 8	.. Balance credit of Depositors	6,687 : 12 : 8
.. Voluntary deposits	71 : 8 : 0		
.. Bonus	1,896 : 11 : 8		
.. Interest on current accounts	94 : 4 : 7		
.. Interest on closed accounts	10 : 8		
	<u>£6,824 : 6 : 5</u>		<u>£6,824 : 6 : 5</u>

Investment Account.

To balance 1/1/39.	2,536 : 16 : 2	By sundry sales	2,057 : 18 : 10
.. sundry purchases	5,714 : 10 : 5	.. depreciation	42 : 7 : 2
		.. balance, market value 31/12/39.	6,151 : 0 : 7
	<u>£8,251 : 6 : 7</u>		<u>£8,251 : 6 : 7</u>

Investment Adjustment Account.

To depreciation of Investments	42 : 7 : 2	By transfer to Capital A/c	42 : 7 : 2
	<u>£42 : 7 : 2</u>		<u>£42 : 7 : 2</u>

Capital Account.

To withdrawals	136 : 13 : 9	By balance 1/1/39.	2,864 : 19 : 10
.. Investment Adj. Account	42 : 7 : 2	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	37 : 3 : 7
.. balance 31/12/39.	6,682 : 9 : 1	By deposits, bonus, and interest	3,959 : 6 : 7
	<u>£6,861 : 10 : 0</u>		<u>£6,861 : 10 : 0</u>

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	6,687 : 12 : 8	Market value of Investments	6,151 : 0 : 7
		Cash in hands of Treasurer	531 : 8 : 6
		Surplus of Liabilities over Assets	5 : 3 : 7
	<u>£6,687 : 12 : 8</u>		<u>£6,687 : 12 : 8</u>

(Note.—There is also a contingent liability of £48 : 9 : 1 in respect of a transfer from Falkland Islands Funds in 1938).

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1939.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana°	1959/69	3	1,835	:	0 : 5	1,713	:	18 : 10	—	1,713	:	18 : 10
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,461	:	3 : 5	1,483	:	14 : 10	98½	1,439	:	5 : 1
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,043	:	1 : 11	2,257	:	17 : 5	106½	2,175	:	17 : 11
New Zealand	1947	4½	826	:	1 : 4	795	:	2 : 8	99½	821	:	18 : 9
			6,165	:	7 : 1	6,250	:	13 : 9		6,151	:	0 : 7
			Book Value	...	...	6,193	:	7 : 9				
			Market Value	...	...	6,151	:	0 : 7				
			Depreciation	...	...	£42	:	7 : 2				

° Not quoted in Stock Exchange List for 29/12/39.

X Report on Education in the Colony for 1939

—:0:—

Preface

The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. Nearly half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area nearly the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the camp. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen. The educational facilities fall under three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government school is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, including religious instruction, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. In 1924 a scheme was instituted to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month : or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about twenty a year, with a tendency to increase.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters. It is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Five itinerant teachers are provided by Government, two on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel for several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Headmaster of the Government School makes tours of inspection during the school summer holidays, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains three camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland : as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government inspection.

Administration and Staffing

1. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government school for 1939 was as follows :

A Headmaster	} Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department
An Assistant Master	
Two Assistant Mistresses	
A Second Assistant Master	} Locally Trained
An Assistant Teacher	
Three Supplementary Teachers	

2. There were the following changes in staff during the year :

- (1) Mr. T. D. Evans, the new Headmaster, arrived early in February ready for the opening of the school year.

- (2) A travelling teacher was appointed locally in February to make up the full complement of three teachers for the West Falkland.
- (3) The travelling teacher on the East Falkland left in June owing to ill-health.

3. The number of travelling teachers authorised for the East Falkland was raised from one to two for 1939. It was not found possible to fill the second appointment during the year, and as stated above the teacher who had been working on the East Falkland had to leave the service. Two teachers arrived from England to fill the vacancies in February 1940.

4. In February 1939 nearly all the farm managers from the West Falkland were in Stanley for a Stock Show. They all attended a meeting presided over by the Director of Education to discuss means of improving the provision of education for camp children. The newly appointed Headmaster was also present. The meeting unanimously agreed on a body of constructive proposals, which were afterwards approved by Government. They involved a considerable increase in expenditure and have not yet been put into operation.

School Attendance

5. (1) Government School, Stanley :

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number on Roll 31 December 1939	101	69	170
Average Number on Roll during 1939	109.4	73.3	182.7
Average Attendance for 1939	106.4	70.6	177.0
Percentage of Average Attendance			96.5

(2) Roman Catholic School, Stanley :

Number on Roll 31 December 1939	11	44	55
Average Attendance for 1939	9	43	52

(3) F. I. Company's School, Darwin :

Number on Roll 31 December 1939	11	9	20
---------------------------------	----	---	----

(4) Government Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1939	40	36	76
------------------------------	----	----	----

(5) F. I. Company's Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1939	23	21	44
------------------------------	----	----	----

Finance

6. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £3075 : 17 : 7 as compared with £2836 : 17 : 4 in 1938. The revenue collected in 1939 amounted to £152 : 17 : 9 as against £124 : 13 : 4 in 1938. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1939 are as follows :

Expenditure	£	s	d
1. Personal Emoluments	2296	17	4
2. Other Charges	779	0	3
	3075	17	7
Revenue			
1. School Fees	131	10	0
2. Sale of School Material	21	7	9
	152	17	9

Government School

7. All the pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. A free daily issue of two halfpints of milk and a dose of cod liver oil was given to about 35 pupils.

8. Carpentry, cookery and gardening were taught. The physical training was in

accordance with the current Board of Education syllabus, and included apparatus work and folkdancing. Football, hockey and netball were played regularly. Lessons in hygiene were given to the senior boys and girls separately.

9. An open day and exhibition of work was held in November at which more than two hundred parents and friends attended.

A. R. HOARE,

Director of Education.

28th June 1940.

TABLES 1 to 14

The following tables are omitted :

1. Abstract of institutions and pupils (information is in Report)
5. Numbers of institutions and pupils (do)
6. Results of public examinations (none)
7. Numbers and qualifications of teachers (information is in Report)
9. Expenditure on institutions maintained by local public funds (none)
10. " " " " from aided funds (none)
12. Teachers by nationality (does not apply)
13. Administrative staff (information is in Report)
14. Educational institutions managed by other Government Departments (none)

TABLE 2

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED
FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained and aided institutions	Percentage
European	Male	1329	141	11
	Female	1096	105	10
		<u>2425</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>10</u>

TABLE 3

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1939 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									Totals
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants		
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.		
16	- 1								- 1	
15	2 6			- 1					2 7	
14	4 1	- 2							4 3	
13	1 1	6 -	6 2	5 1					18 4	
12		1 2	3 1	4 1	2 1	1 -			11 5	
11			- 2	4 4	3 3	1 1	1 1		9 11	
10				3 3	3 4	3 1	2 -		11 8	
9					4 1	4 4	1 -	3 -	12 5	
8						6 2	7 1	- 2	13 5	
7							1 3	5 4	6 7	
6								10 4	10 4	
5								5 8	5 8	
4								- 1	- 1	
	7 9	7 4	9 5	16 10	12 9	15 8	12 5	23 19	101 69	
	16	11	14	26	21	23	17	42	170	

TABLE 4

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND
LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR

Note: All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

<i>Total Direct Expenditure on Education :</i>	£	s.	d.
Primary Schools	2688	13	11
<i>Total Indirect Expenditure on Education :</i>			
	£	s.	d.
Apparatus	164	13	8
Board & Lodging	202	10	11
Miscellaneous	19	19	1
		387	3 : 8
		£3075	17 : 7

TABLE 8

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND
GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL

School Education General : Primary Schools

	£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Staff)	2296	17	4
Other Charges	779	0	3*
Total	£3075	17	7
Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenues	£11	18	5
Total Receipts :	£	s.	d.
Fees	131	10	0
Sale of School Material	21	7	9
	£152	17	9
Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	£11	6	7

*This includes £202 : 10 : 11 for Board and Lodging

TABLE 11

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s	0d	a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	...	6d	"	
Each pupil below Std. 2	...	3d	"	

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st October, 1938 - 31st December, 1939.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd July, 1940.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley,

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, and the Amendment thereto enacted in 1939, which was designed to bring the Bank's and the Colony's financial year into coincidence, I have the honour to submit a report covering the period 1st October, 1938 - 31st December, 1939, inclusive.

2. During the 15 months there were 1397 deposits and 619 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,327 : 0 : 2 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,166 : 16 : 11.

3. The number of depositors increased during the period of account by 50 as follows :—

Number of depositors on 30/9/38.	...	...	1085
Accounts opened	...	...	101
Accounts closed	...	...	51
Number of depositors on 31st Dec., 1939	...	...	1135.

On 31st December, 1939, the average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £184 : 1 : 3, or about £86 per head of the population.

4. Accrued interest totalled £6,049 : 4 : 10. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £8,451 : 13 : 9, leaving a balance of £208,912 : 4 : 10 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of depositors 30/9/38.	...	...	£200,460 : 11 : 1.
Deposits received	...	...	34,905 : 2 : 9.
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	...	6,049 : 4 : 10.
	Total	...	£241,414 : 18 : 8.
Less withdrawals	...	...	32,502 : 13 : 10.
Balance due to depositors on 31st December, 1939	...	...	£208,912 : 4 : 10.

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £207,644 : 7 : 8 amounted to £203,590 : 9 : 9. Income from this source amounted to £9,995 : 9 : 11.

6. Appended are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund on 31st December, 1939.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account, and statement of Assets and Liabilities at the close of the financial period.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £17,047 : 17 : 7 or 8.16%

8. In accordance with instructions the contingent liability of £4,596 : 17 : 11, appearing in a footnote to the 1938 accounts, was liquidated by transfer of an equivalent sum to Falkland Islands funds

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank.
Year ended 31st December, 1939.
(Accounting Period 1/10/38. – 31/12/39.)

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	112	11	3	By Interest on Investments	9,995	9	11
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,936	13	7	.. Balance transferred to Capital A/c.	1025	12	10
.. Refund to F. I. Govt. of amount transferred in 1937	4,596	17	11				
.. Proportion of salaries etc. @ £300 p.a.	375	0	0				
	£11,021	2	9		£11,021	2	9

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance – Credit of Depositors at 30/9/38.	200,460	11	1	By withdrawals	32,502	13	10
.. Deposits	34,905	2	9	.. balance – Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	208,912	4	10
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,049	4	10				
	£241,414	18	8		£241,414	18	8

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To depreciation of Investments	£5,803	17	6	By transfer to Capital A/c.	£5,803	17	6
--------------------------------	--------	----	---	-----------------------------	--------	----	---

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investment Adj. A/c.	5,803	17	6	By Balance 30/9/38.	23,877	7	11
.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	1,025	12	10				
.. Balance 31/12/39.	17,047	17	7				
	£23,877	7	11		£23,877	7	11

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	208,912	4	10	Market Value of Investments	204,887	4	9
Reserve	17,047	17	7	Cash	21,072	17	8
	£225,960	2	5		£225,960	2	5

W. D. A. JONES,
for Financial Secretary.

SAVINGS BANK, 1938-39.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1939.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance ... 1938.										200,460	11	1								
October ...	1,280	10	3	1,804	11	8	—	524	1	5	199,936	9	8			7	4	57	47	
November ...	1,614	8	2	2,284	8	10	—	670	0	8	199,266	9	0			1	4	43	41	
December ... 1939.	4,158	15	4	3,792	7	0	+	366	8	4	199,632	17	4			9	3	103	49	
January ...	809	2	6	2,449	12	0	—	1,640	9	6	197,993	18	4	1	10	5	4	53	54	
February ...	1,981	2	0	1,305	2	7	+	675	19	5	198,670	9	11		12	7	2	102	56	
March ...	3,426	6	0	1,663	17	7	+	1,762	8	5	200,435	5	11	2	7	11	2	140	30	
April ...	1,369	0	4	4,047	6	10	—	2,678	6	6	197,768	7	9	11	8	13	8	76	51	
May ...	1,710	11	10	1,399	8	2	+	311	3	8	198,079	12	11		1	2	2	77	37	
June ...	2,693	13	0	1,123	15	3	+	1,569	17	9	199,649	11	2		6	7	1	115	39	
July ...	1,295	5	5	6,293	17	3	—	4,998	11	10	194,721	5	5	70	6	1	7	73	58	
August ...	1,702	15	0	1,036	2	11	+	666	12	1	195,395	19	1	8	1	2	7	76	37	
September ...	4,433	14	6	677	0	0	+	3,756	14	6	199,152	13	7			16		210	29	
October ...	1,417	4	7	1,632	2	4	—	214	17	9	198,941	5	4	3	9	6	2	68	32	
November ...	3,556	10	1	1,458	3	2	+	2,098	6	11	201,054	5	9	14	13	5	4	74	34	
December ...	3,456	3	9	1,534	18	3	+	1,921	5	6	208,912	4	10	5,936	13	7	9	130	25	
£	34,905	2	9	32,502	13	10	+	2,402	8	11				6,049	4	10	101	51	1397	619

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

31st December, 1939.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1939.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	98	8419	8	3
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	98½	3329	4	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	107	4244	14	10
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	101½	8127	19	8
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	92½	412	11	6
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	91½	17915	9	11
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	85½	8895	16	4
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	106½	6150	12	6
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	99½	1039	15	6
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	105½	14910	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	106½	2021	14	11
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	83½	5047	8	10
Australia	1940/60. ...	4½	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	100½	4826	5	11
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	108½	2170	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	105½	11605	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	101½	10791	0	11
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	103½	4220	19	4
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	107½	5444	3	5
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	108½	2170	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	108½	5680	11	6
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	108½	10850	0	0
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	70½	2759	5	9
Palestine Gtd. Stock	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	105½	13194	9	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	107½	2038	9	3
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	99½	6847	10	6
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	98½	4925	0	0
Canada*	1930/50. ...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	100	13032	2	8
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	92	4664	13	10
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¼	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	94½	4890	13	0
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	90	3043	8	6
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	83½	9299	5	1
Gold Coast	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	110	625	16	3
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	88½	590	14	5
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	113½	972	19	2
Total ...			207644	7	8	203590	9	9		204887	4	9
Book Value ...			208501	19	9							
Market Value ...			204887	4	9							
Depreciation ...			£ 3614	15	0							

* Not quoted in Stock Exchange List 29/12/39.

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1938.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1939.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short Title. "Supplementary Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1940.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	388	10	10
II.	The Governor	1	7	7
V.	Audit	103	18	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	262	17	7
VIII.	Harbour	13	14	2
IX.	Legal	127	2	7
X.	Police and Prisons	28	4	3
XIV.	Naturalist	47	16	4
XV.	Military	69	18	3
XVI.	Agriculture	2104	16	9
XVII.	Miscellaneous	1316	2	10
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 4464	9	9
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	692	10	3
XXI.	Military & War	11985	10	6
	Colonial Development Fund	145	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Land Sales Fund	364	3	11
	Total	£ 17651	14	5



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1940.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 6th of August, 1940:—

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR
C. F. SHEPPARD.

to be an Officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/192.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th August, 1940.

Under the provisions of the Gaol Ordinance, 1898, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Magistrate,
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
J. D. Creamer, Esq., J.P.

to be the Visiting Justices of the Gaol, Stanley,
until the 31st of December, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 97/49.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th August, 1940.

The following extract from a report on the activities of the Agricultural Department during the period 1st January to 30th June, 1940, is published for general information.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/40.

EXPERIMENTS AND DEVELOPMENTS.

The number of men employed by the Department was considerably reduced and work was consequently curtailed and was restricted almost entirely to the care of the various vegetable plots under cultivation. Owing to the extremely cold spring and wet summer the crops of vegetables were very disappointing on all but a few plots such as the hospital garden and the plot in front of the Agricultural Adviser's house. Government House lawn, which was put into potatoes, yielded a total crop of only 2½ cwts. i.e. about ¼ tons per acre, but this was considerably better than other potatoe patches such as a plot near Hutchinson's slaughter house which yielded only about ¼ cwts. of saleable potatoes from an area of one acre, and a plot of newly broken ground at the quarantine station which yielded still less.

Vegetables have been sold to the total value of £63. 2s. 4d. much of this total being accounted for by sales to the various ships that have visited Stanley. The local demand for fresh vegetables in summer time appears to be very small indeed.

powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. Any person committing an offence against any Defence Regulation in force in any country to which this Order applies, being a Regulation — Reciprocal enforcement of Defence Regulations.

- (a) imposing or providing for the imposition of prohibitions, restrictions or obligations in relation to ships or vessels; or
- (b) authorising the doing of anything in relation to ships or vessels; or
- (c) imposing or providing for the imposition of prohibitions, restrictions or obligations on the owner, charterer, master or person having the possession or management of a ship or vessel, or on a person on board or lawfully engaged to serve on board a ship or vessel ;

may be apprehended, tried and punished for that offence in any other country to which this Order applies as if he had committed an offence against the corresponding Defence Regulation in force in that other country, or if there is no corresponding Regulation in force in that other country, as if he had committed an offence against a Defence Regulation in force in that other country which contains no special provisions as respects the trial and punishment thereof.

2. This Order applies to the United Kingdom and every other country in which Defence Regulations are for the time being in force by virtue of subsection (i) of section four of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939. Countries to which Order applies.

3. (1) This Order may be cited as the Defence Regulations (Reciprocal Enforcement) Order, 1940. Short title and interpretation.

(2) In this Order the expression "country" includes a territory, and the expression "ship or vessel" includes a ship or vessel under construction.

(3) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

No. 82.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th August, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following Order made by His Majesty in Council on the 29th of May, revoking the Order in Council dated the 28th of November, 1899, and making provision for the trial of matrimonial causes in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 17/38.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of May, 1940.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Snell.

Secretary Sir John Anderson.

Sir George Rankin.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 28th day of November, 1899, provision was made for the trial of matrimonial causes in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and, provision having now been made for this purpose by the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940, enacted by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Colony, it is expedient to revoke the Order in Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, that as from the day on which the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940, comes into operation the said Order in Council shall be revoked.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th August, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 75 dated the 20th July, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Petrol, shell 5 litres	2.	4. per 5 litres.
Sheets, W.H.S. 70" x 90"	13.	4. " pair.
" " 80" x 100"	16.	0. " "

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th August, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 25 of the 23rd of March, 1940, it is hereby notified for general information that letters on purely personal matters may be forwarded through agencies of T. Cook and Son to persons residing in Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Denmark, German occupied France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Italian possessions, Luxemburg, Norway, German occupied Poland and Channel Islands. The conditions are as before except as follows:—

Letters must be in English or in the language of the country for which they are intended (except Czech. Erasures are not permitted and letters must omit the sender's address. No reference is allowed to any localities or journeys in Great Britain. Where replies are required they should be addressed to the Sender, c/o Post Box 506, Lisbon. (Lisabon in the case of letters from Germany or German occupied territory).

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 15 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the supply of Electricity for Lighting and other purposes in the town of Stanley".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 202/37.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1940.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 28th/29th of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 87.

Colonial Secretary's Office
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Proclamation made by His Majesty the King on the 11th of June, 1940 :—

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALI,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 142/40.

BY THE KING

A Proclamation

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband
of War in the War with Italy.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS, by reason of a declaration of War by Italy against Us, a state of War exists between Us and Italy :

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War :

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Italy.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this eleventh day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty, and in the fourth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 88.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd August, 1940.

The importation of English Bank Notes has been prohibited into the United Kingdom from other parts of the sterling area (except Eira); but notes bought within a Colonial Dependency may be imported when forwarded by the Colonial Control, which in the Falkland Islands is the Financial Secretary.

As a result of the foregoing restriction it is hereby notified that it will be an offence against the Defence Regulations of the Falkland Islands to import into the Falkland Islands Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank notes excepting under licence of the Competent Authority (Financial Secretary).

There are however exempted from this order the import into the Falkland Islands of such notes from Uruguay and Chile and by H.M. Ships.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALI,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/20/39.

No. 89.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th August, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 88 of the 23rd of August, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the importation into the Falkland Islands of Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes, from Uruguay and Chile, is prohibited unless they were posted on or before the 27th of August or are brought into the Colony by a person who has not been in any territory outside the sterling area since the 27th of August, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALI,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1940, shall for the purposes of the Falkland Islands Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, No. 18 of 1939, be deemed to be an enemy within the meaning of that Ordinance during such period as this Order shall in relation to such person remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1940, of the 14th of May, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 19th day of August, 1940.

Dated this 17th day of May, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, as amended by the Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order the exemption from the provisions of Regulation 3 (1) (c) (importation of Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes) of importations from Uruguay and Chile and by His Majesty's Ships.

Dated this 21st day of August, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940".

2. Regulation 3 sub-section (1) of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph :—

(c) Import into the Colony of the Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes, excepting under licence of the Competent Authority (Financial Secretary).

Dated this 21st day of August, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

1. Under the authority of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, as amended by the Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order the exemption from the provisions of Regulations (3) (i) (c) (importation of Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes) of importations by His Majesty's Ships and of importations from Uruguay and Chile provided the Bank Notes from Uruguay and Chile were posted on or before the 27th of August, 1940, or are importations brought into the Colony by a person who has not been in any territory outside the sterling area since the 27th of August, 1940.

2. The Order made by the Governor on the 21st of August, 1940, is hereby revoked.

Dated this 27th day of August, 1940.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Order, 1940.

2. On and after the 1st of September, 1940, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force :—

LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 3d. for the first ounce and 2d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

POST CARDS AND LETTER CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. Reply Post Cards, 2d.

To all other parts of the world, 2d. Reply Post Cards 4d.

BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

To all parts of the world.

Newspapers, private papers, and books, per 2 ozs. ...	...	½d.
Commercial Papers (with minimum of 3d.) per 2 ozs. ...	...	½d.
Patterns and Samples (with minimum of 1d.) per 2 ozs. ...	...	½d.
Blind Literature, per 2 lbs. ...	...	½d.

SMALL PACKETS.

1d. per 2 ounces, with a minimum charge of 5d.

Clearance of small packets containing dutiable goods, 6d.

(The limit of weight is 2 lbs. The maximum dimensions are 18 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter.)

INSURED BOXES.

3d. per 2 ounces with a minimum of 1/-.

(An insured box must not exceed 2 lbs in weight and must not measure more than 12 inches in length, 8 inches in breadth, and 4 inches in height.)

PARCEL POST.

To the United Kingdom direct.

Weighing not over 3 lbs. ...	...	1s.	9d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs. ...	...	3s.	3d.
" 7 " " " " 11 " ...	...	4s.	6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 " ...	...	8s.	0d.

To and from the United Kingdom via Montevideo.

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	2s.	3d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	3s.	9d.
" 7 " " " 11 "	...	...	5s.	6d.
" 11 " " " 22 "	...	...	9s.	0d.

Compensation for loss or damage of uninsured parcels :—

For a parcel not exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	£1.	0s.	0d.
For a parcel exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	£1.	12s.	0d.

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE.

For parcels delivered in Stanley, for each parcel	...	4d.
For parcels delivered in the United Kingdom, for each parcel	...	4d.

Special Cash on Delivery fees for parcels to the United Kingdom :—

Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.	Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	4½	21	4 6½
2	7	22	4 9
3	9½	23	4 11½
4	1 0	24	5 2
5	1 2½	25	5 4½
6	1 5	26	5 7
7	1 7½	27	5 9½
8	1 10	28	6 0
9	2 0½	29	6 2½
10	2 3	30	6 5
11	2 5½	31	6 7½
12	2 8	32	6 10
13	2 10½	33	7 0½
14	3 1	34	7 3
15	3 3½	35	7 5½
16	3 6	36	7 8
17	3 8½	37	7 10½
18	3 11	38	8 1
19	4 1½	39	8 3½
20	4 4	40	8 6

The foregoing Special Cash on Delivery fees are also charged in the United Kingdom on parcels for delivery at Stanley.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS, PARCELS AND BOXES.

The maximum amount of insurance is £50 and the fee is 9d. per £12 of declared value or portion thereof.

REGISTRATION.

To all parts of the world	...	...	3d.
Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles, applied for at time of posting	...	...	5d.
Enquiry for a postal packet, and advice of delivery of registered articles applied for after posting	...	...	6d.

PAYMENT FOR LOSS.

The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is £2. Registration in the international service does not give any title to compensation for loss or damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of £2 in cases where the contents

of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost.

IMPERIAL REPLY COUPONS.

Imperial Reply Coupons valid for exchange within the British Empire may be obtained at the Post Office, Stanley, at a price of $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each Coupon. These Coupons may be exchanged in any part of the British Empire for a postage stamp or stamps representing the postage on a single rate letter to a destination within the Empire. Coupons are valid for six months exclusive of the month of issue.

INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS.

The maximum amount allowed for a single Money Order is £40.

Rates of Poundage will be charged as follows :—

For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.	For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	6	21	6 0
2	1 0	22	6 3
3	1 6	23	6 6
4	1 9	24	6 9
5	2 0	25	7 0
6	2 3	26	7 3
7	2 6	27	7 6
8	2 9	28	7 9
9	3 0	29	8 0
10	3 3	30	8 3
11	3 6	31	8 6
12	3 9	32	8 9
13	4 0	33	9 0
14	4 3	34	9 3
15	4 6	35	9 6
16	4 9	36	9 9
17	5 0	37	10 0
18	5 3	38	10 3
19	5 6	39	10 6
20	5 9	40	10 9

The Remitter of a money Order may, if he so desires, obtain an Advice of Payment. The fee payable for this service is 3d.

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS.

The following are the amounts for which British Postal Orders are issued, together with the poundage fees payable in respect of each order.

Amount of Order.	Poundage.	Amount of Order.	Poundage.
s. d.	d.	s. d.	d.
6	2	6 0	4
1 0	2	7 6	4
1 6	3	9 0	4
2 0	3	10 0	4
2 6	3	12 0	4
3 0	3	15 0	4
4 0	3	20 0	4
5 0	3	21 0	4

The value of a Postal Order may be increased by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, in number not more than the number of spaces provided on the face of the order, by an amount not exceeding 5d. (excluding fractions of a penny) on Postal Orders of denominations up to and including 5/-, and to an amount not exceeding 11d. on Postal Orders of higher value. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or inbossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards, etc., will not be accepted for this purpose.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d.

Newspapers, books, etc. :—

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight	...	...	1d.
Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces	...	...	1½d.
Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces	...	...	2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.

INLAND PARCEL POST.

For a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs. in weight	...	...	9d.
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	...	...	1s. 0d.
" 5 " " " " 8 "	...	...	1s. 3d.
" 8 " " " " 11 "	...	...	1s. 6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	3s. 0d.

INLAND REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

3. The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930, relating to rates of postage and fees, the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Amendment Order, 1932, and the Post Office (Poundage Fees) Amendment Order, 1940, are hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of August, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 363/30.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

OCTOBER 1, 1940.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th August, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, ESQ.,
to act as Collector of Customs, Treasury & Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of August, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that it is the desire of His Majesty the King that Sunday, September 8th, being the first Sunday after the anniversary of the outbreak of War should be a Day of National Prayer.

Special services will be held at the Cathed-

ral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/40.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. ALDRIDGE

MR. A. BONNER

MR. E. G. BIGGS

MR. D. LEES

and MR. W. J. SUMMERS

to be members of a Committee to advise on matters relating to the Stanley Common for a period of one year with effect from the 2nd of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/35.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 83 dated the 20th of August, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Currants, Mortons	2.	11. 2 lb. pkt.
	1.	6. 1 lb. "
Prunes, "Santa Clara"	1.	0. per lb.
Dried Fruit Salad, Eills.	1.	2. " "
Margarine "Stork" ½ lb. packets	1.	4. " "

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Rear Admiral, South America Division :—

From the Governor.

On the eve of your departure after this full year of successful guardianship in war of all Imperial interests in these seas the Falkland Islands wish you Godspeed and thank you profoundly.

To the Governor.

Very many thanks to you and all Falkland Isles for so many kindnesses over past four years. Good-bye and good luck to all.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 182/37.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 20 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to impose a Tax upon Incomes and to Regulate the Collection thereof".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 68/40.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th September, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 93 dated the 5th of September, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for

essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Matches, wood, Army & Navy	16.	9. per gross.
	1.	5. " pkt.
Margarine, Jurgins, 2 lb. tin	2.	5. " tin.
Marmalade, Liptons 2 lb tin	1.	6. per tin.
Jam, Hartleys, 2 lb. tin	1.	11. per tin.
" Liptons, 7 lb tins.		
Apricot	5.	7. " "
Plum	5.	1. " "
Strawberry	6.	2. " "
Mixed Fruit	4.	9. " "
Household	4.	9. " "
Plum & Apple	5.	1. " "
Raspberry	6.	4. " "
Blackcurrant	6.	11. " "
Strawberry & Gooseberry	5.	3. " "

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Competent Authority.

M.P. 88/40.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd September, 1940.

The Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies relative to the outrageous bombing attacks made upon Their Majesties the King and Queen by the German Air Force.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 164/39.

From the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 13th September, 1940.

The people of the Falkland Islands wish to express their deepest gratitude for their Majesties preservation from an attack serving only to deepen the horror and detestation of German villainess.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor on the 22nd September, 1940.

Your telegram has been laid before the King who has commanded me to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of His sincere thanks for the message.

Their Majesties are deeply touched by the concern for their safety and welfare which is being shown by so many of their people in all parts of the Empire.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ERIC FERGUS JOHN DUNLOP, ESQ., M.B., Ch.B.,
and

KEITH LUXTON, ESQ.,

to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 24th of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, ESQUIRE, M.B.E.,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with
effect from the 26th of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Estate Henriette Josephine Ricketts, of Sea Lion
Island, East Falkland Island.*

Whereas David William Roberts, Executor of
the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied
for Letters of Administration to administer the
estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from
the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the
27th May, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th August, 1940.

S.C. 11/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Guy Halliday of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Annie Halliday, of Stanley, Falk-
land Islands, Mother of the above-named deceased,
has applied for Letters of Administration to ad-
minister the Estate of the Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the
date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

19th September, 1940.

S.C. 14/40.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1940.

Prohibition of Importation of Aluminium into the Colony.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain,
Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor
of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER
HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most
Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and
Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-
Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland
Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports
(Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the
importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands of Aluminium for non-essential purposes
is prohibited.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House,
Stanley, this 20th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred
and Forty.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (specified persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1940, of the 17th of May, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 6th day of September, 1940.

Dated this 5th day of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order declaring certain Areas in the Colony to be Protected Areas.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 28 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. That the areas specified in the subjoined Schedule are protected areas and the entry of all persons into those areas except Officers and men of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and such other persons as may from time to time be given permission in writing by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, is strictly forbidden.

2. Persons acting in contravention of this Order will do so at their own peril and risk.

Dated this tenth day of September, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

The following are the areas referred to in the Order :—

1. Wireless Telegraph Station and its surrounding fenced enclosure.
2. Within 250 yards of the Summit of Sapper Hill.
3. Within 400 yards of Canopus Hut.
4. Navy Point east of Agricultural Department Experimental ground.
5. Within 500 yards of Cape Pembroke Lighthouse, Tussac Point, Arrow Point and the Summit of Signal Hill (Mount Low).

The Falkland Islands Defence Force Club (Amendment) Rules.

1. Rule No. 1 of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club Rules made on the 29th of May, 1929, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

“1. The Club shall be called the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, and shall consist of

“(a) Members at the date of the passing of these Rules.

“(b) Members of the Force, whether registered on the Active, Reserve, or Retired lists.

“(c) Holders of the Long Service Medal.

“(d) Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force awarded the 1914 Service Badge.

“Provided that the following may be admitted as temporary members :—

“(a) Warrant and Petty Officers of His Majesty's Navy, N.C.O's of the Army, the Royal Marines and Air Force being on full pay whilst in Stanley.

“(b) Persons not resident in the town of Stanley, with the approval of the Committee and on payment of a fee of 5/- per month or part thereof.

“(c) It shall be within the discretion of the managing Committee, during the the present war, to admit for membership on formal application and election the ratings of any of H.M. Ships or Auxiliaries stationed in Stanley or other naval personnel permanently engaged in shore duties in the Colony; and

“(d) It shall be at the absolute discretion of the Managing Committee at any time to withdraw temporary membership”.

Made at a Committee Meeting held at Headquarters on the 23rd day of September, 1940, under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 24th day of September, 1940.

J. A. WOODGATE,

Major, Officer Commanding,

Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Approved,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

24th September, 1940.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

NOVEMBER 1, 1940.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Marriage & Divorce."

Ordinance No. 5 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the change of official designations appearing in enactments."

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. Nos. 17/38 & 28/40.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 4th of January, 1937, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its

Dependencies at this date.

By Command.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. V. A. H. Biggs.	Stanley.	12th May, 1937.
D. K. Cowan, Esq.,	"	24th May, 1939.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
Capt. A. I. Fleuret,	"	"
M.B.E.,	"	26th Sept., 1940.
R. Greenshields.	"	27th Nov., 1936.
Dr. J. E. Hamilton.	"	14th Nov., 1919.
Hon. A. R.	"	"
Hoare, M.B.E.	"	15th June, 1928.
A. Newing, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
M. Robson, Esq.	"	12th Aug., 1920.
J. Robertson, Esq.	"	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. D. W. Roberts.	"	24th May, 1939.
" G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
" N. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	6th May, 1935.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
J. R. Robson, Esq.	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.
WEST FALKLAND.		
K. Luxton, Esq.	The Chartres.	24th Sept., 1940.
Hon. R. C.	"	"
Pole-Evaus, O.B.E.	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
E. F. J. Dunlop, Esq.	Fox Bay East.	24th Sept., 1940.
H. C. Harding, Esq.	Hill Cove.	27th Nov., 1936.
C. H. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens.	27th Nov., 1936.
J. Hansen, Esq.	Carcass Island.	7th Nov., 1938.
DEPENDENCIES.		
W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.
W. C. Rumbolds, Esq.	" "	12th Mch., 1937.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th October, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 3 of 1940, entitled 'An Ordinance to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.'

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 610/21.

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th October, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 10th of April, 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE

JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

as a member of the Legislative Council for a period of five years which shall be reckoned from the 4th of December, 1939.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
14th October, 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State to the effect that His Majesty's Government have been deeply gratified by the many generous financial gifts for the prosecution of the war which are being made from all parts of the Colonial Empire. Such gifts range from sums remitted by Colonial Governments to those sent by small communities and private persons and they present to the world a striking picture of generosity, loyalty and firmness of purpose.

Experience has disclosed some diversity of method in remitting these gifts from the Colonies. For example, some are remitted by the donors via banks to His Majesty's Treasury, and some through Colonial Governments to the Crown Agents.

Some uniformity is desirable in order to lessen and simplify the work entailed and to expedite the sending of telegrams acknowledging the gifts.

The most convenient method is by remittance through the Crown Agents, not only in the case of sums contributed by Colonial Governments, but also, so far as may be found possible, in the case of gifts from private bodies or persons. This

arrangement will also make it easier to keep a complete official record of such gifts. The Falkland Islands Government would be grateful therefore if gifts of money from private sources in the Colony (whether for the general prosecution of the war or for specific purposes such as purchase of aircraft) could be paid to the Colonial Government for remittance via the Crown Agents.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 114/40.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th September, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 1st of November, 1937, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1940:—

DR. J. E. HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.,
F.R.G.S., (*Chairman.*)

MR. W. J. LEWIS
MRS. A. NEWING
REV. G. K. LOWE
MR. L. HARDY.

(*Members.*)

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th October, 1940.

Attention is drawn to the Order made by His Excellency the Governor on the 14th of October, 1940, relative to the conveyance of documents from and to the Colony otherwise than by post.

Any member of the crew of the "Lafonia", "Fitzroy", or other vessel going to the Coast who carries a letter, etc., in contravention of the Order will be liable to 3 months imprisonment or a fine of £100 and any person giving a letter to carry will be liable to the same penalty.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/7/39.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th October, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that several instances have occurred in recent years in which members of the public have been invited to subscribe towards a presentation to a Government official on his leaving the Colony finally.

Officers are prohibited by Regulation from receiving such presents without the special permission of the Secretary of State previously obtained. The Regulation applies not only to officers themselves but also to members of their families.

As a general rule it is desirable to discourage the collection of subscriptions for a presentation to an officer. Ample recognition can be extended by a memorial or address if the public so desire.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 428/30.

No. 108.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1940.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 18th of April, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 12th of October, 1940:-

MR. EMMANUAL SWAIN

to be Chief Constable and Gaoler and Sanitary Inspector,

MRS. S. SWAIN

to be Gaol Matron.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. Nos. P/37 & P/236.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Norman Hills, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Albert Henry Hills, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Father of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

2nd October, 1940.

S.C. 16/40.

No. 6.

Proclamation.

1940.

Prohibition of exportation of certain valuables from the Colony.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands to all destinations including sterling areas of Furskins and goods manufactured from Furskins; Antiques; Works of Arts; Diamonds, precious and semi-precious stones; Jewellery Gold and Platinum; Watches with cases of precious metal; and Postage Stamps is prohibited:

Provided always that this Order shall not apply to exports, expressly permitted by licence from the Competent Authority.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. No. S/43A/39.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 28th of October, 1940, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-sixth day of October, 1940.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations) shall have effect as if there were made therein the amendments which by the following provisions of this order are directed to be made in the Regulations.

3. After Regulation 33B of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted the following Regulation :—

“Detention of ships
under foreign flags.”

“33C. (1) The Competent Authority, if it appears to that
“authority to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of
“public safety, the defence of the realm or the efficient prosecution
“of the war or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the
“life of the community, may give directions

“(a) as respects any class of ships or aircraft in the Col-
“ony, that no ship or aircraft of that class shall leave
“any port or place in the Colony at which it may be.

“(b) as respects any particular ships or aircraft at any
“port or place in the Colony that the ships or aircraft
“shall not leave that port or place, except with per-
“mission granted by such authority or person as may
“be specified in the directions.

“(2) If any ship or aircraft leave or attempts to leave any
“port or place in contravention of an order made under this Regula-
“tion the master of the ship or the pilot of the aircraft, as the case
“may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

“(3) Any person acting on behalf of His Majesty may, in
“relation to any ship or aircraft, take such steps and use such force,
“as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing
“compliance with any order under this Regulation relating to the
“ship or aircraft, or, where an offence against this Regulation has
“occurred in the case of the ship or aircraft, for enabling proceedings
“in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.”

4. For Regulation 36 of the Principal Regulations there shall be substituted the following Regulation :—

“Desertion from ships.
&c.”

“36. (1) No person lawfully engaged to serve on board
“any ship to which this Regulation applies shall —

“(a) neglect or refuse without reasonable cause to join his
“ship or to proceed to sea in his ship; or

“(b) desert or be absent without leave from his ship; or

“(c) be absent without leave from his duty at any time.

“(2) Nothing in the foregoing provisions of this Regulation
“shall be taken to prejudice the provisions of section two hundred
“and twenty-one of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, relating to
“forfeiture of effects or wages for desertion or absence without leave.

"(3) Where an authorised officer has reason to believe that any person has, in the Colony, contravened the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, that person may be conveyed on board his ship by or under the direction of that officer.

"(4) For the purpose of the last foregoing paragraph the following persons shall be authorised officers, that is to say, the master of the ship, any mate of the ship, the person having the management of the ship, any constable, any commissioned officer in His Majesty's forces and any superintendent within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

"(5) In relation to ships to which this Regulation applies, the last two foregoing paragraphs shall have effect —

"(a) in the case of a British ship, in substitution for the provisions of section two hundred and twenty-one of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and

"(b) in the case of a ship belonging to a subject of a foreign country to which section two-hundred and thirty-eight of that Act for the time being applies, in substitution for the provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of that section.

"(6) No person lawfully engaged to serve on board any ship to which this Regulation applies, shall join his ship, or be whilst on board his ship, in a state of drunkenness so that the performance of his duties or the navigation of the ship is thereby impeded.

"(7) The ships to which this Regulation applies are —

"(a) every ship belonging to His Majesty and every ship, whether British or foreign, chartered or requisitioned by or on behalf of His Majesty; and

"(b) every ship in respect of which there is for the time being in force a licence granted in pursuance of an order made under Regulation forty-six of these Regulations."

Dated this fourth day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

2. Regulation No. 4 of the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) Regulations, 1940, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following countries:-

Belgian Congo.
Netherlands East Indies.
Netherlands West Indies.
Newfoundland.
Panama.
Philippine Islands.
Portugal.

Dated this fourth day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/19/40.

Defence Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in pursuance of the powers vested in him by Regulation No. 6 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered, as follows:-

1. Except with the permission in writing of the Competent Authority no documents, pictorial representation or photograph or other article whatsoever recording information shall be sent or conveyed from the Colony to any destination outside the Colony otherwise than by post, or conveyed into the Colony otherwise than by Post. (Document includes letters and postcards).

2. No person shall have any article in his possession for the purpose of sending or conveying it in contravention of this order.

3. This Order shall not apply to ships papers or documents relating to cargo ordinarily entrusted to the master of a vessel by the ship owners or agents.

4. This Order applies to all persons entering or leaving the Colony and includes both members of the crew and passengers on any vessel.

5. Any person handing any member of the crew or passenger on any vessel leaving the Colony or receiving from any member of the crew or passenger on any vessel arriving in the Colony any article mentioned in this Order shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Dated this 14th day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/1/39.

A Bill

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance) as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (1) of Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the word "such" in line 5.

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

3. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (a) and the substitution therefor of the following subsection.

Amendment of Section 8 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

"(a) The official emoluments received by the Officer Administering the Government during the period in which he is administering the Government and the emoluments drawn by the Governor himself while on leave".

4. Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following additional sub-sections:—

Amendment of Section 18 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

"(c) In the case of a shipowner, the gains or profits of his business as a shipowner, shall, if he produces or causes to be produced to the Commissioner the certificate mentioned in sub-section (d) of this section, be taken to be a sum bearing the same ratio

to the sums payable in respect of fares or freight for passengers, goods or mails shipped in the Colony as his total profits for the relevant accounting period shown by that Certificate bear to the gross earnings for that period.

- (d) The certificate shall be a certificate by the Taxing Authority of the place in which the principal place of business of the shipowner is situated and shall state—
- (1) that the shipowner has furnished to the satisfaction of that Authority account of the whole of his business; and
 - (2) the ratio of the gains or profits for the relevant accounting period as computed according to the Income Tax law of that place (after deducting interest on any money borrowed and employed in acquiring the gains and profits) to the gross earnings of the shipowner's fleet or vessel for that period.
- (e) If the gains or profits of a shipowner have for the purpose of assessment in the Colony under this Ordinance been computed on any basis other than the ratio of the gains or profits shown by a Certificate as aforesaid and an assessment has been made accordingly, the shipowner shall upon production of such a certificate at any time within two years from the end of the year of assessment be entitled to such adjustment as may be necessary to give effect to the said certificate and to have any tax paid in excess refunded.
- (f) In this section the expression "shipowner" means means an owner or charterer of ships whose principal place of business is situated outside the Colony, but in a part of His Majesty's protection."

Amendment of Section 43 of Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

5. Section 43 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following additional sub-section:—

"(11) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) of Section 49 of this Ordinance if the Judge is satisfied that tax in accordance with his decision upon the appeal may not be recovered the Judge may require the appellant forthwith to furnish such security for payment of the tax, if any, which may become payable by the appellant as may seem to the Judge to be proper. If such security is not given the tax assessed shall become payable forthwith and shall be recoverable in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance."

Addition of new Section.

6. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as Section 47a:—

"Time limit for repayment of clauses.

47a. A claim for relief under Section 46 or Section 47 of this Ordinance shall be made within two years from the end of the year of assessment to which it relates:

Provided that such a claim, though not made within the said period of two years, shall be admitted if made within six years from the end of the said year and within six months from the date upon which the relevant amount of United Kingdom income tax or of Empire income tax, as the case may be, has been ascertained."

7. The following Section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as Section 54A:—

Addition of new Section.

“Fugitive”
tax-payers.

54A. (1) If any in particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that a person who has been assessed to tax may leave the Colony before such tax becomes payable under the provisions of Section 50 or Section 52 of this Ordinance without having paid such tax he may by notice in writing to such person demand payment of such tax within the time to be limited in such notice. Such tax shall thereupon be payable at the expiration of the time so limited and shall in default of payment unless security for payment thereof be given to the satisfaction of the Commissioner be recoverable forthwith in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance.

(2) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that tax upon any chargeable income may not be recovered he may at any time and as the case may require:—

- (a) forthwith by notice in writing require any person to make a return and to furnish particulars of any such income within the time to be specified in such notice.
- (b) make an assessment upon such person in the amount of the income returned or if default is made in making such return or the Commissioner is dissatisfied with such return in such amount as the Commissioner may think reasonable;
- (c) by notice in writing to the person assessed require that security for the payment of the tax assessed be forthwith given to his satisfaction.

(3) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that tax upon any income which would upon the issue of a proclamation imposing tax for any year of assessment become chargeable to such tax may not be recovered he may at any time:—

- (a) by notice in writing to the person by whom the tax would be payable determine a period for which tax shall be charged and require such person to render within the time specified therein returns and particulars of such income for that period;
- (b) make an assessment upon such person in the amount of the income returned or if default is made in making a return or the Commissioner is dissatisfied with such return in such amount as the Commissioner may think reasonable. Such assessment shall be made at the rate of tax imposed by the past preceding proclamation.

(4) Notice of any assessment made in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall be given to the person assessed, and any tax so assessed (in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section) shall be payable on demand made in writing under the hand of the Commissioner and shall in default of payment unless security for the payment thereof be given to the satisfaction of the Commissioner be recoverable forthwith in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance.

(5) Any person who has paid the tax in accordance with a demand made by the Commissioner or who

has given security for such payment under sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall have the rights of objection and appeal conferred by Sections 42 and 43 of this Ordinance and the amount paid by him shall be adjusted in accordance with the result of any such objection or appeal.

(6) The provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall not affect the powers conferred upon the Commissioner by Section 39 of this Ordinance."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940" and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Section 19 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1937.

2. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and in place thereof the following Section shall have effect:—

Pensions to dependants when an officer is killed on duty.

19. (1) Where an officer dies as a result of injuries received :—

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant, in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative under Section 16 of this Ordinance :

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her, while unmarried and of good character, at a rate not exceeding ten sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of

each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of an amount not exceeding one eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;

- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection;
- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;

Provided that—

- A. pension shall not be payable under this paragraph at any time in respect of more than six children; and
- B. in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v) of this subsection if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of re-marriage; and if it appears to the Secretary of State at any time that the mother is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Secretary of State may determine;
- C. a pension granted to a female child under this section shall cease upon the marriage of such child under the age of eighteen years;
- D. No pension shall be granted under this section in cases where the dependants of a deceased officer receive compensation under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937;

(2) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office, the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.

(3) For the purposes of this section the word "child" shall include :

- (a) a posthumous child;
- (b) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support, and

- (c) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury, and dependent as aforesaid.

(4) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service therein or of a period of leave therefrom, dies as the result of damage to the vessel or vehicle in which he is travelling or of any act of violence directed against such vessel or vehicle, and the Governor is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war which His Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have died in the circumstances described in subsection (1) of this section.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. (1) In subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance after the words "any person who trades with" there shall be inserted the words "or attempts to trade with," and after paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of that Section there shall be inserted the words "And any reference in this Ordinance to an attempt to trade with the enemy shall be construed accordingly."

Trading with the enemy.

(2) Proceedings in respect of an offence of trading with the enemy alleged to have been committed by any person may be taken before the appropriate court in the Colony having jurisdiction in the place where that person is for the time being.

(3) The following subsection shall be inserted after subsection (3) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance:—

"(3a) In any proceedings for an offence of trading with the enemy, the fact that any document has been despatched addressed to a person in enemy territory shall, unless the contrary is proved, be evidence, as against any person who was a party to the despatch of the document, that the person to whom the document was despatched was an enemy."

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 18 of 1939.

3. Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows:-

- (a) At the end of paragraph (c) the word "or" shall be omitted and after paragraph (d) there shall be inserted the following words-

"and

(e) as respects any business carried on in enemy territory, any individual or body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate) carrying on that business;"

- (b) for the words "does not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject" there shall be substituted the words "does not include any individual by reason only that he is an enemy subject."

Control of Businesses.

4. After Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted the following Section:-

"Power to control and wind up businesses."

4a. (1) Where any business is being carried on in the Colony by, or on behalf of, or under the direction of, persons all or any of whom are enemies or enemy subjects or appear to the Governor to be associated with enemies, the Governor may, if he thinks it expedient so to do, make-

- (a) an order (hereafter in this section referred to as a "restriction order") prohibiting the carrying on the business either absolutely or except for such purposes and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order; or
- (b) an order (hereafter in this section referred to as a "winding up order") requiring the business to be wound up,

and the making of a restriction order as respects any business shall not prejudice the power of the Governor if he thinks it expedient so to do, at any subsequent date to make a winding up order as respects that business.

(2) Where an order under subsection (1) of this section is made as respects any business, the Governor may, by that or a subsequent order, appoint a controller to control and supervise the carrying out of the order, and in the case of a winding up order, to conduct the winding up of the business, and may confer on the controller any such powers in relation to the business as are exercisable by a liquidator in the voluntary winding up of a company in relation to the company (including power in the name of the person carrying on the business or in his own name, and by deed or otherwise, to convey or transfer any property, and power to apply to the court to determine any question arising in the carrying out of the order), and may by the order confer on the controller such other powers as the Governor thinks necessary or convenient for the purpose of giving full effect to the order.

(3) Where a restriction order or a winding up order is made as respects any business, the distribution of any assets of the business which are distributed while the order is in force shall be subject to the same rules as to preferential payments as are applicable to the distribution of the assets of a company which is being wound up,

and the said assets of the business shall, so far as they are available for discharging unsecured debts be applied in discharging unsecured debts due to creditors of the business who are not enemies in priority to unsecured debts due to any other creditors, and any balance, after providing for the discharge of all liabilities of the business, shall be distributed among the persons interested in the business in such manner as the Governor may direct:

Provided that the provisions of this subsection shall, in their application to the distribution of any money or other property which would, in accordance with those provisions, fall to be paid or transferred to an enemy, whether as a creditor or otherwise, have effect subject to the provisions of section eight of this Ordinance (which relates to the collection of enemy debts and the custody of enemy property) and of any order made under that section.

(4) Where any business for which a controller has been appointed under this section has assets in enemy territory, the controller shall, if in his opinion it is practicable so to do, cause an estimate to be prepared—

- (a) of the value of those assets;
- (b) of the amount of any liabilities of the business to creditors, whether secured or unsecured who are enemies;
- (c) of the amount of the claims of persons who are enemies to participate, otherwise than as creditors of the business, in any distribution of assets of the business made while an order under subsection (1) of this section is in force as respects the business;

and, where such an estimate is made, the said liabilities and claims shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been satisfied out of the said assets of the business in enemy territory, or to have been satisfied thereout so far as those assets will go, and only the balance (if any) shall rank for satisfaction out of the other assets of the business:

(5) Where an estimate has been prepared under the last preceding subsection, a certificate of the controller as to the value or amount of any assets, claims or liabilities to which the estimate relates shall be conclusive for the purpose of determining the amount of the assets of the business available for discharging the other liabilities of the business and for distribution amongst other persons claiming to be interested in the business.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall affect the rights of creditors of, and other persons interested in the business against the assets of the business in enemy territory.

(6) The Governor may, on an application made by the controller appointed under this section, after considering the application and any objections which may be made by any person who appears to him to be interested, by order grant the controller a release, and an order of the Governor under this subsection shall discharge the controller from all liability in respect of any act done or default made by him in the exercise and performance of his powers and duties as controller; but any such order may be revoked by the Governor on proof that it

was obtained by fraud or by suppression or concealment of any material fact.

(7) If any person contravenes, or fails to comply with, the provisions of any order made under subsection (1) of this section, he shall be guilty of an offence of trading with the enemy.

(8) Where an order under subsection (1) of this section has been made as respects a business carried on by any individuals or by a company, no bankruptcy petition, or petition for sequestration or summary sequestration against the individuals, or petition for the winding up of the company, shall be presented, or resolution for the winding up of the company passed, or steps for the enforcement of the rights of any creditors of the individuals or company taken without the consent of the Governor, but where the business is carried on by a company the controller may present a petition for the winding up of the company by the court, and the making of an order under this section shall be a ground on which the company may be wound up by the court.

(9) Where an order is made under this section appointing a controller for any business, any remuneration of, and any costs, charges and expenses incurred by, the controller, and any other costs, charges and expenses incurred in connection with the control and supervision of the carrying out of the order, shall, to such amount as may be certified by the custodian of enemy property, be defrayed out of the assets of the business, and as from the date of the certificate, be charged on those assets in priority to any other charges thereon."

Provisions as to
custodians.

5. (1) The rights, powers, duties and liabilities which may be conferred and imposed by the Governor on custodians of enemy property under subsection 1 of section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall, where it appears to the Governor that it is expedient that any business should be carried on or continue to be carried on in or from the Colony, include such rights, powers, duties and liabilities as respects the property and money mentioned in paragraph (d) of the said subsection (1) as, in the opinion of the Governor, are necessary or expedient in order to enable that business so to be carried on.

(2) The power of the Governor under the said subsection (1) shall include power, where a custodian dies or for any other reason ceases to hold office as such, by order to vest in his successor any property or right which was vested in the first mentioned custodian at the time of his dying or ceasing to hold office.

Repeal of Sections 6
and 9 of Ordinance.
No. 18 of 1939.

6. Sections 6 and 9 of the Principal Ordinance which relate to (a) transfer and allotment of securities and (b) provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Office, are hereby repealed.

Certain areas to be
treated as enemy ter-
ritory.

7. After subsection 1 of Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted the following subsection:—

"(1a) The Governor may, by order direct that the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply in relation to any area specified in the order as they

apply in relation to enemy territory, and the said provisions shall apply accordingly."

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year 1941.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Short Title, Appropriation (1941) Ordinance, 1940".

<p>2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1941, a sum not exceeding Ninety thousand Six hundred and Fifteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1941.</p>	<p>Appropriation of £90,615 for service of year 1941.</p>
---	---

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	2974	0	0
II.	The Governor	2785	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2744	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1286	0	0
V.	Audit	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office	4280	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3499	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1176	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	974	0	0
XI.	Medical	6492	0	0
XII.	Education	3471	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	420	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	5401	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4868	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3835	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7525	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 53330	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2808	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	20675	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 78194	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	12421	0	0
Total		£ 90615	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIX.

NOVEMBER 16, 1940.

No. 12.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931, 1933
and 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1940", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance 1900.

Short Title.

Repeal and Replacement of First Schedule to Tariff Ordinance 1900.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1940.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1940.

Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	...	1	6	0
On Wine in cask, per gallon	...		5	0
" " in bottle, per doz. litres	...		15	0
" " " " " " reputed quarts	...		11	0
" " " " " " " pints	...		5	6
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty,				
In cask per gallon	...		3	0
In bottle per dozen litres	...		8	9
" " " " reputed quarts	...		6	6
" " " " " pints	...		3	3
On Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry,				
In cask, per gallon	...		1	0
In bottle per dozen reputed quarts	...		2	0
" " " " " pints	...		1	0
On cigars per lb.	...		8	0
On cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb.	...		5	0
On all other unexempted tobacco per lb.	...		4	0

Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

On matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches	...	10	0
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	...	10	0

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th November, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 4 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to give effect to the provisions of certain Treaties of Commerce and Navigation".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 38/40.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1940.

In reference to Government Notice No. 110 dated the 12th November, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	£	s.	d.
House Coal, British,	9.	1.	0. per ton.
	9.	3.	„ cwt.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

(Competent Authority.)

M.P. 88/40.

No. 113.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following order made by His Majesty in Council, under Sections 5 and 6 of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 169/40.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 24th day of July, 1940

Present.

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by subsections (1) and (2) of Section 5 of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933 (hereinafter called "the Act"), it is provided that His Majesty may as regards any Colony by Order in Council direct that the provisions of sections one to three of the Act, or such of those provisions as may be specified in the Order, shall, subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be so specified, apply in that Colony in relation to forces visiting that Colony and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom; and that His Majesty may as regards any Colony by Order in Council direct that the provisions of section four of the Act shall, with such exceptions and subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be specified in the Order, apply in relation to all or any of the forces raised in that Colony, and in relation to officers and members thereof, as they apply in relation to home forces and officers and members thereof:

AND WHEREAS by virtue of subsection (3) of section five and section six of the Act the powers aforesaid may likewise be exercised in respect of any territory which is under His Majesty's protection, including any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in pursuance of sections five and six of the Act and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) (Application to the Colonies, etc.) Order in Council, 1940. Short Title.

2. (1) In this Order—

Interpretation, etc.

“Territory” means a territory mentioned in the First Schedule to this Order; and in the application of the Act under this Order to any territory “the territory” means that territory;

“Governor”, in relation to any territory, means the person administering the government of the territory or, in the case of Zanzibar, the British Resident or the person lawfully discharging his functions;

“Colonial forces” means, in relation to any territory any naval, military, or air forces raised in the territory, including any police force or other body raised therein which, by virtue of any law in force in the territory, has become a naval, military or air force; and “Colonial force” includes any body, contingent or detachment of any Colonial forces, wherever serving :

Provided that where any Colonial forces or force raised in one territory shall be present in some other territory, such forces or force shall, for the purposes of this definition in so far as it relates to sections one to three of the Act as applied by this Order, be deemed to have been raised in that other territory.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, sections one to four of the Act as applied by this Order shall be construed in accordance with the provisions of section eight of the Act, except that—

- (a) the definition of “visiting force” shall have effect as if for the words “with the consent of His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom lawfully present in the United Kingdom” there were substituted the words “lawfully present in the territory”; and
- (b) the definition of “member” shall have effect as if the word “territory” were substituted for the words “United Kingdom”.

(3) An Order under the Act as applied by this Order may be revoked or varied by a subsequent Order.

(4) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. Sections one, two and three of the Act shall, subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in Article 2 and the Second Schedule to this Order, apply in each territory in relation to forces visiting the territory and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom. Application of Sections 1 to 3 of the Act.

4. Section 4 of the Act shall, subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in Article 2 and the Third Schedule to this Order, apply in relation to Colonial forces raised in any territory and in relation to officers and members thereof, as they apply in relation to home forces as defined in the Act and officers and members thereof. Application of Section 4 of the Act.

E. C. E. LEADBITTER.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate).	Nigera :—
Bahamas.	(a) Colony.
Barbados.	(b) Protectorate.
Bermuda.	(c) Cameroons under British Mandate.
British Guiana.	Northern Rhodesia.
British Honduras.	Nyasaland Protectorate.
Ceylon.	Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan).
Cyprus.	St. Helena.
Falkland Islands.	Seychelles.
Fiji.	Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate).
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).	Somaliland Protectorate.
Gibraltar.	Straits Settlements.
Gold Coast :—	Tanganyika Territory.
(a) Colony.	Trinidad and Tobago.
(b) Ashanti.	Uganda Protectorate.
(c) Northern Territories.	Western Pacific
(d) Togoland under British Mandate.	(a) British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Hong Kong.	(b) Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Cayman Is.).	(c) Pitcairn Island.
Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).	(d) Any other Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, in or in relation to which jurisdiction may lawfully be exercised under the Pacific Order in Council, 1893.
Leeward Islands :—	Windward Islands :—
Antigua.	Dominica
Montserrat.	Grenada.
St. Christopher and Nevis.	St. Lucia.
Virgin Islands.	St. Vincent.
Malta.	Zanzibar Protectorate.
Mauritius.	

Reference in this Schedule to any territory of which there are Dependencies shall be construed as including a reference to such Dependencies.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ADAPTATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF SECTIONS ONE, TWO AND THREE OF THE ACT.

1. All references to the United Kingdom shall be construed as references to the territory.
2. All references to home forces or a home force shall be construed as including references to Colonial forces or a Colonial force, as the case may be.
3. In subsection (5) of Section one the words "the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "the Admiralty, Army Council or Air Council, as the case may be".
4. In subsection (1) of Section two —
 - (a) the words "the Governor may by Order" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty may by Order in Council";
 - (b) the word "Officer" shall be substituted for the word "Minister" wherever it occurs; and
 - (c) the last paragraph shall be omitted.

5. In subsection (2) of Section two—

- (a) the words “the Governor by Order” shall be substituted for the words “His Majesty by Order in Council”;
- (a) the words “such person as may be specified in the Order” shall be substituted for the words “a Secretary of State or the Admiralty”;
- (c) the words “the Governor may” shall be substituted for the words “His Majesty may”; and
- (d) the words “be agreed between the Governor of the territory” shall be substituted for the words “with the consent of the Treasury, be agreed between the Secretary of the State or the Admiralty”.

6. The proviso to subsection (3) of Section two shall in so far as it relates to enactments being statutes or parts of statutes made in the territory, have effects as if the words “the Governor may by Order” were substituted for the words “His Majesty may by Order in Council”.

7. In subsection (4) of Section two the words “or Order” shall be inserted between the words “Order in Council” and “under”.

8. In subsection (1) of Section three, the words “Order in Council” shall be construed as including any Order in Council made under that subsection before the date of this Order.

9. In subsection (4) of Section three, the words “the Governor” shall be substituted for the words “the Secretary of the Admiralty, the Secretary of the Army Council, or the Secretary of the Air Council”.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ADAPTATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF SECTION FOUR OF THE ACT.

1. The expressions “Colonial forces” and “Colonial force” shall be substituted for the expressions “home forces” and “home force” wherever they occur.

2. In subsection (2) —

- (a) the words “The Governor” shall be substituted for the words “The Admiralty, Army Council or Air Council, as the case may be”; and
- (b) the words “the disposal of the Government of the territory” shall be substituted for the words “their disposal”.

3. For subsection (3) the following subsection shall be substituted :—

“(3) Whilst a member of another force is by virtue of this section attached temporarily to a Colonial force, he shall be treated, and shall have the like powers of command and punishment over members of the Colonial force to which he is attached, and shall be subject in all respects to the law relating to the discipline and administration of that force, as if he were a member of that force of relative rank;

Provided that the Governor may by Order direct that in relation to members of a force of any part of the Commonwealth specified in the Order, such law shall apply with such exceptions and subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be so specified.”

4. In subsection (5) the words “by Order of the Governor” shall be substituted for the words “by Order of the Admiralty, the Army Council or the Air Council, according as the home force is a naval, a military or an air force”.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

The Orders made on the 3rd of September, 1939, and the 21st of April, 1940, for the detention and control of certain enemy subjects therein mentioned, to wit :—

ANDREAS SOLLNER, member of the crew of the British vessel "Lafonia".

HEINZ GUNTHER NOHER, member of the crew of the Norwegian vessel "Vinga".

are hereby rescinded.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 176/39.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by orders dated the 3rd of September, 1939, and the 21st of April, 1940, the enemy subjects whose names are set out below were detained under the command and control of the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force;

ANDREAS SOLLNER, member of the crew of the British vessel "Lafonia".

HEINZ GUNTHER NOHER, member of the crew of the Norwegian vessel "Vinga".

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor that it is expedient in the interests of the public safety and the defence of the realm that the said enemy subjects should be detained but that their detention in the Colony is inexpedient;

AND WHEREAS arrangements have been made with the Union of South Africa for the removal of the said enemy subjects to that country and for their detention therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the said enemy subjects shall be placed on board the British ship "Lafonia" and be detained under the command and control of the master and after their arrival in the Union of South Africa be delivered over to the charge of the Union Authorities.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 176/39.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

The Order made on the 29th of May, 1940, for the detention and control of the person therein mentioned, to wit:—

EDWARD JEFFERY HAMM,

is hereby rescinded.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/34/40.

Order.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by an Order dated the 29th day of May, 1940, one EDWARD JEFFERY HAMM, a British Subject, was detained under the command and control of the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force;

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor that it is expedient in the interests of the public safety and the defence of the realm that the said British Subject should be detained but that his detention in the Colony is inexpedient;

AND WHEREAS arrangements have been made with the Union of South Africa for the removal of the said British Subject to that Country and for his detention therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the said British Subject shall be placed on board the British ship "Lafonia" and be detained under the command and control of the Master and after his arrival in the Union of South Africa be delivered over to the charge of the Union Authorities.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/34/40.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1940."

Amendment of
Regulation No. 12 of
Pensions Regulations,
1937.

2. Regulation No. 12 is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new paragraph :

"(4) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service therein, or of a period of leave therefrom, is permanently injured as the result of damage to the vessel or vehicle in which he is travelling, or to any act of violence directed against such vessel or vehicle, and the Governor is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war in which His Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed for the purposes of this Regulation to have been injured in the circumstances described in paragraph (1) of this Regulation."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 157/40.

Notification.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the Public Service of the Colony :—

MEDICAL

... ..

Nurse-Matron.
Nursing Sister.

Government House,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

16th November, 1940.

Financial Report for the year 1939.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th November, 1940.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1939. :-

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows:-

Excess of Assets over Liabilities 1st January 1939.	...	£280,808 : 19 : 1
---	-----	-------------------

REVENUE.

Total Ordinary	£54,588 : 11 : 3
----------------	--------	------------------

Land Sales Fund:-

Land Purchases	...	£7171 : 16 : 1
----------------	-----	----------------

Colonial Development Fund

(Refund of Advances)	145 : 0 : 0	£7,316 : 16 : 1	£61,905 : 7 : 4
----------------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------

			£342,714 : 6 : 5
--	--	--	------------------

EXPENDITURE.

Ordinary	£56,017 : 14 : 9	
----------	------------------	--

Extraordinary	2,755 : 10 : 3	
---------------	----------------	--

Extraordinary

Military and War	11,985 : 10 : 6	
------------------	-----------------	--

		£70,758 : 15 : 6
--	--	------------------

GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE.

Depreciation of Investments	£6,614 : 9 : 8	
-----------------------------	----------------	--

		£6,614 : 9 : 8
--	--	----------------

Land Sales Fund	3,664 : 3 : 11
-----------------	--------	----------------

		£81,037 : 9 : 1
--	--	-----------------

Excess of Assets 31st December, 1939	£261,676 : 17 : 4
--------------------------------------	--------	-------------------

Nett result of Year's working - Decrease of Assets	£19,132 : 1 : 9
--	--------	-----------------

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue was less than Ordinary Expenditure by £1429 : 3 : 6. Total expenditure chargeable to revenue, however, created a nett deficit of £16,170 : 4 : 3. Details thereof are given later in this report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets is accounted for in the main by (i) the extraordinary expenditure (£11,986) on Military & War services during the period September - December, 1939, and (ii) the depreciation of Investments amounting to £6,614.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £13,737 : 15 : 6, or £1,917 : 4 : 6 less than estimated, expenditure corresponds with the actual revenue.

6. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND.** At the close of the year the assets of the Government Employees' Provident Fund amounted to £6,682 : 9 : 1 against liabilities (amount due to depositors) of £6,687 : 12 : 8; the excess of liabilities, viz £5 : 3 : 7 is explained in the detailed report already submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of the Fund stood at £392 : 19 : 0, an increase of £199 : 16 : 0 on the figure for 1938, and is accounted for by the annual credit of £187, plus the capitalised interest on investments.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered. The period of accounting was altered by Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939, to coincide with the Colony's Financial year, and this was effected during 1939.

The balance on the 31st December, 1939, was £225,960 : 2 : 5 made up as follows:—

Due to depositors	£208,912 : 4 : 10
Reserve	17,047 : 17 : 7
	<hr/>
	£225,960 ; 2 : 5

The Reserve it will be noted represents approximately 8% of the sum due to depositors.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** The Fund's assets were £28,000 at the close of the year and fully covered the note issue amounting to £25,000, as well as contingent liabilities. A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund was £176.205 : 12 : 7 as detailed hereunder:—

Balance – 1st January, 1939 £200,666 : 17 : 5

Receipts.

Interest on Investments 8,323 : 12 : 0

£208,990 : 9 : 5

Payments.

Discovery Committee ... £24,900 : 0 : 0

Sundry Expenses ... 1 : 18 : 6

Transferred to Dependencies' Revenue 2,851 : 9 : 5

Depreciation of Investments ... 5,031 : 8 : 11

£ 32,784 : 16 : 10

Balance at 31/12/39. ... £176.205 : 12 : 7

11. **RESERVE FUND.** There was no change in the F. Is. Reserve Fund during the period of review.

12. **LAND SALES FUND.** At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £268,918 : 3 : 10, as shown by the following summary:—

Balance – 1st January, 1939 £265,265 : 11 : 8

Receipts.

Land Purchases ... £7,171 : 16 : 1

Refund of Advances, Improvement
of grasslands (See F. Is. Expenditure
Colonial Development Fund) ... 145 : 0 : 0

£ 7,316 : 16 : 1

Total ... £272,582 : 7 : 9

Payments.

Improvement of Grasslands
(Honorarium, Report and Incidental
Expenses) £ 314 : 3 : 11

Stock Investigation ... 3,300 : 0 : 0

Refund of land purchase ... 50 : 0 : 0

£ 3,664 : 3 : 11

Balance 31/12/39. ... £268,918 : 3 : 10

13. **FARM AND BUILDING LOANS.** On the 1st January, 1939 the balance outstanding was £3,357 : 13 : 4. Repayments during the year amounted to £856 : 6 : 8, leaving a balance of £2,501 : 6 : 8. Interest received and credited to Revenue totalled £128 : 9 : 9.

14. **INVESTMENTS.** In accordance with Col. Reg. 275 the Colony's investments were revalued at the current middle market prices in London at the close of the year, and resulted in a total depreciation of £6,614 : 9 : 8. This sum was debited to General Revenue Balance Account.

Similarly investments held on behalf of the Funds were written down by £9,386 : 2 : 9, the respective Funds bearing the charge.

The following table summarises the depreciation and the Funds affected :—

Colony's Investments.

Land Sales Fund	£5,543 : 14 : 7	
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	11 : 0 : 9	
Reserve Fund	1,059 : 14 : 4	
		£6,614 : 9 : 8

Funds.

Savings Bank Fund	£3,614 : 15 : 0	
Government Employees' Provident Fund	42 : 7 : 2	
Research Fund	5,031 : 8 : 11	
Note Security Fund	697 : 11 : 8	
		£9,386 : 2 : 9
Total depreciation	...	£16,000 : 12 : 5

Statements of the nominal and market value of all investments accompany this report.

15. **COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.** There was received during the year the sum of £145 to complete the free grant made from the Colonial Development Fund towards the cost of "Improvements to Grasslands" and the published report thereon.

The charges in respect of the report, including incidental expenses, amounted to £314 : 3 : 11 and were debited direct to Land Sales Fund; the grant quoted above was therefore credited to the latter as a reimbursement.

A detailed statement of the expenditure on the above service, from its inauguration in 1937 to date, is submitted herewith.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1939. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years:—

	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.
	£	£	£	£	£
<u>Revenue :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	49,633	57,944	69,656	61,619	54,588
Other Sources ...	180	6,561	15,943	8,934	7,317
Total ...	49,813	64,505	85,599	70,553	61,905
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	44,829	41,114	68,248	58,162	56,018
Extraordinary expenditure ...	13,211	10,588	13,041	10,560	2,756
Military & War ...	—	—	—	—	11,986
Land Sales Fund ...	110	1,363	4,059	1,951	3,664
Depreciation of Investments ...	1766	—	—	—	—
Total ...	59,916	53,065	85,348	70,673	74,424
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	—	11,440	251	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	10,103	—	—	120	12,519
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	296,904	308,344	308,595	280,809	261,677

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £54,588 : 11 : 3 or £568 : 8 : 9 less than estimated as follows:-

OVER THE ESTIMATE.

Head VII.	Telegraphs & Telephones	£1,475 : 14 : 9
IX.	Miscellaneous	1,627 : 3 : 1
X.	Contribution from Dependencies	570 : 18 : 2
Total		<u>£3,673 : 16 : 0</u>

UNDER THE ESTIMATE.

Head I.	Customs	£1,330 : 6 : 4
II.	Port Dues	90 : 7 : 0
III.	Internal Revenue	253 : 16 : 11
IV.	Fees, Fines &c.	691 : 17 : 10
V.	Interest	409 : 7 : 7
VI.	Post Office	1,311 : 16 : 1
VII.	Rents	154 : 13 : 0
Less than the Estimates		<u>£4,242 : 4 : 9</u>

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimates :—

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £1,475 : 14 : 9. The excess is attributable mainly to the increases in wireless traffic and consumption of electricity yielding £1,262 : 11 : 5 and £179 : 18 : 10 respectively more than the estimates.

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £1,627 : 3 : 1. The principal excesses and the causes thereof are as follows :—

Sub-head 7. Savings Bank – over by £971 : 17 : 11. Due to the repayment of advance of £4,596 : 17 : 11 made in 1937.

Sub-head 17. Profit on Sale of Stock – £907 : 14 : 5. A new item due to profits £421 : 17 : 7 and £485 : 16 : 10 on sales of stock ex Land Sales and Reserve Funds respectively.

The total excess on this Head was £2,046 : 4 : 3, reduced to £1,627 : 3 : 1 by yields less than the Estimates on other sub-heads.

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £570 : 18 : 2. This excess was occasioned by the payment in 1939 of the shortfall of £2,851 : 9 : 5 in 1938. It should be noted, however, that the Dependencies' Revenue was insufficient to meet the approved contribution for 1939 by the sum of £2,280 : 11 : 3.

"UNDER" THE ESTIMATES.

Head I. CUSTOMS – Under by £1,330 : 6 : 4. (a) Under Import Duties shortfalls were recorded as follows :—

(i) Wine £120 : 15 : 8; (ii) Malt £126 : 13 : 3; (iii) Spirits £794 : 12 : 4. and are due in the cases of (i) and (iii) to a diminution in importations of approximately 50% as compared with the previous year. With regard to (ii) a shipment of beer which arrived at the end of the year was not cleared until 1940; the duty thereon would have resulted in the Estimate being exceeded by nearly £70.

(b) Export duties. Under by £558 : 12 : 1.

(i) Wool – Under by £406 : 5 : 0. The shortfall can be attributed to the fact that the usual shipment in the last quarter of the year was not made in 1939.

(ii) Seal Oil – Under by £152 : 7 : 1. The estimate was unrealisable on two counts (a) the disappointing oil yield, and (b) the unavoidable curtailment of the sealing season.

Actually the total shortfall under the Head was £1,600 : 13 : 4, which was reduced by an excess on "Tobacco" of £270 : 7 : 0 to the figure quoted above.

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE – Under by £253 : 16 : 11. The principal shortfall is £207 in respect of “Stanley Rates” over-estimated at £1,080.

Head IV. FEES, &c. – Under by £691 : 17 : 10. Due mainly to shortfalls of £413 : 11 : 2 and £185 : 7 : 5 under “Supreme Court” and “Hospital & Medical” respectively. The latter is a consequence of the increased number of people entitled to free medical treatment.

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £409 : 7 : 7. Revenue under Sub-head 1, Land Sales Fund yielded £1,127 : 3 : 4 less than estimated, in consequence of the redemption of stocks and the re-investment of the proceeds at lower rates of interest.

Excesses of £187 : 15 : 10 and £597 : 1 : 3 on sub-heads “Note Security Fund” and “Joint Colonial Fund” respectively reduced the shortfall to the figure given above.

Head VI. POST OFFICE – Under by £1,311 : 16 : 1. The shortfall is more than accounted for by sub-head 1, “Sale of Stamps” which realised £1,319 : 16 : 11 less than the Estimate of £2,500.

20. EXPENDITURE. Expenditure totalled £70,758 : 15 : 6 or £15,638 : 15 : 6 more than the Estimate as follows :—

EXCESSES.

I. Pensions	£ 388 : 10 : 10
II. The Governor	1 : 7 : 7
V. Audit	103 : 18 : 7
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	262 : 17 : 7
VIII. Harbour	13 : 14 : 2
IX. Legal	127 : 2 : 7
X. Police	28 : 4 : 3
XIV. Naturalist	47 : 16 : 4
XV. Military	69 : 18 : 3
XVI. Agriculture	2,104 : 16 : 9
XVII. Miscellaneous	1,316 : 2 : 10
XX. Public Works Extraordinary	692 : 10 : 3
XXI. Military & War	11,985 : 10 : 6
	<hr/>
	£17,142 : 10 : 6

SAVINGS.

III. Colonial Secretary	181 : 0 : 5
IV. Treasury	319 : 18 : 3
VI. Post Office	75 : 2 : 0
XI. Medical	275 : 2 : 3
XII. Education	54 : 16 : 5
XVIII. Public Works Department	225 : 5 : 8
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	372 : 10 : 0
	<hr/>
	£ 1,503 : 15 : 0
	<hr/>
Nett Excess	£15,638 : 15 : 6

21. The following explanations of the main excesses and savings are submitted :—

I. PENSIONS – Excess £388 : 10 : 10. Unestimated amounts of gratuities and pensions of officers retired during the year.

V. AUDIT. Nett Excess £103 : 18 : 7. An excess of £105 : 8 : 7 represents half the cost of the visit of the Assistant Director of Colonial Audit – unestimated, and is reduced to the nett excess by a saving of £1 : 10 : 0 on Contribution to Central Audit Office.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS – Excess £262 : 17 : 7. Excesses due to war requirements were recorded on the following sub-heads :— 2, Maintenance of W/T Station £204 : 19 : 3; 3, Telephones £152 : 1 : 11 and Extra Operating Assistance £70 : 12 : 3. A saving of £152 : 16 : 10 under 5, Electric Lighting, reduced the total excess to the figure of £262 : 17 : 7.

IX. LEGAL. Excess £127 : 2 : 7. Due to unforeseen transport charges under sub-head "2 Court & Coroner's expenses".

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Excess £2,104 : 16 : 9. The main excesses occur under sub-heads '6 Labour' £2268 : 14 : 9; and 'Purchase of Stock' (new item - unestimated) £210 : 0 : 6, and are in pursuance of the Government's approved agricultural policy, as well as providing full time employment of labour. Sundry savings of £488 : 0 : 7 reduced the over-expenditure of £2,592 : 17 : 4 to the nett figure of £2104 : 16 : 9.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess £1,316 : 2 : 10. Over-expenditure on this Head amounted to £1,953 : 10 : 7 with savings of £637 : 7 : 9. The main contributory causes are as follows:-

<u>Sub-head.</u>		<u>Cause.</u>
Telegrams	£ 225 : 7 : 2	Generally increased traffic during the last quarter of the year.
Charitable Relief	177 : 7 : 5	Increased grants & additional charges.
Provident Fund	480 : 15 : 10	Bonus on unforeseen payments of arrears of contributions.
Note Security Fund	874 : 2 : 8	To provide legal cover for Note Issue as a consequence mainly of depreciation of investments.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Nett Excess £692 : 10 : 3 caused (i) by additional provision for 'Improved sanitation of workmens dwellings' £212 : 5 : 9, and 'Secretariat' £513 : 15 : 0; (ii) new works undertaken in the last quarter of the year, 'Roads to Peat Banks' £366 : 5 : 6, 'Alterations to W/T Station' £78 : 4 : 0, 'Erection of Canopus Hut' £250.

Savings on works partly undertaken or abandoned during the course of the year amounted to £748 : 14 : 9 and so reduced the over-expenditure of £1441 : 5 : 0 to £692 : 10 : 3.

XXI. MILITARY & WAR. New Head. Expenditure £11985 : 10 : 6.

Occasioned by the outbreak of hostilities. An analysis of the expenditure is given hereunder:-

Transport	£ 779 : 3 : 0
Buildings	1,446 : 16 : 10
Pay & allowances	6,990 : 14 : 9
Defence Works	883 : 5 : 2
Miscellaneous Stores	1,328 : 13 : 5
Evacuation Service	556 : 17 : 4
Total	£11985 : 10 : 6

SAVINGS.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Nett. £181 : 0 : 5 Savings mainly under "Personal Emoluments" in consequence of the employment of Officers on military service.

IV. TREASURY AND CUSTOMS. Nett. £319 : 18 : 3 Gross savings on this Vote amounted to £579 : 9 : 5, of which the greater portion represented "Personal Emoluments" a consequence of the vacancy in the post of Financial Secretary. An excess of £259 : 11 : 2 on sub-head "Customs Drawbacks", due to refunds of duty on stores shipped for H. M. service, reduced the savings to the figure given above.

XI. MEDICAL. Nett £275 : 2 : 3. Gross Savings amounted to £563 : 15 : 8; the principal item being £443 : 4 : 11 under sub-head "Nutrition". Excesses on sundry sub-heads reduced the savings to £275 : 2 : 3.

XVII. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Nett £225 : 5 : 8. Savings effected as a result of vacancy in post of Executive Engineer not filled until late in the year.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Nett Saving £372 : 10 : 0. Excesses on this vote totalled £615 : 17 : 0, against actual savings of £148 : 0 : 8. The principal excesses and savings are as follows:—

EXCESSES. 1 Roads Bridges and Drains £108 : 9 : 6, Repairs Govt. Buildings £112 : 12 : 1, Furniture Govt. Buildings £117 : 4 : 4, Upkeep of Motor transport £75 : 6 : 0, Peat Supply £50, Light and fuel Govt. Buildings £115 : 15 : 1.

SAVINGS. Sanitary Service £11 : 17 : 3, Furniture Govt. House, £32 : 2 : 9, Upkeep of Navigation Lights £18 : 12 : 5, and Purchase of Stores £50,. A credit to 20. Purchase of Stores, of £840 : 6 : 4, being the value of stores purchased in previous years and issued in the year under review converted an over expenditure of £467 : 16 : 4 into a nett saving on the vote of £372 : 10 : 0.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. Estimated £15,655 – Actual £13,737 : 15 : 6. Shortfalls exceeded Excesses by £1917 : 4 : 6. The principal shortfalls and excesses are given hereunder:—

SHORTFALLS.

EXPORT DUTIES. Whale and Seal oil £2,942 : 15 : 1; Guano £740 : 12 : 5; Internal Revenue – Whaling licences £600, Rents (Crown Lands) £700.

EXCESSES. Imports Tobacco £68 : 15 : 9; Tonnage dues £80; Shipping £110 : 14 : 2; Receipt from Research Fund (Arrears of Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration 1938) £2,851 : 9 : 5. In general, excluding the receipt from the Research Fund in respect of Arrears in 1938 of the Contribution to the Central Administration, it would seem that conditions in the Dependencies changed little from those obtaining in 1938 as is evidenced by the following comparative statement:—

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES.

	1939	1938
(a) Imports.	582 : 15 : 5	548 : 11 : 7
(b) Exports.	8,116 : 12 : 6	8,326 : 7 : 2
2. Port Duties.	280 : 0 : 0	200 : 0 : 0
3. Internal Revenue.	557 : 15 : 0	510 : 15 : 0
4. Fees & c.	549 : 3 : 2	528 : 10 : 6
5. Rents.	800 : 0 : 0	502 : 0 : 0
	<u>£10,886 : 6 : 1</u>	<u>£10,616 : 4 : 3</u>

EXPENDITURE. The estimated expenditure was £13,024 as against Actual £13,737 : 15 : 6. Ignoring the contra entry of £2,851 : 9 : 5 above referred to actual expenditure on general services in 1939 was £10,886 : 6 : 1 as compared with £10,616 : 4 : 3 in 1938, or equivalent to actual revenue.

Over expenditures on the several Heads exceeded shortfalls by £713 : 15 : 6 as shewn by the following table:—

OVER.

2. Light and Fuel	£ 84 : 15 : 0
3. Maintenance of Works, &c.	37 : 8 : 5
4. Furniture	10 : 11 : 11
14. Passages	152 : 17 : 6
17. Law Books	3 : 8 : 6
28. Pension – A. G. Bennett	68 : 14 : 2
30. Incidental Expenses	2 : 19 : 11
31. Alteration to Discovery Buildings	210 : 6 : 8
32. Provident Fund	115 : 15 : 10
33. Visit of Officer, Col. Audit Dept.	105 : 8 : 8
34. Arrears of Contribution to Central Administration	<u>2,851 : 9 : 5</u>
	£3,643 : 16 : 0

		UNDER.		
	Personal Emoluments	£	121 : 5 : 11	
5.	Maintenance W/T. Station		62 : 18 : 2	
6.	Fuel for Motor Boat		2 : 5 : 0	
7.	Uniforms		5 : 4	
8.	Bedding &c.		5 : 0 : 0	
9.	Fire Insurance		1 : 9 : 0	
10.	Casual labour		25 : 18 : 7	
11.	Repairs to typewriters		5 : 0 : 0	
12.	Maintenance, Lights		20 : 0 : 0	
13.	Refund Customs Duties		100 : 0 : 0	
15.	Travelling & Subsistence Allowance		10 : 0 : 0	
16.	Contributions to Institutions		4 : 0 : 0	
18.	Postal Stores		10 : 0 : 0	
19.	Telegrams		50 : 16 : 0	
20.	Whaling Officers Expenses		25 : 0 : 0	
21.	Contribution to Central Administration		2,280 : 11 : 3	
22.	Carriage of Mails		50 : 0 : 0	
23.	Crown Agents Expenses		17 : 4 : 8	
24.	Audit Expenses		1 : 10 : 0	
25.	Medical Expenses		1 : 3 : 3	
26.	Expenses Bisley Competition		125 : 0 : 0	
27.	Pension – W. W. Stewart		13 : 4	
29.	Binding Discovery Reports		10 : 0 : 0	
			<hr/>	£2,930 : 0 : 6
		Nett Excess		<hr/> £ 713 : 15 : 6 <hr/>

It will be observed that the principal item in "Over" and "Under" concerns the contribution to the Central Administration, reference has already been made to the former, while the latter is due to the insufficiency of revenue to meet the charge. Legislation for the appropriation of this sum (£2,280 : 11 : 3) has been introduced.

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

for Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1939.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1939.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1939.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	2070	—	2070	2458 10 10	.....	2458 10 10			
II. The Governor ...	2236	463	2699	2261 17 4	438 10 3	2700 7 7			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2618	147	2765	2458 17 1	125 2 6	2583 19 7			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1305	195	1500	752 11 10	427 9 11	1180 1 9			
V. Audit ...	250	8	258	250 0 0	111 18 7	361 18 7			
VI. Post Office ...	654	2800	3454	653 15 3	2725 2 9	3378 18 0			
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2283	1220	3503	2282 14 3	1483 3 4	3765 17 7			
VIII. Harbour ...	620	482	1102	541 15 7	573 18 7	1115 14 2			
IX. Legal ...	165	20	185	165 0 0	147 2 7	312 2 7			
X. Police & Prisons	935	80	1015	986 6 9	56 17 6	1043 4 3			
XI. Medical ...	4149	2415	6564	4168 10 10	2120 6 11	6288 17 9			
XII. Education ...	2414	718	3132	2296 17 4	780 6 3	3077 3 7			
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XIV. Naturalist ...	125	5	130	173 0 0	4 16 4	177 16 4			
XV. Military ...	300	1543	1843	500 0 0	1412 18 3	1912 18 3			
XVI. Agriculture ...	1508	5160	6668	1444 7 11	7328 8 10	8772 16 9			
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	5555	5555	.....	6871 2 10	6871 2 10			
XVIII. Public Works ...	2880	495	3375	2658 13 0	491 1 4	3149 14 4			
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	6950	6950	.....	6577 10 0	6577 10 0			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	24526	28531	53057	24066 18 0	31950 16 9	56017 14 9			
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2063	2063	.....	2755 10 3	2755 10 3			
Military & War ...	—	—	—	.....	11985 10 6	11985 10 6			
Total Falklands ...	24526	30594	55120	24066 18 0	46691 17 6	70758 15 6			
DEPENDENCIES.									
1. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2169	10855	13024	2047 14 1	11690 1 5	13737 15 6			
Total Dependencies ...	2169	10855	13024	2047 14 1	11690 1 5	13737 15 6			

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1940.	Amount received to 30th June, 1940.	Receipts for same period, 1939.	More than ½ estimated, 1940.	Less than ½ estimated, 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1940	.....	3974 1 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	8893 10 0	12354 4 8	9061 17 10	3460 14 8	.....
2. Port Dues	82 10 0	54 1 0	74 13 0	.....	28 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	6167 10 0	901 7 4	1144 14 11	.....	5266 2 8
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1432 10 0	1346 8 4	1124 0 4	.....	86 1 8
5. Interest	7275 0 0	6374 12 1	6479 14 9	.....	900 7 11
6. Post Office	900 0 0	924 4 4	721 15 9	24 4 4	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	3126 0 0	1805 19 5	1073 7 2	.....	1320 0 7
8. Rents	630 0 0	497 9 5	465 4 3	.....	132 10 7
9. Miscellaneous	1665 10 0	837 9 3	8869 15 4	.....	828 0 0
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3000 0 0	500 0 0	.....
Land Sales	690 10 0	623 10 1	.....	.....	66 19 11
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	33363 0 0	28719 5 11	32015 3 4	3984 19 0	8628 13 1
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	6512 15 10	.....	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	193 11 4	193 6 11	193 11 4	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Col. Development Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	33363 0 0	28912 17 3	38721 6 1	4178 10 4	8628 13 1
Dependencies Revenue	.....	9467 7 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1940.		
Research Fund	.....	3932 11 11			
Investments Realized	.....	42236 5 5			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	515 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	6269 2 4			
Deposits Received	.....	46245 0 11			
Remittances Received	.....	20041 6 9			
Land Sales Fund	.....	623 10 1			
Total	£	158243 8 10			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1940	£	3974 1 8			
Total	£	162217 10 6			
			Land Sales Fund ... £268918 3 10		
			General Revenue balance a/c		
			Deficit 7241 6 6		
			£261676 17 4		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1940 :—

Colonial Treasury	£2719 7 3
Crown Agents	1182 8 9
South Georgia	72 5 8
	£3974 1 8.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 30th June, 1940.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1940.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1940.			Payments for same period 1939.			More than ½ estimated, 1940.			Less than ½ estimated, 1940.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1200	0	0	1054	8	8	1417	11	6	.....			145	11	4
2. The Governor	1330	0	0	1389	11	3	1385	3	0	59	11	3	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	1697	10	0	1397	17	7	1234	7	8	.....			299	12	5
4. Treasury & Customs	521	0	0	648	9	9	528	3	9	127	9	9	.....	
5. Audit	128	0	0	129	10	0	197	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	1737	0	0	964	3	9	1604	11	10	.....			772	16	3
7. Wireless & Electrical	1848	0	0	1935	2	10	1804	1	2	87	2	10	.....	
8. Harbour	522	10	0	620	7	7	602	17	9	97	17	7	.....	
9. Legal	92	10	0	96	13	4	208	5	3	4	3	4	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	508	10	0	455	9	5	486	12	4	.....			53	0	7
11. Medical	3099	10	0	3297	4	9	3253	1	1	197	14	9	.....	
12. Education	1590	0	0	1459	19	8	1558	13	9	.....			130	0	4
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	142	10	0	5	0	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	127	10	0	125	0	0	16	0	0	.....			2	10	0
15. Military	10349	0	0	13025	14	6	1188	11	1	2676	14	6	.....	
16. Agriculture	2080	0	0	1536	0	6	4989	11	2	.....			543	19	6
17. Miscellaneous	2152	10	0	4357	1	6	3622	11	2	2204	11	6	.....	
18. Public Works Department	1864	0	0	1757	9	3	1553	14	4	.....			106	10	9
19. Public Works Recurrent	4485	0	0	5152	5	1	4051	15	4	667	5	1	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 35477	0	0	39551	19	5	29845	12	2	6129	0	7	2054	1	2
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1172	10	0	495	16	4	1499	17	8	.....			676	13	8
Land Sales	690	10	0	623	10	1	.....			.....			66	19	11
Total Falklands	£ 37340	0	0	40671	5	10	31345	9	10	6129	0	7	2797	14	9
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1940.								
Dependencies Payments	.....	.....	.....	5445	14	0	Land Sales Fund								
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	4100	15	2	General Revenue								
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	35222	6	4	Balance A/c.								
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	10988	14	11	1/1/40. Deficit								
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	35380	13	9	£7241 6 6								
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	23909	0	5	Add								
							Deficit 30/6/40.								
							7930 6 5								
							15171 12 11								
							£254370 1 0								
Total ...	£ 155718	10	5												
Balance on 30th June, 1940	.....	.....	.....	6499	0	1									
Total	£ 162217	10	6												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1940:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 2843	2	1
Crown Agents	3599	6	7
South Georgia	56	11	5
	£6499	0	1.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Acting Financial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1940.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1940.	Amount received to 30th June, 1940.	Receipts for same period, 1939.	More than 1 estimated 1940.	Less than 1 estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	308 10 0	845 13 2	32 8 4	537 3 2	.....
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	7584 9 8	8018 11 1	1684 9 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	125 0 0	120 0 0	160 0 0	.....	5 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	580 0 0	162 5 0	157 15 0	.....	417 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	252 10 0	253 19 8	268 5 0	1 9 8	.....
5. Rents	750 0 0	501 0 0	.....	.....	249 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7921 0 0	9467 7 6	8636 19 5	2223 2 6	676 15 0
Research Fund		3932 11 11			
£		13399 19 5			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1940.

Research Fund	...	£176205 12 7	
			£176205 12 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1940.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1940.	Payments for same period, 1939.	More than 1 estimated 1940.	Less than 1 estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1050 0 0	907 15 8	894 14 11	.....	142 4 4
General	165 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....	40 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	392 10 0	263 15 8	389 13 0	.....	128 14 4
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
General	4544 0 0	4149 2 8	5148 11 4	.....	394 17 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6161 10 0	5445 14 0	6432 19 3	.....	715 16 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6161 10 0	5445 14 0	6432 19 3	.....	715 16 0
5. Research Fund		4100 15 2			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 9546 9 2			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1940.

Research Fund	...	£176037 9 4.	
General Account	...	4021 13 6.	
			£180059 2 10.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Acting Financial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1941.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1941) Ordinance, 1940".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1941, a sum not exceeding Ninety thousand Six hundred and Fifteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1941.

Appropriation of
£90,615 for service of
year 1941.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	2974	0	0
II.	The Governor	2785	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2744	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1286	0	0
V.	Audit	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office	4280	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3499	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1176	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	974	0	0
XI.	Medical	6492	0	0
XII.	Education	3471	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	420	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	5401	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4868	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3835	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7525	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 53330	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2808	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	20675	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 78194	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	12421	0	0
Total		£ 90615	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance) as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (1) of Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the word "such" in line 5.

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

3. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (a) and the substitution therefor of the following subsection.

Amendment of Section 8 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

"(a) The official emoluments received by the Officer Administering the Government during the period in which he is administering the Government and the emoluments drawn by the Governor himself while on leave".

4. Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following additional sub-sections:—

Amendment of Section 18 of Ordinance. No. 20 of 1939.

"(c) In the case of a shipowner, the gains or profits of his business as a shipowner, shall, if he produces or causes to be produced to the Commissioner the certificate mentioned in sub-section (d) of this section, be taken to be a sum bearing the same ratio

to the sums payable in respect of fares or freight for passengers, goods or mails shipped in the Colony as his total profits for the relevant accounting period shown by that Certificate bear to the gross earnings for that period.

- (d) The certificate shall be a certificate by the Taxing Authority of the place in which the principal place of business of the shipowner is situated and shall state-

(1) that the shipowner has furnished to the satisfaction of that Authority account of the whole of his business; and

(2) the ratio of the gains or profits for the relevant accounting period as computed according to the Income Tax law of that place (after deducting interest on any money borrowed and employed in acquiring the gains and profits) to the gross earnings of the shipowner's fleet or vessel for that period.

- (e) If the gains or profits of a shipowner have for the purpose of assessment in the Colony under this Ordinance been computed on any basis other than the ratio of the gains or profits shown by a Certificate as aforesaid and an assessment has been made accordingly, the shipowner shall upon production of such a certificate at any time within two years from the end of the year of assessment be entitled to such adjustment as may be necessary to give effect to the said certificate and to have any tax paid in excess refunded.

- (f) In this section the expression "shipowner" means an owner or charterer of ships whose principal place of business is situated outside the Colony, but in a part of His Majesty's protection."

Amendment of Section 43 of Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

5. Section 43 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following additional sub-section:-

"(11) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) of Section 49 of this Ordinance if the Judge is satisfied that tax in accordance with his decision upon the appeal may not be recovered the Judge may require the appellant forthwith to furnish such security for payment of the tax, if any, which may become payable by the appellant as may seem to the Judge to be proper. If such security is not given the tax assessed shall become payable forthwith and shall be recoverable in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance."

Addition of new Section.

6. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as Section 47a :-

"Time limit for repayment of claims.

47a. A claim for relief under Section 46 or Section 47 of this Ordinance shall be made within two years from the end of the year of assessment to which it relates:

Provided that such a claim, though not made within the said period of two years, shall be admitted if made within six years from the end of the said year and within six months from the date upon which the relevant amount of United Kingdom income tax or of Empire income tax, as the case may be, has been ascertained."

7. The following Section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as Section 54A:—

Addition of new Section.

“Fugitive”
tax-payers.

54A. (1) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that a person who has been assessed to tax may leave the Colony before such tax becomes payable under the provisions of Section 50 or Section 52 of this Ordinance without having paid such tax he may by notice in writing to such person demand payment of such tax within the time to be limited in such notice. Such tax shall thereupon be payable at the expiration of the time so limited and shall in default of payment unless security for payment thereof be given to the satisfaction of the Commissioner be recoverable forthwith in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance.

(2) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that tax upon any chargeable income may not be recovered he may at any time and as the case may require:—

- (a) forthwith by notice in writing require any person to make a return and to furnish particulars of any such income within the time to be specified in such notice.
- (b) make an assessment upon such person in the amount of the income returned or if default is made in making such return or the Commissioner is dissatisfied with such return in such amount as the Commissioner may think reasonable;
- (c) by notice in writing to the person assessed require that security for the payment of the tax assessed be forthwith given to his satisfaction.

(3) If in any particular case the Commissioner has reason to believe that tax upon any income which would upon the issue of a proclamation imposing tax for any year of assessment become chargeable to such tax may not be recovered he may at any time:—

- (a) by notice in writing to the person by whom the tax would be payable determine a period for which tax shall be charged and require such person to render within the time specified therein returns and particulars of such income for that period;
- (b) make an assessment upon such person in the amount of the income returned or if default is made in making a return or the Commissioner is dissatisfied with such return in such amount as the Commissioner may think reasonable. Such assessment shall be made at the rate of tax imposed by the past preceding proclamation.

(4) Notice of any assessment made in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall be given to the person assessed, and any tax so assessed (in accordance with the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section) shall be payable on demand made in writing under the hand of the Commissioner and shall in default of payment unless security for the payment thereof be given to the satisfaction of the Commissioner be recoverable forthwith in the manner prescribed by Section 53 of this Ordinance.

(5) Any person who has paid the tax in accordance with a demand made by the Commissioner or who

has given security for such payment under sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall have the rights of objection and appeal conferred by Sections 42 and 43 of this Ordinance and the amount paid by him shall be adjusted in accordance with the result of any such objection or appeal.

(6) The provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of this Section shall not affect the powers conferred upon the Commissioner by Section 39 of this Ordinance."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1940", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Repeal and Replacement of First Schedule to Tariff Ordinance 1900.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALI,

Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	...	1	6	0
On Wine in cask, per gallon	...		5	0
" " in bottle, per doz. litres	...		15	0
" " " " " " reputed quarts	...		11	0
" " " " " " " pints	...		5	6
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty,				
In cask per gallon	...		3	0
In bottle per dozen litres	...		8	9
" " " " " " reputed quarts	...		6	6
" " " " " " " pints	...		3	3
On Malt liquor, mum. spruce, cider and perry,				
In cask, per gallon	...		1	0
In bottle per dozen reputed quarts	...		2	0
" " " " " " pints	...		1	0
On cigars per lb.	...		8	0
On cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb.	...		5	0
On all other unexempted tobacco per lb.	...		4	0

Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

On matches, for every gross of boxes, not ex- ceeding 10,000 matches	...	10	0
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	...	10	0

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1938.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1939.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Supplementary Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1940.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the 'Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	388	10	10
II.	The Governor	1	7	7
V.	Audit	103	18	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	262	17	7
VIII.	Harbour	13	14	2
IX.	Legal	127	2	7
X.	Police and Prisons	28	4	3
XIV.	Naturalist	47	16	4
XV.	Military	69	18	3
XVI.	Agriculture	2104	16	9
XVII.	Miscellaneous	1316	2	10
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 4464	9	9
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	692	10	3
XXI.	Military & War	11985	10	6
	Colonial Development Fund	145	0	0
APPENDIX I	Land Sales Fund	364	3	11
	Total	£ 17651	14	5

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. (1) In subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance after the words "any person who trades with" there shall be inserted the words "or attempts to trade with," and after paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of that Section there shall be inserted the words "And any reference in this Ordinance to an attempt to trade with the enemy shall be construed accordingly."

Trading with the enemy.

(2) Proceedings in respect of an offence of trading with the enemy alleged to have been committed by any person may be taken before the appropriate court in the Colony having jurisdiction in the place where that person is for the time being.

(3) The following subsection shall be inserted after subsection (3) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance:—

"(3a) In any proceedings for an offence of trading with the enemy, the fact that any document has been despatched addressed to a person in enemy territory shall, unless the contrary is proved, be evidence, as against any person who was a party to the despatch of the document, that the person to whom the document was despatched was an enemy."

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 18 of 1939.

3. Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows:—

- (a) At the end of paragraph (c) the word “or” shall be omitted and after paragraph (d) there shall be inserted the following words—

“and

(e) as respects any business carried on in enemy territory, any individual or body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate) carrying on that business;”

- (b) for the words “does not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject” there shall be substituted the words “does not include any individual by reason only that he is an enemy subject.”

Control of Businesses.

4. After Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted the following Section:—

“Power to control and wind up businesses.”

4a. (1) Where any business is being carried on in the Colony by, or on behalf of, or under the direction of, persons all or any of whom are enemies or enemy subjects or appear to the Governor to be associated with enemies, the Governor may, if he thinks it expedient so to do, make—

- (a) an order (hereafter in this section referred to as a “restriction order”) prohibiting the carrying on the business either absolutely or except for such purposes and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order; or
- (b) an order (hereafter in this section referred to as a “winding up order”) requiring the business to be wound up,

and the making of a restriction order as respects any business shall not prejudice the power of the Governor if he thinks it expedient so to do, at any subsequent date to make a winding up order as respects that business.

(2) Where an order under subsection (1) of this section is made as respects any business, the Governor may, by that or a subsequent order, appoint a controller to control and supervise the carrying out of the order, and in the case of a winding up order, to conduct the winding up of the business, and may confer on the controller any such powers in relation to the business as are exercisable by a liquidator in the voluntary winding up of a company in relation to the company (including power in the name of the person carrying on the business or in his own name, and by deed or otherwise, to convey or transfer any property, and power to apply to the court to determine any question arising in the carrying out of the order), and may by the order confer on the controller such other powers as the Governor thinks necessary or convenient for the purpose of giving full effect to the order.

(3) Where a restriction order or a winding up order is made as respects any business, the distribution of any assets of the business which are distributed while the order is in force shall be subject to the same rules as to preferential payments as are applicable to the distribution of the assets of a company which is being wound up,

and the said assets of the business shall, so far as they are available for discharging unsecured debts be applied in discharging unsecured debts due to creditors of the business who are not enemies in priority to unsecured debts due to any other creditors, and any balance, after providing for the discharge of all liabilities of the business, shall be distributed among the persons interested in the business in such manner as the Governor may direct:

Provided that the provisions of this subsection shall, in their application to the distribution of any money or other property which would, in accordance with those provisions, fall to be paid or transferred to an enemy, whether as a creditor or otherwise, have effect subject to the provisions of section eight of this Ordinance (which relates to the collection of enemy debts and the custody of enemy property) and of any order made under that section.

(4) Where any business for which a controller has been appointed under this section has assets in enemy territory, the controller shall, if in his opinion it is practicable so to do, cause an estimate to be prepared—

- (a) of the value of those assets;
- (b) of the amount of any liabilities of the business to creditors, whether secured or unsecured who are enemies;
- (c) of the amount of the claims of persons who are enemies to participate, otherwise than as creditors of the business, in any distribution of assets of the business made while an order under subsection (1) of this section is in force as respects the business;

and, where such an estimate is made, the said liabilities and claims shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have been satisfied out of the said assets of the business in enemy territory, or to have been satisfied thereout so far as those assets will go, and only the balance (if any) shall rank for satisfaction out of the other assets of the business:

(5) Where an estimate has been prepared under the last preceding subsection, a certificate of the controller as to the value or amount of any assets, claims or liabilities to which the estimate relates shall be conclusive for the purpose of determining the amount of the assets of the business available for discharging the other liabilities of the business and for distribution amongst other persons claiming to be interested in the business.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall affect the rights of creditors of, and other persons interested in the business against the assets of the business in enemy territory.

(6) The Governor may, on an application made by the controller appointed under this section, after considering the application and any objections which may be made by any person who appears to him to be interested, by order grant the controller a release, and an order of the Governor under this subsection shall discharge the controller from all liability in respect of any act done or default made by him in the exercise and performance of his powers and duties as controller; but any such order may be revoked by the Governor on proof that it

was obtained by fraud or by suppression or concealment of any material fact.

(7) If any person contravenes, or fails to comply with, the provisions of any order made under subsection (1) of this section, he shall be guilty of an offence of trading with the enemy.

(8) Where an order under subsection (1) of this section has been made as respects a business carried on by any individuals or by a company, no bankruptcy petition, or petition for sequestration or summary sequestration against the individuals, or petition for the winding up of the company, shall be presented, or resolution for the winding up of the company passed, or steps for the enforcement of the rights of any creditors of the individuals or company taken without the consent of the Governor, but where the business is carried on by a company the controller may present a petition for the winding up of the company by the court, and the making of an order under this section shall be a ground on which the company may be wound up by the court.

(9) Where an order is made under this section appointing a controller for any business, any remuneration of, and any costs, charges and expenses incurred by, the controller, and any other costs, charges and expenses incurred in connection with the control and supervision of the carrying out of the order, shall, to such amount as may be certified by the custodian of enemy property, be defrayed out of the assets of the business, and as from the date of the certificate, be charged on those assets in priority to any other charges thereon."

Provisions as to
custodians.

5. (1) The rights, powers, duties and liabilities which may be conferred and imposed by the Governor on custodians of enemy property under subsection 1 of section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall, where it appears to the Governor that it is expedient that any business should be carried on or continue to be carried on in or from the Colony, include such rights, powers, duties and liabilities as respects the property and money mentioned in paragraph (d) of the said subsection (1) as, in the opinion of the Governor, are necessary or expedient in order to enable that business so to be carried on.

(2) The power of the Governor under the said subsection (1) shall include power, where a custodian dies or for any other reason ceases to hold office as such, by order to vest in his successor any property or right which was vested in the first mentioned custodian at the time of his dying or ceasing to hold office.

Repeal of Sections 6
and 9 of Ordinance.
No. 18 of 1939.

6. Sections 6 and 9 of the Principal Ordinance which relate to (a) transfer and allotment of securities and (b) provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Office, are hereby repealed.

Certain areas to be
treated as enemy ter-
ritory.

7. After subsection 1 of Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted the following subsection:-

"(1a) The Governor may, by order direct that the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply in relation to any area specified in the order as they

apply in relation to enemy territory, and the said provisions shall apply accordingly."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940, and shall be read and construed as one with the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1940.

2. The Proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "exceptional hardship suffered by the petitioner or of" between the words "the case is one off" and the words "exceptional depravity" in line 4.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940" and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and in place thereof the following Section shall have effect:—

Repeal of Section 19
of Ordinance No. 5 of
1937.

Pensions to
dependants
when an offi-
cer is killed
on duty.

19. (1) Where an officer dies as a result of injuries received:—

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant, in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative under Section 16 of this Ordinance:

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to her, while unmarried and of good character, at a rate not exceeding ten sixtieths of his annual pensionable emoluments at the date of the injury or fifteen pounds a year, whichever is the greater;
- (ii) if the deceased officer leaves a widow to whom a pension is granted under the preceding paragraph and a child or children, a pension in respect of

each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of an amount not exceeding one eighth of the pension prescribed under the preceding paragraph;

- (iii) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children, but does not leave a widow or no pension is granted to the widow, a pension in respect of each child, until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed by the preceding paragraph;
- (iv) if the deceased officer leaves a child or children and a widow to whom a pension is granted under paragraph (i) of this subsection, and the widow subsequently dies, a pension in respect of each child as from the date of the death of the widow until such child attains the age of eighteen years, of double the amount prescribed in paragraph (ii) of this subsection;
- (v) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, or if no pension is granted to his widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, of an amount not exceeding the pension which might have been granted to his widow;

Provided that –

- A. pension shall not be payable under this paragraph at any time in respect of more than six children; and
- B. in the case of a pension granted under paragraph (v) of this subsection if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of re-marriage; and if it appears to the Secretary of State at any time that the mother is adequately provided with other means of support, such pension shall cease as from such date as the Secretary of State may determine;
- C. a pension granted to a female child under this section shall cease upon the marriage of such child under the age of eighteen years;
- D. No pension shall be granted under this section in cases where the dependants of a deceased officer receive compensation under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937:

(2) In the case of an officer not holding a pensionable office, the expression "pensionable emoluments" in the preceding subsection shall mean the emoluments enjoyed by him which would have been pensionable emoluments if the office held by him had been a pensionable office.

(3) For the purposes of this section the word "child" shall include:

- (a) a posthumous child;
- (b) a step-child or illegitimate child born before the date of the injury and wholly or mainly dependent upon the deceased officer for support, and

- (c) an adopted child, adopted in a manner recognised by law, before the date of the injury, and dependent as aforesaid.

(4) If an officer proceeding by a route approved by the Governor to or from the Colony at the commencement or termination of his service therein or of a period of leave therefrom, dies as the result of damage to the vessel or vehicle in which he is travelling or of any act of violence directed against such vessel or vehicle, and the Governor is satisfied that such damage or act is attributable to circumstances arising out of war in which His Majesty may be engaged, such officer shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to have died in the circumstances described in subsection (1) of this section.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) (Repeal) Ordinance, 1940.

Repeal of Ordinance,
No. 15 of 1938.

2. The Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINAL,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 15 of 1940.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

28th November, 1940.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Cus-
toms to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal
oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof
during the 1940-41 whaling season and during the 1941 sealing
season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each
barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1940-1941
whaling season and
1941 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1940" and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinan-
ces, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of
November, 1940.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 28th day of November, 1940.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1940.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1499	1513	7565
£1	57	128	19771	19956	19956
10/-	—	—	3928	3928	1964
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	169	25198	25457	29500

(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	£	s.	d.
Liquid portion of Fund	£4907	18	9.
Less Sterling transfer maturing	900	0	0.
	4007	18	9.
Total amount of Note Security Fund	£32421	10	9.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	109½	3487	11	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	94½	850	10	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	93½	2600	7	5
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	89	2574	16	6
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	92½	1868	13	8
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	106½	639	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	105	1934	19	5
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	105½	2132	8	8
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	107½	3225	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	101½	2556	8	7
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	99	1429	15	10
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	99½	1014	0	7
Joint Colonial Fund			24228	1	4		24313	12	0
			4100	0	0		4100	0	0
			28328	1	4		28413	12	0

Examined

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Commissioner of Currency.

TO

[illegible]

INDEX.—continued.

	Page.
Jugo-Slavia	46.
Roumania	37.
Syria & Lebanon	58, 74.
Estimates, Approval of	34.
Evans, C., apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	85.
" T. D., apptd. to act as Director of Education	46.
Supintendent of Education	113.
Examination of Post Office Parcels by Customs	
Authorities	58.
Exportation of Cash and/or Currency by passengers	60.
Exportation and Importation of Cash and/or Currency	69.
Financial Report, 1940	88.
Finland to be regarded as enemy territory	74.
Flags, flying of at Government House	107.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., M.B.E., apptd. Officer-in-Charge.	
Secretariat	16.
" " " " apptd. Aide-de-Camp to	
H. E. the Governor	17.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Inspector under Ordinance	
No. 6 of 1901	49.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	85.
"Gift" parcels sent to relatives in the U. K.	3, 37, 57.
Goodwin, J., apptd. Caretaker, Medical Officer's	
Quarters Fox Bay	69.
Grece to be regarded as enemy territory	49.
Green Shields, Capt., R., apptd. Aide-de-Camp to	
H. E. the Governor	17.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. to act as Magistrate, etc.	39, 113.
" " " " to act as Registrar Supreme	
Court, etc.	69.
" Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital	
Visiting Committee	33.
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Member, Housing Committee	73.
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	33.
Harries, D., apptd. Travelling Teacher	107.
" Sgt. J. J., apptd. Second Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	73.
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., K.C.M.G., Leave of absence	13.
Hills, A. H., sick leave	69, 73, 107.
Hirtle, Miss E., apptd. Secretary, Public Assistance	
Committee	49.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., leave of absence	39.
Holidays, Public, list of	2.
Hungary to be regarded as enemy territory	45.
Hutchinson, W. J., apptd. Member, Stanley Common	
Committee	21.
Import Licences, issue of	108.
Importation and Exportation of Cash and/or Currency	60.
" from non-sterling sources	70.
" of foodstuffs, etc., from the U. K.	40, 113.
Iron and Steel, control of sale of	114.
Italian East Africa territory in occupation by His Majesty	74.
Jones, W. D. A., apptd. Officer-in-Charge.	
Treasury & Customs Dept.	16.
Jugo-Slavia to be regarded as enemy territory	46.
Jury List, 1941	9, 25.
Justices of the Peace, amendment of list of	17.
Jute, restriction on supply of	59.
King, Miss O., apptd. Telephone Operator	38, 107.
King-Prime, R., apptd. Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury	
& Customs Dept.	69.
" " " " Officer-in-Charge, Treasury &	
Customs Dept.	69.
" " " " to act as Collector of Customs,	
Treasury & Customs Dept.	69.
Kinneard, Capt. Hon. G., M.D., M.C.P. & S., apptd. O.B.E.	3.
" " " " " leave of absence	107, 113.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	33.
Laurenson, Sgt. T., apptd. Second Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	45.
Leave—	
Daillie, G. L.	69.
Davison, Miss W. E.	85.
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., K.C.M.G.	13.
Hills, A. H.	69, 73, 107.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E.,	39.
Kinneard, Dr. G., O.B.E.	107, 113.
Legislative Council, Minutes of meetings	4.
Lellman, V. J., Death of	37.
" K. V., apptd. Registrar for celebrating	
marriages at Darwin	57.
" " " " " registration of Births	
etc. at Darwin	57.
" V. K., apptd. Mail Officer	39, 107.
Clerk, Grade V.	20.
List of Medical Practitioners	2.

	Page.
List of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages	2.
Lloyd, Lord, Right Hon., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., Death of	29.
Lowe, Rev. G. K. apptd. Joint Information Officer	46.
" " " Member, Housing Committee	73.
" " " Registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	2.
Matches, restriction on the sale of	108, 114.
McWhan, Pastor W. F., Registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	2.
Medical Practitioners, list of	2.
Memorial Service	86.
Mercer, J., awarded the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	3.
Messages -	
Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession to Throne	2.
Anniversary of the outbreak of War	86.
Commodore, South American Division	19.
Death of Lord Lloyd, G.C.S.I., Secretary of State for the Colonies	34.
Empire Day	57.
His Majesty the King's Birthday	59.
Retirement of Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.	34.
Meteorological Observations	54.
Moyne, Lord, P.C., D.S.O., apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	34.
National day of Prayer	38, 85.
Nicholson, Miss M. N., apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	73.
Notes for the guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in Enemy countries or territory in occupation of the Enemy	38.
Notification if relatives become an air raid casualty	1.
Orders -	
Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, Order made under	17.
Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order-in-Council, 1940	20.
The Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1941	58.
Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940	8.
Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 1.) Order, 1941	22.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 2.) Order, 1941	43.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 3.) Order, 1941	70.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 4.) Order, 1941	87.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 5.) Order, 1941	109.
Trading with the Enemy (No. 5.) Order, 1941	115.
Order for control of the retail sale of liquor in the town of Stanley during the visits of H. M. Ships and Fleet Auxiliaries	44.
Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council under the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.	47.
Order by His Excellency the Governor requiring owners to register their vehicles	66.
" " " " the Governor restricting passenger traffic to ports outside the Colony	61.
Ordinances -	65.
Evidence and Power of Attorney Act, 1940, application of to Colony	58.
No. 1 of 1941, Trading with the Enemy, 1941	55, 121.
" 2 " " Trespass (Amendment) 1941	66, 122.
" 3 " " Income Tax (Amendment), 1941	67, 123.
" 4 " " Pensions (Amendment) 1941	67, 124.
" 5 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1940), 1941	105, 125.
" 6 " " Electricity Supply (Amendment) 1941	100, 127.
" 7 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment 1941	111, 129.
" 8 " " Tie Appropriation (1942), 1941	109, 130.
" 9 " " Defence Force (Amendment) 1941	139.
No. 2 of 1940, Non-disallowance of	20.
" 7 " " " " "	49.
" 9 " " " " "	49.
" 10 " " " " "	49.
" 11 " " " " "	39.
" 12 " " " " "	39.
" 13 " " " " "	49.
" 14 " " " " "	39.
" 15 " " " " "	49.
Parade, H. M. the King's Birthday	58.
Passengers, Exportation of cash and/or currency by	60.
Passports, endorsement of	50.
Permission for importation of candles	59, 113.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Pole-Evans, Sgt. D. M., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	69.	Provident Fund, 1940	99
Post Office Parcels, Examination of by Customs authorities	58.	Savings Bank, 1940	101.
Probate Notices	3, 35, 40, 46, 59, 70, 74, 86, 114.	Tuberculin testing of Stanley Cattle	76.
Proclamations—		✓ Restriction on passenger traffic outside the Colony	65.
No. 1 of 1941.	14.	" on supply of Jute	59.
" 2 " "	15.	Returns—	
" 3 " "	51.	Annual Stock, 1939-40	23.
" 4 " "	53.	Roumania to be regarded as enemy territory	37.
" 5 " "	62.	Royal Instructions	49.
" 6 " "	63.	Rumbolds, W. C., apptd. Officer-in-Charge South Georgia	85.
" 7 " "	87.	Rules made by the Governor-in-Council under section	
" 8 " "	113.	14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904	68.
" 9 " "	134.		
" 10 " "	135.	Sedgwick, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
" 11 " "	136.	Skilling, C. J., apptd. Sanitary Carter, P.W.D.	19.
" 12 " "	137.	Smith, Miss R., apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	32.
" 13 " "	138.	Stanley Rates, 1941, 1942	1, 113, 114.
Prohibition of carrying out of orders under Reg. 3A of		Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, Accounts of	56.
Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.	73.	Steel and Iron, control of sale of	114.
✓ Protected Areas	75.	Summers, C.S.M., S. R., apptd. 2nd Lieut. F.I.D.F.	73.
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees, Report on, 1940	99.	Syria and Lebanon to be regarded as enemy territory	58, 74.
Public Holidays, List of	2.	System of licensing for foodstuffs imported from	
		the U.K.	50.
Questionnaire regarding statistical information			
from householders	58.	Territory known as Italian East Africa in occupation	
		by His Majesty	74.
Registration of vehicles	61.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting	
Regulations—		Committee	33.
Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	42.	Transshipment of goods in the United Kingdom	69.
" " " (No. 2)	61.	Tuberculin testing of Stanley cattle	76.
" " " (No. 3)	74.	Tuberculosis in Cattle in Stanley	75.
F. Is. Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	41.		
Royal Instructions	49.	Vital Statistics, 1940	47.
Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment)			
Regulations, 1941	35.	Weller, Right Rev. J. R., Registered a Minister to	
Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1941	75.	celebrate marriages	2.
Reports—		Woodgate, Mrs. J. A., apptd. Chairman, Hospital	
Agricultural Department, 1941	115.	Visiting Committee	33.
Currency Notes Security Fund, 1940	76.		
Education, 1940	78.		
Financial, 1940	88.		
Prevalence of Tuberculosis in cattle in Stanley	75.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

JANUARY 2, 1941.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1940.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1940:—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby "sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1941, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/38.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th December, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with a view to relieving anxiety which many

people in the Falkland Islands must feel regarding the safety of their relatives in Great Britain whilst air raids continue, the Secretary of State for the Colonies has now made it possible for people to be notified if a near relative becomes a serious Air Raid casualty.

It is impractical to make any automatic arrangements, but if information is given in at the Colonial Office that a relative of any person in this Colony has become a casualty the Secretary of State would at once notify the person concerned by telegraph, free of charge, through this Government.

Members of the Public in Great Britain have been advised to carry about with them with their identity cards the name and address of some person whom they would wish to be notified in the event of their becoming an Air Raid casualty. It is suggested that the people here should ask their relatives in Great Britain to arrange with the person so named that if the event occurs they should inform the Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, London, giving their full name, address and relationship to the casualty, when they will be notified by telegram as above stated.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 162/40.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

On the occasion of the anniversary of His Majesty's Accession to the Throne and of his birthday on December 11th and December 14th, respectively, the following telegrams were exchanged :—

*To the Secretary of State for the Colonies
from His Excellency the Governor.*

People of the Falkland Islands wish to submit to the King an expression of their loyalty and love for His Majesty.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram 10th December has been laid before the King who has commanded me to request you to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of His sincere thanks for the message of loyalty and devotion.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 287/36.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1941 the Public Offices will be closed :—

New Year's Day	Wednesday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 11th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 14th April.
Empire Day	Saturday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 12th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 4th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Monday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Thursday, 25th December. Friday, 26th December. Saturday, 27th December.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1940.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th December, 1940.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1930.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Gowans, Mary F.	Certified Midwife	1935.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter, Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.
Kraufs, Helmuth	Freiberg Univer.	1923.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (Civil Division) :—

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE
GEORGE KINNEARD, M.D., M.C.P. & S.
to be an Officer (Fourth Class).

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,
to be a member (Fifth Class),

and of the following awards of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :—

SGT. WILLIAM BROWNING, (Military Division)
MR. JOHN MERCER, (Civil Division).

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/8/40.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd January, 1941.

The following regulations are now in force in the United Kingdom concerning the sending of *bona-fide* and unsolicited gifts of rationed food (*e.g.*, cakes, sweets, etc.), from abroad into Great Britain.

These are now permitted provided that the parcels are :—

1. Addressed to private individuals.
2. Clearly marked as "gifts".
3. Maximum weight in accordance with parcel post regulations.
4. Not to exceed 15 lbs. of rationed goods.

But export of foodstuffs and essential articles from this Colony must obtain the necessary permit from the Competent Authority which includes these gift parcels.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.
(Competent Authority.)

M.P. S/43A/39.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Arthur John Harvey, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Gerald Kenneth Lowe, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for Ruth Margaret Bennett, the Executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 7th July, 1938.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1940.
S.C. 18/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Murdo McLeod of Dunnose Head, West Falklands, Deceased.

Whereas Ada Margaret McLeod of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th November, 1940.
S.C. 18/40.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 26th November, 1940.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of June, 1940, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 2, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 of 1939 and 1, 3 and 5 of 1940.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st December, 1939, and 1st January to 30th June, 1940.
 - (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.
 - (v) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.
 - (vi) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the years 1937 and 1938.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1939.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of SIX THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS, "ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE, (£6465 : 11 : 4) to meet the "several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony "and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1940.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FIVE POUNDS, "FIFTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE. (£3,305 : 15 : 10) to meet the "several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule".

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating "Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged "for the year 1941, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two "Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the years 1938 and 1939, have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sums of TWO THOUSAND AND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE, (£2,851 : 9 : 5) and TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY POUNDS ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£2,280 : 11 : 3) respectively.

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sums of TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE (£2,851 : 9 : 5) and TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY POUNDS ELEVEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£2,280 : 11 : 3) being the amounts of the excesses of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1938 and 1939, respectively, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies".

The Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 14 of 1938", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

Clause 4 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 1 sub-section (f) the deletion of the word "means".

Clause 5 was agreed to.

Clause 6 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 4 of the marginal note to Clause 47a, the deletion of the word "clauses" and the substitution therefor of the word "claims".

Clause 7 was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 8 of sub-section (4) the insertion of the word "in" between the words "war" and "which".

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable D. W. Roberts, the Bill "To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Service of the year 1941".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1941, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1940, of the 5th of September, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 5th day of December, 1940.

Dated this 5th day of December, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Jury List for the year 1941.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1940.

A. R. HOARE,
Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. Lefevre, H. V.,
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. Mel.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jur.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamasa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert P.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Nyles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. F.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	546. Jones, John F. C.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	588. Hooley, T. V.
526. Ryan, John S.	547. McAtasney, William	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	589. Binnie, Nesbit
527. Rowlands, Conrad	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	569. Allan, Frederick	590. Nunn, Henry
528. Summers, Alfred D.	549. Yates, Robert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	551. King, Fred H.	572. Ferguson, John	593. Cartmell, Robert
531. Meirhoffer, George	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	573. Clifton, Chas	594. Morrison, Wm.
532. Mercer, Alex.	553. Lehen, Dennis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	595. Hardy, Fred J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	575. Perry, W. J.	596. Coutts, Alex
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	576. Short, George Chas.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
535. Smith, Jas. A.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	598. Miller, John
536. Faria, Joseph	557. Summers, Leslie W.	578. Betts, F. C.	599. Smith, George D.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	558. Barnes, Frank	579. Anderson, Thos.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
538. Bonner, Albert	559. Smith, Jas.	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	601. Anderson, Louis
539. Reive, Robert	560. Bradbury, Cecil	581. Johuson, Eric Thos.	602. Whitlock, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	561. Hansen, George	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	583. Anderson, John	604. Rice, R.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	563. Morrison, Norman	584. May, Horace	605. Milne, A.
543. Lellman, F. T.	564. Porter, Howard	585. Johnson, S. H.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	586. Goodwin, David	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLX.

JANUARY 28, 1941.

No. 2.

Government Notice.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th January, 1941.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day on leave of absence.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed: which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINAL L.,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in
and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands
and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.)

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/235.

Government Notices.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments consequent on the assumption of the Administration of the Government by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary with effect from the 28th of January, 1941 :-

CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, M.B.E., J.P.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, to be officer-in-charge of the Secretariat,

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, Esquire,

Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department, to be officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.Ps. P/19. & P/71.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1941.

Under the provisions of Section 3 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 28th of January, 1941 :—

THE OFFICER-IN-CHARGE OF THE SECRETARIAT

to be Competent Authority for all Defence Regulations in which such expression occurs excepting the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, and Part VI Section 41 of the Defence Regulations 1939, and

THE CUSTOMS OFFICER

to be Competent Authority for the purposes of Part VI Section 41 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
28th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN A. I. FLEURET, M.B.E.,

and

CAPTAIN R. GREENSHIELDS,
FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19. & M.P. 251/38.

Order.

Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The Order made on the 18th day of September, 1939, appointing the Colonial Secretary as Competent Authority under Part VI of the Defence Regulations 1939 is hereby rescinded.

Dated this 28th day of January, 1941.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 177/39.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 1, 1941.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. C. J. SKILLING,
to be Sanitary Carter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/238.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*)
Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury &
Customs Dept.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick
Mr. G. L. Challen

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1941.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1941.

Amendment to Government Notice No. 101 of the 30th of September, 1940, — revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies:—

EAST FALKLAND.

J. F. Bonner, Esq., San Carlos. 12th May, 1937.

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

P.M. 30/28.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th January, 1941.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram received from the Commodore, South America Division:—

"Your message good wishes was greatly appreciated by S.A. Division. Very much regret circumstances prevented our being with you at Christmas. Best wishes for a Happy New Year".

By Command,
A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 660/27.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1940, entitled 'An Ordinance to provide for the prevention of cruelty and exposure to moral and physical danger to children and young persons'.

By Command

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/32.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Convention between the United Kingdom and

Switzerland regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was given to the Swiss Government in a note bearing date the 17th of April, 1940, and in accordance with Article 8 (b) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 17th of May, 1940.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 195/39.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th January, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. V. K. LELLMAN,

to be Clerk in Grade V in the Public Service of the Colony with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/199.

No. 10.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order in Council, 1940 :—

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 27th day of September, 1940

Present.

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord Privy Seal

Lord Snell

Viscount Caldecote

Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

WHEREAS by section three of the Prize Courts Act, 1894, it is provided that if any Colonial Court of Admiralty within the meaning of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, is authorised under the Prize Courts Act, 1894, or otherwise to act as a prize court, all fees arising in respect of prize business transacted in the court shall be fixed, collected, and applied in like manner as the fees arising in respect of the Admiralty business of the court under the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890 :

AND WHEREAS the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands (hereinafter called the Court) is a Colonial Court of Admiralty authorised to act as a prize court :

AND WHEREAS by virtue of section seven of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, the fees arising in respect of the Admiralty business of the Court under that Act are regulated by rules of court made by the same authority and in the same manner as rules touching the fees in the said Court in the exercise of its ordinary civil jurisdiction are made, provided that such rules may not, save as provided by that section, come into operation until

they have been approved by His Majesty in Council, but on coming into operation are to have full effect as if enacted in the Act :

AND WHEREAS the Rules of Court mentioned in the Schedule hereto, providing for the fees to be taken in prize matters in the Court, have been made by the proper authority and in the proper manner in accordance with the above mentioned provisions :

NOW THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers by the Prize Courts Act, 1894, and the Colonial courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Prize Court (Fees) Order in Council, 1940.

2. The Rules of Court mentioned in the Schedule hereto are approved.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

SCHEDULE.

Rules made by the Governor of the Falkland Islands in Council on the 11th day of May, 1940, and published in the Falkland Islands Gazette dated the 1st of June, 1940.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. R. CARR.

Customs Officer, to act as Shipping Master during the absence on sick leave of Mr. V. J. Lellman, with effect from the 20th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/216.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd January, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. J. HUTCHINSON,

vice

The Late MR. W. ALDRIDGE,

to be a member of a Committee to advise on matters relating to the Stanley Common with effect from the 23rd January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/35.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to be an enemy during the period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1940, of the 5th of December, 1940, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941," and shall come into operation on the 21st day of January, 1941.

Dated this 21st day of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. W. CARDINALL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1939-1940.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	46	381	1,038	92	57	210	1,824	Fork & Back Bit.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	364	7,191	9,013	333	2,710	5,140	24,751	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	314	4,352	6,794	—	47	3,014	14,521	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	1,988	54,307	59,910	1,301	16,142	34,125	167,773	Double Swallow
" " " "	Fitzroy.	405	12,624	12,392	—	3,230	7,641	36,292	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	140	4,452	6,640	—	—	3,006	14,238	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	2	—	110	—	—	—	112	Back Bayonet.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	29	350	1,094	—	—	207	1,680	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	128	718	2,454	142	123	524	4,089	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	179	2,665	3,102	530	1,142	2,113	9,731	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	560	6,876	9,306	346	2,107	4,934	24,129	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	345	7,478	9,571	—	2,536	6,022	25,952	Saw.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	401	7,034	10,009	—	2,949	5,728	26,121	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	130	5,779	2,844	700	—	2,020	11,473	Slit.
Colonial Government.	Stanley.	1	—	31	—	—	15	47	
		5,032	114,207	134,308	3,444	31,043	74,699	362,733	
WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	345	11,070	12,828	—	3,930	6,606	34,779	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	340	9,181	10,974	—	3,109	5,998	29,602	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	426	7,484	11,111	899	2,770	5,137	27,827	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	352	8,993	9,252	339	2,639	4,970	26,545	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	305	7,361	9,882	—	2,474	5,003	25,025	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	445	7,653	11,639	266	2,061	4,756	26,820	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	156	4,763	4,709	25	1,580	2,983	14,216	Front Square.
		2,369	56,505	70,395	1,529	18,563	35,453	184,814	
ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton.	Weddell & Passage.	127	2,894	2,159	400	410	849	6,839	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	4	52	185	—	—	—	241	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	8	3	259	—	—	108	378	
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	178	6,909	5,776	522	1,867	4,520	19,772	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	2	819	808	27	115	478	2,249	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	141	2,884	2,838	100	935	1,635	8,583	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	115	713	621	298	180	502	2,429	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	29	848	703	—	130	588	2,298	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion. †	10	500	700	50	—	470	1,730	Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	West Point.	18	593	642	21	470	533	2,277	Front Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group. *	128	1,926	4,052	965	1,469	2,476	11,016	Double Swallow.
		760	18,141	18,793	2,383	5,576	12,159	57,812	
EAST FALKLAND		5,032	114,207	134,308	3,444	31,043	74,699	362,733	
WEST FALKLAND		2,369	56,505	70,395	1,529	18,563	35,453	184,814	
ISLANDS		760	18,141	18,793	2,383	5,576	12,159	57,812	
TOTALS		8,161	188,853	223,496	7,356	55,182	122,311	605,359	
IMPORTATIONS.									
OSTRICH.	IBIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	FOX.	PIGS.	GUANACO.	
—	—	20	—	12	—	—	—	—	

† Owing to its isolated position the Returns from Seal Lion Is. are not to hand. The figures submitted for this holding are an estimate.

* Formerly included in East Falkland with Darwin & Lafonia.

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1935-1940.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	LAMBS MARKED.	SHEEP SHORN.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	609,171		560,282	
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	604,346	152,797	554,252	68.1
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,428	602,430	144,014	545,407	65.4
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	144,148	546,525	64.8
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	134,212	589,715	61.75

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7

Jury List for the year 1941.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1940 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henriksen, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llanosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. Lefevre, H. V.,
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. Mel.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llanosa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llanosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Watts, John
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen, Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Skade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith, Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts, Jas	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis, Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Leihman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin, James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jur.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling, Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	546. Jones, John F. C.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	588. Hooley, T. V.
526. Ryan, John S.	547. McAtasney, William	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	589. Binnie, Nesbit
527. Rowlands, Conrad	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	569. Allan, Frederick	590. Nunn, Henry
528. Summers, Alfred D.	549. Yates, Robert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	551. King, Fred H.	572. Ferguson, John	593. Cartmell, Robert
531. Meirhoffer, George	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	573. Clifton, Chas	594. Morrison, Wm.
532. Mercer, Alex.	553. Lehen, Dennis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	595. Hardy, Fred J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	575. Perry, W. J.	596. Coutts, Alex
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	576. Short, George Chas.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
535. Smith, Jas A.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	598. Miller, John
536. Faria, Joseph	557. Summers, Leslie W.	578. Betts, F. C.	599. Smith, George D.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	558. Barnes, Frank	579. Anderson, Thos.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
538. Bonner, Albert	559. Smith, Jas.	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	601. Anderson, Louis
539. Reive, Robert	560. Bradbury, Cecil	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	602. Whitlock, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	561. Hansen, George	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	583. Anderson, John	604. Rice, R.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	563. Morrison, Norman	584. May, Horace	605. Milne, A.
543. Lellman, F. T.	564. Porter, Howard	585. Johnson, S. H.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	586. Goodwin, David	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 6, 1941.

No. 4.

Government Notice.

No. 22.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Acting Governor announces the death of the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD LLOYD, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, which occurred on February 4th.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 92/40.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLX.

FEBRUARY 8, 1941.

No. 5.

Government Notice.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1941.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve the appointment of

ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,

Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in succession to Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

MARCH 1, 1941.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ROMA SMITH,

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 25th of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/239.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1941.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer, *President*

The two Medical Officers

The Executive Engineer

*Ex-Officio
members.*

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.

Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

to be members of the Board of Health for the

Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 660/29.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS IRIS CAMPBELL,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, with effect from the 10th February, 1941.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/240.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1941.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1941 :-

MRS. J. A. WOODGATE, (*Chairman*)

MRS. J. E. HAMILTON

MRS. J. M. THOMSON.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 147/40.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegraphic correspondence:—

*From His Excellency the Acting Governor, to
His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.*

30th January, 1941.

The people of the Falkland Islands and myself wish you all happiness in your well-earned retirement. We cannot forget the care and love you have shown us in the past and the interest you took in all that made for our welfare and we realize fully that we shall soon enjoy the benefits of your Administration, benefits that by their nature could not be but of slow growth.

*From His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G.,
to His Excellency the Acting Governor.*

3rd February, 1941.

I appreciate your message very greatly. I leave the Administration in your charge with confidence and content and without doubt of the future prosperity and happiness of the people.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of Right Honourable Lord Moyne, P.C. D.S.O., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 13/41.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of the late Lord Lloyd, His Majesty's

Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

6th February.

The death of Lord Lloyd has been learned here with deep regret and I should like the sympathy of the people of this Colony to be conveyed to his relatives.

*From Secretary of State for the Colonies to
His Excellency the Governor.*

12th February. No 20.

Your message of sympathy has been conveyed to Lady Lloyd who asks me to thank you most sincerely for it.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 92/40.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. TERENCE IVOR BIGGS,

Clerk, Public Works Department, to be Clerk, Grade IV., Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/194.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th February, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HAROLD BENNETT,

Mail Officer, to be Clerk, Grade IV., in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/150.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th February, 1941.

Further to Government Notice No. 112, dated the 16th November, 1940, it is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
MILK. (Sweetened, Condensed Diploma Brand.)	10	0. per doz. 14 oz. tins.
MILK. Unsweetened Evaporated, Regal Brand.)	11	0. per doz. 16 oz. tins.

A. R. CARR,

(Competent Authority.)

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Bonner of San Carlos, East Falkland Island, deceased.

Whereas Martin George Creece, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for John Francis Bonner, of San Carlos, East Falkland Island, son and one of the executors of the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for letters of Administration to administer the estate in the Falkland Islands of the aforesaid deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 8th day of October, 1925.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th February, 1941.
S.C. 19/40.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Thomas Aldridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased

Whereas Lawrence Walter Aldridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, sole Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 20th May, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th February, 1941.
S.C. 3/41.

Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

2. Regulation, No. 4 of the Securities (Restrictions and Returns) Regulations, 1940, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following countries:-

Netherlands East Indies
Netherlands West Indies
Newfoundland
Panama
Philippine Islands
Portugal.

3. The Securities (Restrictions and Returns) (Amendment) Regulations, 1940, are hereby rescinded.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/19/40.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

APRIL 1, 1941.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Roumania is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Roumania.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 26th of February, 1941, of Mr. Victor Joseph Lellman, Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, and Shipping Master.

Mr. Lellman entered the Government Service in the year 1924 as a Clerk. He was subsequently promoted to Chief Clerk, a post he had held since the 9th of January, 1937. During his career he acted in senior positions and from the 15th of July, 1938, to the 1st of September, 1939, as Head of his Department.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Bulgaria is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Bulgaria.

By Command
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th March, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 2 of the 2nd of January, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that not more than 2 lbs of Tea may be included in any parcel despatched from the Colony to the United Kingdom after the 10th of March, 1941, and that gifts of tea must in future be consigned direct by Parcel Post.

2. In addition the arrangements whereby the exporters were allowed to consign gifts of foodstuffs in bulk have been cancelled.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Sunday, March 23rd as a National Day of Prayer for Strength and Guidance in days to come and of Thanksgiving for Blessings already received.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/40.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALLAN ROBERT CARR,
Customs Officer, to be Shipping Master, with effect from the 14th of March, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/216.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS OLGA KING
to be a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/242.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th March, 1941.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 86 of the 21st of August, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 29th of March, 1941, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Notes for the guidance of persons wishing to communicate with friends in enemy countries or territory in the occupation of the enemy.

Government Notices, No. 25 of the 23rd of March, and No. 84 of the 20th of August, 1940, are hereby cancelled.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 146/39.

The territories included in these arrangements are: Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Denmark, France (German-occupied), Germany, Holland, Italy and Italian Possessions, Luxembourg, Norway and Poland (German occupied).

1. Communications must be brief, clearly written or typed on one side of the paper only, and writers should request their correspondents to observe the same rules and not put more than one letter in the same envelope. Erasures and corrections or mutilated stationery and additions by other people are not permitted.

2. Letters and envelopes must omit the sender's address. They may be in English or in the language of the country for which they are intended (except Czech and Hebrew), and must contain nothing but **matters of personal interest.**

(a) No reference may be made to any town, village, locality or journey, or to the Censorship or to any other phase of the war, or to Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., or any of their offices, or to the means by which the letter is sent. No enclosure of the following nature is permitted: **printed matter, map, plan, sketch, drawing, print, photograph, or other pictorial representation, or postage or revenue stamp.**

(b) Business letters and letters containing directions about property or money matters must not be sent to the Chief Censor, Stanley, but should be submitted by the sender to the Competent Authority for Finance.

3. Each letter must be placed in an open unstamped envelope fully inscribed to the addressee, who should be asked to address and reply to **your full name**, care of Post Box 506, LISBON (Lissabon in the case of letters from Germany or German-occupied territory), Portugal. *Poste Restante* addresses are not accepted. The use of titles or Naval, Military or Air Force rank is forbidden.

4. The open envelope containing the letter should be placed in an outer stamped but unaddressed envelope and sent to the Chief Censor, Stanley, together with a separate piece of paper plainly written, containing in block characters the name (Christian name first) and full address of the sender. A married woman should give her own as well as her husband's initials.

5. The communication to the Chief Censor, Stanley, must be accompanied by a Postal Order value of 2/- (**stamps or International Coupons**

cannot be accepted), which fee will cover the postage of one envelope containing one communication to the neutral country, and from the neutral country to the addressee, also of a reply (if any) from the neutral country to Messrs. Cook's Head Office in London, and from that office to the intended recipient. The fee does not include the cost of postage of the reply from enemy territory to the neutral country.

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., undertake this transaction at the sole risk in all respects of the party requiring their services, and on the express understanding that no action will lie against them by reason of any act or default on their part or on the part of any person or agent employed by them.

6. Letters under this scheme may not cover remittances, directly or indirectly, to enemy territory, for which a licence of the Competent Authority for Finance is necessary. (See paragraph 2 (b) above).

7. Communications for Prisoners of War, i.e., British and Allied Naval, Military, and Air Force prisoners and Civilian internees, must not be sent under the foregoing arrangements but forwarded in accordance with the regulations of which particulars may be obtained at the Post Office, Stanley.

NOTE. The unaddressed stamped envelope referred to in paragraph 4 would be used for sending on the letter to the United Kingdom.

Parcels cannot be dealt with under the foregoing scheme.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 11 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939."

Ordinance, No. 12 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance, 1940."

Ordinance, No. 14 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P.'s. S/10/39, 17/38. & 72/26.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1941

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS RUTH WILMA COWPER

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 21st of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/244.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment:—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET

COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,

Territorial Army Reserve of Officers,

to be Officer Commanding Troops in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, a post which includes that of Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 21st of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/243.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. J. E. HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Government Naturalist, to act as Magistrate, Registrar-General and Coroner and to be Chairman, Public Assistance Committee, Proper Officer of the Crown and Custodian of Enemy Property, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/225.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR KELVIN LELLMAN,

to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/199.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st March, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E.,

Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 180 days plus 28 days' leave to cover the period of the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st March, 1941.

The attention of the public is drawn to the Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, issued on the 29th of March, 1941, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands of any One pound (£1) Falkland Islands Currency Note bearing the numbers C. 44,001 to C. 54,000 inclusive.

In September, 1940, an order was placed with the Crown Agents for the Colonies by this Government for 10,000 £1 Currency Notes. While these notes were still in the hands of the Printers awaiting transshipment they were destroyed by fire. It is possible, therefore, that while the fire was being fought some of the finished notes may have been taken by unauthorised persons and may eventually get into circulation and be presented for redemption.

It has been considered advisable to prohibit the importation into the Colony of the notes in the series in question and members of the public are warned that such notes are valueless.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th March, 1941.

IMPORTATION OF FOODSTUFFS ETC. FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The importation of the following articles from the United Kingdom will, in future, be permitted only under licence from the Competent Authority:—

1. Foodstuffs. (including Wines, Spirits, Beer and Cider.)
2. Grain.
3. Edible Vegetable Oils. (excepting ground nut, sago bean, cotton seed, olive, palm and palm-kernel oils.)
4. Iron and Steel Products.

Further information, and supplies of Application and Licence Forms may be obtained from this office, or from that of the Colonial Secretary.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Cheese (Cheddar)	1.	11. per lb.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum and retailers can always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Butter ("Tulipan" tinned)	2.	1. per $\frac{1}{2}$ kilo.
Fresh Onions (Imported)		4 $\frac{1}{2}$. per lb.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jessie Kendal of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Walter J. Kendal of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

20th March, 1941.

S.C. 6/41.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1941, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. After Regulation 17 of the Principal Regulations there shall be inserted :—

“Power to arrange for transfer of persons detained in Colonies, etc.”

“17A. (1) Where any person has been lawfully ordered to “be detained in the United Kingdom or in any country or territory “to which the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, has been “extended by any Order in Council made under section four of that “Act, the Governor may if it appears to him that it is expedient in “the interests of public safety or defence that that person should be “detained but that his detention in the United Kingdom or that “country or territory, as the case may be, is impracticable or inexpedient, make arrangements with the authority in the United Kingdom or the said country or territory by which that person has been “ordered to be detained (in this Regulation called “the detaining “authority”) for the removal of that person to the Colony, and may “make an order against that person directing that while on board “any British ship not being a Dominion ship and after his arrival in “the Colony shall be detained.

“(2) Any person detained in pursuance of this Regulation :—

“(a) shall be deemed to be in lawful custody;

“(b) shall be under the joint control of the Governor and “the detaining authority;

“(c) shall be detained in accordance with instructions “issued by the Governor with the concurrence of the “detaining authority;

“(d) after arrival in the Colony shall be detained in such “place as may be authorised by the Governor with the “concurrence of the detaining authority;

“(e) shall be returned to the United Kingdom or the “country or territory, as the case may be, where he “was originally retained, if the detaining authority so “requests; and

“(f) shall be released if his release is ordered by the “Governor :

“Provided that, if the Governor is satisfied that there is “urgent necessity for issuing instructions regarding the control or “detention of any such person without consulting the detaining “authority, he may issue such instructions accordingly, and any “instructions so issued shall have effect pending agreement after “such consultation as aforesaid and, if concurred in by the detaining “authority, thereafter.”

3. Regulation 17A of the Principal Regulations shall be renumbered 17B.

4. The Defence (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations, 1940, are hereby repealed.

Dated this 5th day of March, 1941.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1941.

2. Regulation 3 sub-section (1) of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraphs:—

(c) Import into the Colony any Bank of England, Scottish and Northern Ireland Bank Notes.

(d) Import into the Colony any One Pound (£1) Falkland Islands Currency Note bearing the numbers C.44,001 to C.54,000 inclusive.

3. The Defence (Finance) Amendment Regulations, 1940, are hereby rescinded.

Dated this 29th day of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1940, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1940, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 13) Order, 1940, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) Order, 1941, of the 21st of January, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941," and shall come into operation on the 26th day of March, 1941.

Dated this 26th day of March, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39. Part II.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Order for the control of the retail sale of liquors in the town of Stanley during visits of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries.

Under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and Section 41 (1) (a) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. During the stay at Stanley of one or more of His Majesty's Ships or Fleet Auxiliaries visiting the port for a stay not exceeding seven days

- (a) no person, company, or mercantile firm, or the agent of such company or mercantile firm, duly licensed or authorised to sell liquors in the town of Stanley by retail shall sell such liquors between the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 a.m.
- (b) no person holding a publican's retail licence shall sell or dispose of liquors for conveyance or consumption off the premises, providing that such person may on any day between the hours of noon and 1 p.m. sell up to a quart of draught beer to Stanley residents for consumption off the premises.

2. The Orders for the control of the retail sale of liquors dated the 12th of December, 1939, and the 20th of March, 1940, are hereby revoked.

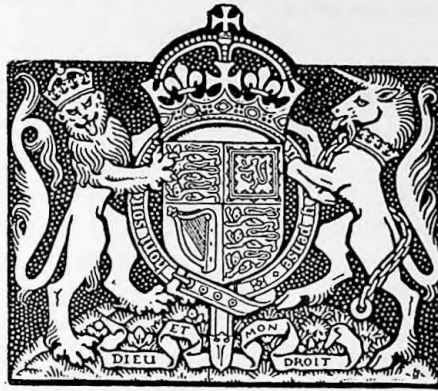
A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Stanley,

15th March, 1941.

M.P. 211/39.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

MAY 1, 1941.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET
COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with
effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 29th of March, 1941 :-

SERGEANT THOMAS LAURENSEN
to be an Officer with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Hungary is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Hungary.

By Command
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET
COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D., J.P.,
to be Information Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/18/39.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE REVEREND G. K. LOWE,
to be Joint Information Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/18/39.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1941.

Under the provisions of Regulation 17 (3) of the Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint an Advisory Committee in the Dependencies for the purposes of that Regulation, consisting of the following persons:

The Magistrate, South Georgia, *Chairman.*
The Operator-in-Charge, Wireless Telegraph Station, South Georgia.
The Customs Officer, South Georgia.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 176/39.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS DANIEL EVANS, ESQUIRE,
Headmaster, Government School, to act as Director of Education, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/152.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Jugo-Slavia is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to Jugo-Slavia from 18th April, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70/40.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), all Importers are hereby ordered to submit to the Competent Authority a return of all commodities included in the subjoined schedule, together with the following information:—

1. Brand or Brands.
2. Unit by which goods are sold.
3. C.I.F. Price of consignment now on sale.
4. Selling Price of consignment now on sale.

All Importers are further ordered to notify the Competent Authority of any change in the C.I.F. prices of any of the articles included in the schedule, and are instructed to note that permission to increase the selling prices of any such articles will only be granted after consideration of the facts submitted on the proper form, copies of which may be obtained at this office.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

SCHEDULE.

Flour. Sugar. Tea. Coffee. Butter. Milk.
Margarine. Rice. Sago. Breakfast Cereals.
Eggs. Yeast. Potatoes. Vegetables. Seeds.
Dried Peas. Dried Beans. Bacon. Dried Fruits.
Jams. Petrol. Paraffin. Candles. Matches.
Soaps. Soap Powders. Soda. Coal. Corn & Fodder.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Victor Joseph Lellman of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for the wife of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th April, 1941.

S.C. 9/41.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Regulation 17 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied ;—

HELMUTH KRAUSS.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Magistrate at South Georgia.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

16th April, 1941.

M.P. 521/26.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

---:0:0:---

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	17	11	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	5	1	6
West Falkland	...	...	...	3	—	3
				25	12	37

The number of births registered in the previous year was 47.

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	13	6	19
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	—	1
				14	6	20

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 17.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley ...	8	1	5	7	21
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland ...	—	—	—	1	1
	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>22</u>

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 14.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 28 males and 22 females or a total of 50 against 103 males and 62 females or a total of 165 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 59 males and 28 females or a total of 87 as against 97 males and 51 females or a total of 148 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1940 was 1329 males 1096 females or a total population of 2425.

The population on the 31st December 1940 was 2405 as shewn below :—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population on the 31st December 1939 ...	1329	1096	2425
Add arrivals during year ...	28	22	50
	<u>1357</u>	<u>1118</u>	<u>2475</u>
Deduct departures during year ...	59	28	87
	<u>1298</u>	<u>1090</u>	<u>2388</u>
Add births during year ...	25	12	37
	<u>1323</u>	<u>1102</u>	<u>2425</u>
Deduct deaths during year ...	14	6	20
Totals ...	<u>1309</u>	<u>1096</u>	<u>2405</u>
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	males 10.39	females 4.99	
Death rate per 1,000 ...	... 8.32		
Population per sq. mile ...	... .52		

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year ...	nil
Births registered during year ...	1 female
Deaths registered during year ...	2 males

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 360.

A. R. HOARE,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th March, 1941.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

JUNE 2, 1941.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 54. M.P. P/235. 1st May, 1941.

GIBBS, THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON
M.Agr., Sc., Ph.D., (Minn), Dip. Agr.,
(Linc. N.Z.),

Director of Agriculture, Inspector under Ordinance, 6 of 1901, 1st of May, 1941.

No. 59. M.P. 117/36 16th May, 1941.

HIRTLE, MISS E,

Secretary of the Public Assistance Committee,
1st of May, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 53. M.P. 70/40 1st May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Kingdom of Greece with the exception of the Island of Crete is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to the Kingdom of Greece.

No. 55. 5th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 7 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1941".

Ordinance, No. 9 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1939".

Ordinance, No. 10 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939".

Ordinance, No. 13 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937".

Ordinance No. 15 of 1940, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

M.P's Nos. 147/40, 45/40, 73/39, 157/40, D/8/35.

No. 56. M.P. 70/40 5th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Mainland of Greece is now regarded as territory in enemy occupation and the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply to the Mainland of Greece.

Government Notice No. 53 of the 1st of May, 1941, is hereby cancelled.

No. 57. M.P. 474/40 5th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands will come into force on the first day of June, 1941.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Dated 1st February, 1941. GEORGE R.I.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands, or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony.

WHEREAS on the Twenty-eighth day of February, 1920, Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet were issued to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands:

AND WHEREAS We are minded to amend the said Instructions in the manner following :—

NOW THEREFORE. We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows :—

1. As from a date to be fixed by the Governor, by notification in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette, the said Instructions shall be amended in the manner following :—

- (1) In Clauses Four and Fifteen, the words "Financial Secretary" and "Senior Medical Officer" shall be substituted for the words "Treasurer" and "Colonial Surgeon" respectively.
- (2) In Clauses Six and Seventeen, the words "for Our confirmation or disallowance" shall be deleted.
- (3) In Clauses Seven and Twenty-two the word "definitively" shall be substituted for the word "definitely".
- (4) The following paragraph shall be added at the end of Clause Seven :—

"Where a member has been re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office, his appointment for the purposes of this Clause shall be that by virtue of which he became a member at the beginning of the period during which he has been continuously a member of the Council".

- (5) In Clause Ten, the words "in default of such appointment or in the absence of the member so appointed" shall be substituted for the words "in the absence of such member".
- (6) In Clause Eighteen, the word "definitive" shall be substituted for the word "definite"; the words "by Instrument" shall be substituted for the words "by an Instrument"; and the words "for a further period or periods each period not exceeding five years" shall be substituted for the words "for a further period not exceeding five years".
- (7) In Clause Twenty-nine, the words "Every Bill not being a Government measure, intended" shall be substituted for the words "Every Bill intended"; and the words "not being a Government measure" appearing in the second sentence thereof shall be deleted.
- (8) In Clause Thirty-two, the words "for the preceding half year" shall be deleted.
- (9) In Clause Thirty-four, the words from "and whenever the Governor" to the end of the Clause shall be deleted.
- (10) In Clause Thirty-six, the words "at a meeting of the Executive Council" shall be substituted for the words "at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter".
- (11) In Clause Thirty-seven, the word "Defence" shall be deleted.

2. As from the date aforesaid, Clause Thirty-five of the said Instructions shall be revoked, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this First day of February, 1941, in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

No. 58. M.P. 136/32. 6th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified for general information that British subjects must before proceeding from the Colony of the Falkland Islands to any British country either directly or indirectly, apply for a special passport endorsement which will be given gratis.

Persons failing to obtain such an endorsement may be subject to delay in travelling and possibly prohibited from landing.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

9th May, 1941.

With reference to the Order issued from this office on March 6th 1941, instituting a system of licensing for foodstuffs imported from the United Kingdom, it is hereby notified that:—

1. The following essential foodstuffs may not be imported from any source without a Special Import Licence from the Competent Authority:—

Butter.	Beans.	Bacon.	Cheese.
Coffee.	Cocoa.	Flour.	Jams.
Lard.	Tinned Milk.	Margarine.	
Onions.	Potatoes.	Rice.	Sugar.
Tea.			

2. These Special Import Licences will not be issued henceforth for importations from the United Kingdom, but will be granted to enable the specified foodstuffs to be obtained from South American sources.
3. Properly licensed Importers will be given the necessary financial facilities through the Special Account System.
4. Importations already approved and licensed will not be in any way affected by this order.

9th May, 1941.

W A R N I N G .

It is hereby notified that there is a possibility that rationing of certain articles of human consumption may have to be instituted in the near future.

It is hoped that this step may be avoided, provided the Public co-operate as heretofore by not hoarding, and provided Importers maintain sufficient stocks to cover at least three months' requirements.

9th May, 1941.

All wholesale and Retail Importers of foodstuffs are hereby required to register with the Competent Authority within seven days of the above date, stating in addition to their names and/or trading names, the amount of storage space available for foodstuffs in their warehouses.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1941.

Restriction on importation of semi-manufactured Iron and Steel products.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands from both sterling and non-sterling areas, of the semi-manufactured steel and iron products classified in the Schedule hereto is restricted by the conditions and limitations as defined herein :

- (a) All products referred to in the Schedule will be subject to the granting of Import Licences.
- (b) No Import Licence will be granted except for material vitally and urgently required for purposes essential to the War effort. The expression "essential to the War effort" may be interpreted to cover besides service and defence requirements, minimum *pro rata* for the maintenance of essential public services and communications, and the maintenance of production and trade of value to the War effort or necessary for the subsistence of the population.
- (c) All orders should as a rule be placed through normal trade channels in the United Kingdom with instructions to apply for the necessary Supply and Export Licences to the Iron and Steel Control through the Colonial Office, London, quoting the number of the Import Licence which has been granted. If the application is approved it will then be decided whether the order should be placed in the United Kingdom or elsewhere.
- (d) In every application the precise purpose for which the material will actually be used must be stated in detail and no general purpose will be accepted as sufficient evidence of the need for importation.
- (e) Import Licences will be issued by the Competent Authority.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this sixth day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Detailed classification of semi-manufactured Iron and Steel Products of which the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands is restricted.

Ingots, billets, blooms, and slabs (excluding shell steel).

Plates, medium plates, angles, channels, tees, joists, piling sections, other sectional materials, rounds, rods, squares, hexagons, flats, other sections and shapes (and whether black or bright) : rails, sleepers, fish-plates, Sole-plates.

Sheets coated and uncoated less than two milimetres, (including galvanised leads coated R.P.M. and cellactite sheets.)

Tin plates (including tinned sheets) terne plates (including terne sheets) black sheets (including silver finished sheets.)

Steel tubes and pipes (including imported hollows).

Hoops, strips (and whether coated or uncoated and whether hot or cold rolled).

Tyres, axels, wheels.

Steel castings, forgings, stamps.

Colliery arches and accessories therefor, pit props.

Steel bolts, nuts, screws, studs, washers, and screws.

Railway springs (and whether laminate or coils).

Buffers.

Wire rods, coated or uncoated wire (whether plain or barked) wire rope, wire strands, wire netting, wire chain link fencing, wire mesh, wire nails, (excluding boot and shoe grinders) wire staples, (excluding machine staples).

Constructional steel whether fabricated or not for inclusion in the structures of a building.

Pig and foundry iron, iron castings and wrought iron.

No. 4.

Proclamation.

1941.

**Prohibition of exportation of certain valuables from
the Colony.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, 1, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies

- (i) to all destinations outside sterling area countries, of Furskins and goods manufactured from furskins; antiques; Works of Arts; Diamonds of all kinds whether or not mounted, in setting or strung and articles mounted or set with diamonds; precious or semi-precious stones; Jewellery; Gold and Platinum; Watches with cases of precious metal; and Postage Stamps.
- (ii) to sterling area countries, of Diamonds of all kinds whether or not mounted in, setting or strung and articles mounted or set with Diamonds,

is prohibited.

Provided always that this Order shall not apply to exports expressly permitted by licence from the Competent Authority.

Proclamation No. 6 of 1940, made on the 1st day of October, 1940, prohibiting the exportation of certain valuables from the Colony is hereby rescinded.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{3}{4}'$ South.Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}'$ West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	996.9	49.9	45.8	54	41	64	6th	34	14th 16th	2.85	1.00	25th	8.8	71	6.0	6.8	26	—	—	6	15	4.0	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	12	—	4	2	1
February ...	1007.4	51.0	49.3	55	45	63	6th	38	7th 13th	3.70	.80	22nd	11.3	88	7.0	3.0	25	—	—	2	20	3.0	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	7	2	3	2	4	1	—
March ...	1002.9	49.9	47.4	54	42	60	17th 29th 31st	32	8th	2.54	.42	3rd	10.1	83	5.0	4.6	22	—	—	5	8	3.0	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	3	7	3	7	2	—	
April ...	996.7	43.9	42.2	48	36	61	1st	24	29th	3.15	.33	9th	8.5	86	6.0	4.0	25	—	—	4	14	3.0	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	3	6	3	6	—	3
May ...	997.5	41.4	39.8	45	35	51	7th	30	23rd	3.20	.99	29th	7.7	87	6.0	3.1	24	—	—	7	13	3.0	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	8	4	8	4	1	
June ...	1006.2	38.3	37.2	42	33	46	3rd 4th	23	2nd	2.74	.44	2nd	7.1	90	6.0	2.0	26	7	—	7	16	3.0	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	12	2	6	—	2	
July ...	1001.2	38.8	37.9	42	34	48	17th	26	4th	2.02	.26	3rd	7.4	91	7.0	2.2	21	11	—	5	14	3.0	2	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	7	—	7	1	5	
August ...	1004.5	39.7	34.1	44	32	50	27th 29th	26	23rd	1.88	.49	17th	7.0	84	6.0	3.7	17	3	1	3	10	4.0	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	2	5	8	4	3	1	1
September	1009.8	41.6	38.9	46	34	57	25th	28	7th 22nd	1.08	.23	27th	7.1	77	6.0	3.4	13	—	—	4	14	4.0	2	—	2	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	15	—	3	—	2	
October ...	1010.1	43.6	41.3	50	37	60	31st	29	16th	1.61	.45	3rd	7.8	81	8.0	4.3	13	—	—	—	18	4.0	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	8	2	5	1	10	—	—	
November ...	1003.3	47.3	44.1	52	39	64	25th	31	17th	1.03	.47	11th	8.5	77	7.0	6.3	12	—	—	1	15	4.0	2	1	3	—	—	1	—	3	—	9	1	3	1	5	1	—	
December ...	996.2	49.4	46.4	53	40	60	5th	34	9th 14th	4.65	.50	30th	9.8	81	7.0	5.6	26	—	—	2	17	4.0	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	5	4	8	3	5	3	—	
Means.	1002.7	44.5	42.0	49	37	57	—	29	—	2.54	.53	—	8.4	83	6.0	4.1	21	2	.08	4	14	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Director of Agriculture.

A Bill

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title

2. Paragraph (ii) to the proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "had been performed before the commencement of the war by "reason of which the person from whom the payment was received "became an enemy" and the substitution therefor of the words "had "already been performed when the payment was received, and had "been performed at a time when the person from whom the pay- "ment was received was not an enemy".

Amendment of
Section 2 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

3. The proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "a Court of a State at war with His Majesty" and the substitution therefor of the words "a Court having jurisdiction in enemy territory".

**Amendment of
Section 5 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.**

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—:0:—

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

1940.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1940.		1940.	
1st January	Balance £724 : 8 : 1	1st Oct. 1939 to 31st Dec. 1940 :	
31st December :		Salaries	£ 91 : 5 : 0
Contributions from		Colonial Government	
Insurance Companies	155 : 18 : 4	Materials	90 : 5 : 10
Bank Interest	16 : 14 : 1	Sundry payments	27 : 16 : 1
		Balance on 31st Dec., 1940 :-	
		Bank	£681 : 17 : 10
		Cash	5 : 15 : 9
			687 : 13 : 7
	<u>£897 : 0 : 6</u>		<u>£897 : 0 : 6</u>

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

27th March, 1941.

V. A. H. BIGGS,

Treasurer.

26th February, 1941.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. I.

JULY 1, 1941.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 71. M.P. 312/28. 1st June, 1941.

LELLMAN, MR. KARL VERNON

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 1st of July, 1941.

23rd June, 1941.

LELLMAN, MR. KARL VERNON

to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages under Ordinance No. 8 of 1902 in Darwin and district.

NOTICES.

No. 60. M.P. 163/31. 27th May, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 24th of May, 1941.

"I cannot let Empire Day pass without sending you a message of greeting. I should like all peoples of Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated territories to know what a real source of encouragement it has been to us to be assured of their goodwill and support.

"It has not been given to everybody to take as active a part in the war as they would wish; those in the African campaign may be counted as fortunate; Malta too a shining example to us all, has shown by her bearing that she is proud to be in the front line. But all overseas territories have played their part and all from the moment war began have made us in this country feel we have true friends all over. War has given a new strength and meaning to Empire unity. We have been through dark and terrible days together; the road may be a long and hard one but we can all feel steady confidence at the end it is "victory."

No. 61. M.P. S/43A/39. 27th May, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 32 of the 10th of March, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that :—

1. The procedure regarding gifts of food sent to the United Kingdom from abroad has been reviewed and in order to conserve shipping space for more urgent supplies such gifts will be allowed only subject to the following conditions.

2. *Bona fide* unsolicited gifts whether they include rationed food or not may be received from abroad by parcel post addressed to individuals. No parcel may exceed 5 lbs. gross weight or contain more than 2 lbs. of any one foodstuff. The maximum of 5 lbs. will also be applied by the Board of Trade in the case of non-foodstuffs. No permit or licence is required in such cases and all parcels must be clearly marked as gifts.

3. A gift cannot be regarded as "unsolicited" where it has been received as a result of some prior communication sent by the recipient to the donor. Moreover, the receipt of gifts at frequent intervals cannot be permitted.

4. Licences which have been granted to importers to receive gifts in bulk for distribution through parcel post on arrival in the United Kingdom will not be renewed or any further licences of this type approved. Existing licences and those recently expired and under consideration for renewal will be held to cover consignments despatched from abroad by June 28th.

5. Where it is desired to send larger quantities of foodstuffs (which must not include rationed food) arrangements must first be made for some responsible organisation in the United Kingdom formed for charitable or similar purposes, to be recipients of such gifts. Application for a licence must then be made to the Ministry of Food by the organisation which will be required to give an undertaking that the goods will be consumed within that organisation. For example, if the recipient is a hospital the food would be supplied to the patients or members of the staff.

6. No money will be allowed to leave the United Kingdom in respect of gifts of food contained either in parcels or in larger consignments.

7. Regulations will be applied in respect of all gifts despatched from abroad after the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 62. M.P. 45/41. 28th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that it is considered expedient in the interests of public safety and defence to obtain from householders and members of the general public in Stanley certain statistical information.

Under the authority of Regulation No. 61 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, such persons are requested to furnish the information required in a questionnaire to be circulated throughout the town, to one of the following gentlemen:—

The Hon. G. Kinneard.

Mr. W. H. R. Still.
Mr. J. Turner.
Mr. B. N. Biggs.
Mr. V. K. Lellman.

Mr. T. D. Evans.

Mr. G. L. Daillie.
Mr. J. Bound.
Mr. V. T. King.
Mr. P. Biggs.

The Rev. G. K. Lowe.

Mr. E. F. Lellman.
Mr. H. H. Sedgwick.
Mr. H. L. Bound.
Mr. A. Bonner.

Mr. G. L. Challen.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.
Mr. H. Bennett.
Mr. T. I. Biggs.
Mr. M. Evans.

Mr. E. Swain.

Mr. J. Norris.
Mr. D. Fleuret.
Mr. T. Duffin.
Mr. D. O'Sullivan.

No. 63. M.P. 70/40. 29th May, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, apply in relation to Syria and Lebanon as they apply in relation to enemy territories.

No. 64. M.P. 41/37. 4th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 12th of June, 1941.

The Parade which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief will form up on Ross Road outside the Town Hall facing South and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force. His Excellency will afterwards take the salute from Victory Green.

It is desired that all Government officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

No. 65. M.P. 72/26. 5th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Order made by His Majesty the King in Council on the 14th of March, 1941.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 14th day of March, 1941.

Present.

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord President.	Lord Woolton.
Earl Marshal.	Mr. Duff Cooper.
Viscount Galway.	Sir Arthur Salter.

WHEREAS in pursuance of powers conferred on Him by section six of the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Conventions) Act, 1925, His Majesty was pleased to make the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1927, and the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1939, amending the first mentioned Order (which Order as so amended is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order") applying the provisions of the Act, subject to the modifications and adaptations specified in the principal Order, to ships registered in the territories mentioned in the Order:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the provisions of the Act should, subject to the modifications and adaptations specified in the principal Order, apply to ships registered in the territories mentioned in the Schedule to this Order.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to direct, and it is hereby directed, as follows:—

1. The principal Order shall have effect as if there were added to the Schedule to that Order the names of the territories mentioned in the Schedule to this Order.

2. This Order may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) (Amendment) Order, 1941, and the principal Order and this Order may be cited together as the Merchant Shipping (Colonies) Orders, 1927 to 1941.

3. This Order shall come into operation in respect of each of the territories mentioned in the Schedule on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette of the territory.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

SCHEDULE.

Aden. Falkland Islands. Sierra Leone.

No. 66. M.P. 51/41. 6th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King in Council has ordered that the provisions of sub sections (1) and (2) of Section 2 of the Evidence and Powers of Attorney Act, 1940, shall extend to the Colony of the Falkland Islands subject to the following adaptation, that is to say:—

For the words "United Kingdom" wherever they occur in sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the said Act there shall be substituted the words "Falkland Islands".

No. 67. M.P. 46/41. 17th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that no parcels arriving from abroad through the Post Office will be issued to addressees until the Customs Authorities have examined and passed them. Parcels addressed to the "Camp" will also be examined and addressees are advised to appoint an Agent in Stanley otherwise there may be considerable delay over and above that at present experienced in their delivery.

An Officer of Customs will be in attendance at the Post Office at mail times during ordinary office hours while parcels are being issued so that delivery may be effected without delay.

No. 68. M.P. S/43A/39. 17th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Jute supply available in the United Kingdom for export is for the time being most limited and necessitates severe restriction of the export of Jute manufactures (including carpets backed with jute and linoleum). Under the present conditions Jute yarn, piece goods, sacks, bags and wrappers can only be exported to Colonial Dependencies in exceptional cases. Essential requirements should be obtained from India so far as is practicable and this may mean that buyers will have to bulk their orders or combine in placing them and be prepared to accept the standard Indian type of goods in place of specialised requirements.

2. It has been decided that used sacks and bags should normally be retained in the United Kingdom instead of being returned overseas and should be replaced in overseas countries from stocks or by new Indian bags wherever possible.

No. 69. M.P. 41/37. 18th June, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams regarding the celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King on the occasion of his official birthday the most loyal greetings and humble duty of every single person in this Colony.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty the King who desires an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the peoples of the Falkland Islands.

No. 72. M.P. 46/41. 24th June, 1941.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class VII, of Proclamation, No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of candles is permitted provided that they are the usual household variety and not fancy or coloured but candles for use in churches may be imported whether coloured or not.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
2nd June, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

Bacon (Swifts' Mild Cured)	2. 0. per lb.
Coffee (Dos Americanos)	2. 0. " "
Onions (Fresh)	5. " "
Oats ("Stormking") (80 kg.)	18. 8. " bag.
Peaches (Dried)	1. 6. " lb.
17th June, 1941.	
Pollard (F.I.C.) (45 Kg.)	7. 1. per bag.
Butter (F.I.C.) (½ Kg. tin)	2. 3. " tin.

Butter (F.I.C.) (1 Kg. tin)	4. 3. " "
Butter Block (Iris)	1. 8. " lb.
Milk Sweetened Condensed (Hollanda)	10. 0. " doz.
Milk Sweetened Condensed (Milkmaid)	10. 0. " "
Milk Unsweetened (Armours)	10. 0. " "
Milk Unsweetened (Libbys)	10. 0. " "
Milk Unsweetened (Ideal)	10. 0. " "
Pickling Onions (F.I.C.)	6. " lb.
Cheese (Cheddar Roll)	2. 0. " "
Cheese Gruyere Type (Bainder)	2. 0. " box.
Cheese Dutch Type (F.I.C.)	2. 4. each.
Sugar (Tates Fine Granulated)	3. per lb.

21st June, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (c), all importers are hereby required, when making entry of any imported goods, to produce to the Competent Authority the number of the Import Licence under which importation of the goods has been authorised.

This regulation will not apply to goods ordered prior to June 9th, 1941; but importers may be called upon to satisfy the Competent Authority as to the actual date of ordering of such goods.

A. R. CARR,
Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Helen Etheridge of Stanley, Falkland
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, Attorney for John Falkland Summers the Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the said deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 2nd day of March, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

11th June, 1941.

S.C. 12/41.

No. 70.

18th June, 1941.

Importation and Exportation of Cash and/or Currency.

The Public are requested to note the following restrictions at present in force controlling the importation into and the exportation from the Colony of the Falkland Islands of cash and currency.

1. Persons entering the Colony of the Falkland Islands will not be permitted to import sterling notes whether on the person or otherwise.

2. Passengers leaving the Colony of the Falkland Islands for a non-sterling port will be permitted to have in their possession, and to export, a sum not exceeding ten shillings in coin. No notes of any description may be exported, except in cases where the vessel is proceeding direct to a sterling area, when cash up to ten pounds in value, of which not more than ten shillings may be in coin, may be exported by each passenger.

3. Passengers leaving the Colony of the Falkland Islands for a non-sterling port will be permitted, on depositing the necessary funds with the Shipping Company prior to leaving, to draw from the Shipping Company's Agents abroad currency of the port to which they are travelling up to a value of ten pounds for immediate expenses. Permission to obtain foreign currency in excess of this sum must be obtained from the Colonial Treasury in the usual way.

4. Members of ships' crews may take with them out of the Colony **no money whatsoever**, and any member of a ship's crew found on board in possession of money after clearance of the vessel has been granted, will be liable to prosecution, and to forfeiture of the money.

5. Members of the crews of vessels who have money in their possession should deposit it, prior to sailing, with the Master who will issue a certificate covering the amount. The money so deposited may be issued to the seaman at the Master's discretion, in sterling area ports only.

6. These restrictions do not apply to visiting H.M. ships and naval auxiliaries, for which special arrangements have been made.

: : : : : :

The Public will, it is hoped, realise the urgent need for controlling both the importation of sterling notes and the exportation of all money from the Colony. The primary object of the import prohibition is to prevent the enemy's benefiting from the large stocks of sterling notes (particularly those of high denominations) which are known to have been held in countries now in enemy occupation.

The restrictions on the exportation of money from the Colony are made largely in the interests of travellers themselves. Sterling notes and coin can only be changed in the open market in foreign countries at rates based on unauthorised and irregular dealing in exchange, which prove detrimental to the interest of the British Empire by lowering the value of sterling in the eyes of the foreign public, and thus encouraging Nazi propaganda. It is, therefore, imperative to restrict to the absolute minimum the amount of sterling carried from the Falkland Islands, or any other part of the British Empire to a foreign port. Moreover in sterling area ports an amount up to £10 only is allowed entry.

NOTICE TO PASSENGERS.

You may not take out of the Falkland Islands more than Ten Shillings in coin if proceeding to a foreign country, but if proceeding direct to a port in the sterling area you may take up to Ten Pounds in cash, not more than Ten shilling of which may be in coin.

You should ask your travel agency if you can obtain currency of the country to which you are bound, and if so you will be permitted to purchase this up to the value of Ten Pounds on production or purchase of your ticket: and you should ensure that the Agent includes the details of the disbursement on the Ship's Form E. 1.

In the case of your requiring more than £10 you must apply for the necessary permission, which may or may not be granted, to the Treasury at Stanley.

SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE.

Date 194

I hereby declare that the sum of £ has been handed by me to the Master, and that the said amount represents all the money at present in my possession.

Signature of Seaman.

I hereby certify that I have received from the Seaman the above sum, which will not be issued except in sterling area ports or, should the Seaman be left behind at a foreign port, to the proper Consular Officer.

Signature of Master.

Order by His Excellency the Governor requiring owners to register their vehicles.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of Regulation, No. 41 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that on and after the coming into force of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of certain non-essential articles, owners of motor cars, motor trucks, motor bicycles and bicycles, must, if they wish to obtain spare parts or renewals, register such motor cars, trucks and bicycles with the Competent Authority and no import licence will be given unless the article, the importation of which is desired, is for use in such motor cars, trucks and bicycles engaged in and registered for essential public services or required for trade delivery vans, peat-carrying and hackney carriage purposes.

Dated this 18th day of June, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
Competent Authority.

M.P. 46/41.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1941.

2. Paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) of Regulation 3 of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "coin exceeding ten shillings in value", after the words "bank notes".

Dated this 18th day of June, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/29/39.

No. 5.

Proclamation.

1941.

Restriction on Importation of Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the following rules regarding the importation of all goods without exception come into force forthwith:—

1. No article whatsoever may be imported without an import licence.

This regulation applies to all articles brought into the Falkland Islands including those through the mail, in Passengers' luggage or in the personal effects of crews.

2. All general import licences for goods from non-sterling areas are cancelled.
3. No general import licence will be granted for goods from sterling sources excepting with the prior approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies and no recommendations therefor will be forwarded save in exceptional circumstances.
4. Only in cases of extreme urgency will an import licence be granted for an article from a non-sterling area when that article or a similar article is obtainable from a sterling area.

N.B. Articles which are clearly proved to have been ordered before these rules were published will be permitted entry.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 9th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 6.

Proclamation

1941.

Importation of Essential and Non-essential Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

- (1) That the importation into the Colony from South America, of the goods classified in Schedule 1 hereto is permitted up to the value of a limited amount in sterling which has been fixed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies; and subject to the granting of an import Licence as required by Proclamation No. 5 of 1941;
- (2) That the importation into the Colony from both sterling and non-sterling areas of the goods classified in Schedule 2 hereto is prohibited;
- (3) That the list of articles in Schedule 2 may be modified, amended, added to or otherwise altered from time to time;
- (4) That nothing in the above order will affect the entry into the Colony of articles specifically ordered prior to this Proclamation but in the case of standing orders or renewals, this Proclamation will have effect thereon;
- (5) That unsolicited gifts of articles whether in Schedule 1 or Schedule 2 will be granted entry on proof of their non-solicitation by the addressee at the discretion of the Competent Authority;
- (6) That goods imported or attempted to be imported in contravention of this Proclamation shall be re-exported at the expense of the consignee by the vessel importing the same.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this nineteenth day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE 1.

ARTICLES, THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS PERMITTED FROM SOUTH AMERICA.

CLASS I.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Butter, fresh; | 2. Bacon; | 3. Beans, brown or white; | 4. Cheese; |
| 5. Coffee; | 6. Cocoa; | 7. Flour; | 8. Jams, etc.,; |
| 9. Lard & Margarine; | 10. Milk, sweetened, unsweetened or evaporated; | 11. Onions; | 12. Potatoes; |
| 13. Rice; | 14. Sugar; | 15. Tea; | 16. Maize; |
| 17. Pollard; | 18. Oats. | | |

SCHEDULE 2.

ARTICLES, THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS TOTALLY PROHIBITED.

CLASS I. FOODSTUFFS.

1. Almonds, dried, salted, sweet;
2. Anchovies;
3. Barley, in tins or packets;
4. Barley Water, crystals and bottles;
5. Biscuits, excluding Cabin, Cheese, Milk, Marie, Oaten, Petit-Beurre, Rusks and Water;
6. Blanc-mange powders;
7. Bombay Ducks;
8. Breakfast Cereals, excluding Porridge and Quaker Oats;
9. Confectionery, plain or fancy of all kinds - *i.e.* cakes, chocolates, luncheon or bar chocolate, sweetmeats, bonbons, surprise packets and Christmas stockings;
10. Cake Mixture;
11. Candied Peel;
12. Capers;
13. Caviare;
14. Chocolate;
15. Chocolate, mould in packets;
16. Chocolate Powder;
17. Chutney;
18. Cochineal;
19. Cocktail Specialities - *e.g.* Maraschino Cherries etc.;
20. Cocoa compounds - *e.g.* Bournvita, Ovaltine etc.;
21. Coconut and coconut products;
22. Coffee essence, extract and other compounds;
23. Colourings, as used in cooking;
24. Custard Powder;
25. Dog Biscuits;
26. Drinking Straws;
27. Entrees in tins;
28. Egg Powder;
29. Essences for flavouring, excluding mineral water essences;
30. Fish in tins, excluding salmon and sardines;
31. Foie gras, pate de;
32. Fruits, bottled, in brandy, crystallized or glace;
33. Fruit Juices and Syrups;
34. Game & Poultry in tins, glasses, extracts, essences and lozenges;
35. Ginger, Dried and in syrup;
36. Ginger Beer;
37. Herbs;
38. Honey;
39. Hors d'Oeuvres;
40. Jellies, in tins or bottles, aspic, table, in packets and crystals;
41. Lemon Curd;
42. Lemon Juice;
43. Lemon Squash;
44. Lemonade crystals;
45. Lime Juice Cordial;
46. Mayonnaise;
47. Meat in tins and glasses;
48. Meat extracts, essences and lozenges;
49. Mince Meat;
50. Olives;
51. Pickles;
52. Pies in tins and other containers;
53. Pimentos (capsicum var);
54. Plum Puddings;
55. Potted Meats and Potted Fish;
56. Salad Dressings;
57. Sausages;
58. Semolina & Sago;
59. Soups, Tinned;
60. Spaghetti, Macaroni, Vermicelli and similar preparations;
61. Sparklets & Sparkloids;
62. Spices;
63. Sponge Mixture;
64. Suet;
65. Truffles;
66. Vegetables in tins and Bottles;
67. Vinegar in bottles.

CLASS II. ALES, SPIRITS, WINES, ETC.

1. Perfumed spirits, bay rum &c;
2. Liqueurs;
3. Wines, excluding Sacramental Wine especially ordered for the Churches and not for private consumption;
4. Cider.

CLASS III. TOBACCO, ETC.

1. Cigars and Cigarillos;
2. Snuff;
3. Chewing gum.

CLASS IV. FIBRES, YARNS, TEXTILES, ETC.

1. Furskins and manufactured articles thereof;
2. Silk hose, artificial silk hose and other silk or artificial silk underwear or haberdashery;
3. Laces, lace-curtaining and flouncing and embroidery in the piece;
4. Silk or artificial silk piece goods or apparel;
5. Padded quilts;
6. Shawls;
7. Linen, piece goods and apparel, handkerchiefs, bed and table articles;
8. Carpets, mats, linoleum and other similar floor coverings.

CLASS V. METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, AND MACHINERY.

1. Cash registers and calculating machines;
2. Filing cabinets (steel);
3. Firearms, including air-guns and air pistols;
4. Gold and silver leaf;
5. Quicksilver;
6. Typewriters.

CLASS VI. MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

1. Bricks;
2. Diamonds and other gems or precious stones;
3. Glass mirrors;
4. Tombstones.

CLASS VII. OILS, WAXES, ETC.

1. Perfumed oils, including hair-oils;
2. Cosmetics, excepting cold creams and dusting powder, but including face powder;
3. Candles;
4. Soaps, toilet, scented, *i.e.* of the more expensive type costing 9d. and over a tablet;
5. Bath Salts.

CLASS VIII. DRUGS, CHEMICALS, ETC.

1. Dyes.

CLASS IX. LEATHER, RUBBER, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

1. Dress, evening or fancy shoes;
2. Leather portmanteaux, cases, bags, etc.

CLASS X. WOOD, CANE, AND WICKER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

1. Furniture.

CLASS XI. BOOKS, PAPER AND STATIONERY.

1. Engravings, photographs, lithographs;
2. Paintings, etchings, and pictures;
3. Enlargements or reproductions of photographs; picture post cards; Christmas, Birthday, pictorial, New Year, visiting and other similar cards.

CLASS XII. JEWELLERY, FANCY GOODS, ETC.

1. Musical instruments and stands;
2. Beads;
3. Electro-plated articles excepting knives of all kinds, spoons and forks;
4. Presentation Cups and trophies;
5. Gold and silver plate;
6. Jewellery and imitation jewellery of all kinds;
7. Tobacconist's wares, excluding pipes and tobacco pouches;
8. Petrol lighters;
9. Umbrellas.

CLASS XIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Fireworks, including Christmas crackers;
2. Models, not being toys;
3. Cameras;
4. Dice;
5. Binoculars;
6. All glass-ware excepting drinking glasses, jugs, lamp-chimneys, window-glass;
7. Earthenware, porcelain and china, excepting table-ware and sanitary requirements.

CLASS XIV. VEHICLES, ETC.

1. Motor-cars;
2. Motor-trucks;
3. Motor-bicycles;
4. Bicycles;
5. Spare parts for the above excepting spares required for the above articles when already in the Colony and registered for essential public services.

Order by His Excellency the Governor restricting passenger traffic to ports outside the Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

Under the authority of Regulation No. 39 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

On and after the date of publication of this Order no passenger will be allowed to travel from this Colony excepting in the following circumstances :-

- (a) For medical reasons supported by a certificate from the Senior Medical Officer that necessary treatment cannot be provided in the Colony and that the passenger's health would be endangered if he or she were to remain in the Falkland Islands;
- (b) For travelling to the United Kingdom or any British Colony or Dominion for the purpose of enlisting or undertaking essential war-work;
- (c) In the case of school-children proceeding or returning to their Schools in South America;
- (d) In the case of persons accompanying others in (a) when the Senior Medical Officer certifies the necessity and (c) when the child is under 15 years, by one parent only;
- (e) Government officials (civil, military and naval) travelling on Government duty;
- (f) Ships' ratings;
- (g) In special circumstances approved by the Governor.

Dated this 16th day of June, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council under the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Section 46 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that on and after the 20th June, 1941, all premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, from 12 noon until 1.0 p.m.
On Weekdays, from 9.0 a.m., until 1.0 p.m., and from 4.30 p.m., until 10.0 p.m.

The Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 13th day of April, 1908, is hereby rescinded.

Made at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 14th day of June, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 211/39.

A Bill To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trespass (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 12 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

2. Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "on or" after the word "gate".

Repeal of Schedule to Ordinance. No. 5 of 1904.

3. The Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

Commonage in respect of.	For any period not exceeding one month.	For one year.
Any horse, mule or cow 	1/6	10/- (payable half-yearly.)
Any heifer between one and two years old	—	5/-
Any horse, for the season 1st October to 30th April 5/-	—	—
Any calf or foal not exceeding one year old	—	Free.

A Bill

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (f) of Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion therein of the words "His Majesty's Dominions or in territory under" after the words "but in a part of".

Amendment of Section 18 of Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. Section 19 (1) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "16" in line ten and the substitution therefor of the figures "18".

Amendment of Section 19 (1) of Ordinance, No. 5 of 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1941.

for Colonial Secretary.

Rules made be the Governor in Council under Section 14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 14 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, His Excellency the Governor with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules:-

1. These Rules shall be cited as the "Stanley Common Rules, 1941".
2. No cow, calf or heifer shall be released on the Common before it has been examined by a Stock Inspector and declared to be free from ring-worm or any other infectious or contagious disease.
3. Cattle shall be tested for tuberculosis before being incorporated in the herd.
4. Cattle shall be branded with a serial number within fourteen days of being released on the Common.
5. Sections of the Common open for the time being for the grazing of stock shall be advertised on the public notice boards in the town of Stanley, and any animal found on closed sections shall be impounded or alternatively the owner shall be charged a fee of 2/6d. for removing each animal to the authorized section, with the proviso that camp horses may be grazed on the West Section during Sports week.
6. All gates, except those padlocked open, shall be kept closed and it shall be no defence that a gate was found open.
7. The Director of Agriculture or any person deputed by him shall have power to order the removal, isolation, treatment, disposal or destruction, at the expense of the owner, of any animal suffering from or suspected to be suffering from a contagious disease.

Provided that the owner of any animal destroyed under this rule shall be entitled to compensation equal to two-thirds of the value of the animal at the time of its destruction but in no case shall compensation exceed a sum of £5 for each animal.
8. Any person who commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £10.

Made by the Governor at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 14th day of June, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 301/35.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

AUGUST 1, 1941.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 73. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to be Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department and Commissioner of Income Tax, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 74. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to be Officer-in-Charge of the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 75. M.P. P/246. 1st July, 1941.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

to act as Collector of Customs, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 76. M.P. P/225. 1st July, 1941.

HAMILTON, DR. J. E., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., acting Magistrate, to act as Registrar, Supreme Court, Notary Public and Official Administrator, with effect from the 28th of June, 1941.

No. 77. M.P. P/247. 4th July, 1941.

GOODWIN, JACK

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of September, 1941.

No. 80. M.P. 1/32. 31st July, 1941.

POLE-EVANS, SERGEANT DOUGLAS MARKHAM

to be an Officer in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant with effect from the 29th of July, 1941, and for the duration of the war.

LEAVE.

No. 78. M.P. P/121. 22nd July, 1941.

DAILLIE, GEORGE LYON

2nd Assistant Master, Government School.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 1st of August, 1941.

No. 79. M.P. P/129. 28th July, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, three months sick leave on full pay with effect from the 2nd of May, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.***NOTICES.**

Office of the Competent Authority.

15th July, 1941.

**TRANSHIPMENT OF GOODS IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM.**

Hitherto goods have been transhipped in the United Kingdom subject only to economic consideration. This has resulted in shipping space required for United Kingdom imports being used for goods destined elsewhere, and it has therefore been decided to use as from July 15th Import Licence machinery to control transhipment in the United Kingdom more closely.

2. Such transhipments will only rarely be allowed. But so far as is consistent with the object of reducing volume of transhipment endeavour will be made to avoid unnecessary interference with Colonial exports especially if it appears impossible for goods to be sent by alternative route avoiding the United Kingdom.

3. Exporters are hereby warned that after July 15th no arrangements should be made to despatch goods to the United Kingdom for transhipment in the United Kingdom Ports or for exportation after transit through the United Kingdom until they are satisfied that a special Import Licence for transhipment has been granted by the United Kingdom Import Licence Department. Failure to comply with this requirement will render the goods liable to seizure on arrival at the United Kingdom. Where however goods not already covered by a Special Transhipment Licence arrive in the United Kingdom, transhipment application may be made as heretofore to the Customs Authorities. Such application will however be granted only in exceptional circumstances.

4. No licence will be required for goods proved to the satisfaction of His Majesty's Customs to have been despatched to the United Kingdom before the 15th July.

5. The Scheme will not affect goods remaining on board ships entering United Kingdom Ports for onward carriage in the same ship, or ships' surplus stores which are transferred under Customs Transhipment Regulations to other ships for use as stores.

15th July, 1941.

IMPORTATION FROM NON-STERLING SOURCES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), importers are hereby required to declare on their applications for Import Licences, the approximate value f.o.b. Montevideo of all goods required from non-sterling sources.

24th July, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may sell below them.

Flour (0000 Argentine) 24/6 per 70 kilo bag.

A. W. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Alexander MacLeod of Rio Gallegos,
Argentine Republic, deceased.*

Whereas the Colonial Manager of the Falkland Islands Company, Attorney for Mrs. Marion MacLeod mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1941.

S.C. 14/41.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 2) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1941 and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 1) Order, 1941, of the 26th of March, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 2) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 23rd day of June, 1941.

Dated this 23rd day of June, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. I.

AUGUST 25, 1941.

No. 12.

Government Notice.

No. 90.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st August, 1941.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/241.

GEORGE R. I.

George the Sixth by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India : To Our Trusty and Well-beloved ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorize, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the Islands and territories therein defined, as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And further, We do hereby appoint that, on and from the twenty-fifth day of August, 1941, this Our Present Commission shall supersede the Commission under the Sign Manual and Signet of His late Majesty King George the Fifth, bearing date the twenty-ninth day of December, 1934, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved Herbert Henniker Heaton, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (now Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, Knight Commander of Our Said Order) to be Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's this twenty-first day of May, 1941, in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

MOYNE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 84. M.P. P/250. 8th August, 1941.

NICHOLSON, MISS MARIE N.

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, on probation for a period of three months with effect from the 15th of August, 1941.

No. 87. M.P. 269/28. 18th August, 1941.

THE MAGISTRATE, *Chairman*

THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER

THE REV. G. K. LOWE

MR. J. S. BARNES, and

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD

to be members of a Committee to make investigations and report on the present housing problem in Stanley.

No. 86. M.P. 1/32. 18th August, 1941.

SUMMERS, COMPANY SERGEANT-MAJOR

SYDNEY RAISBECK

HARRIES, SERGEANT JOHN JAMES

BROWNING, SERGEANT WILLIAM

to be Officers in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant with effect from the 18th of August, 1941, and for the duration of the war.

LEAVE.

No. 79. M.P. P/129. 28th July, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, a further period of three months sick leave on full pay with effect from the 2nd of August, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 81. M.P. S/43/40. 26th July, 1941.

1. His Excellency the Governor by virtue of the powers conferred in Regulation 3A of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, hereby prohibits, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, the carrying out of any

order given by or on behalf of (a) any of the States named in paragraph 2 hereof or any person resident therein, or (b) any body corporate which is under the control of any of them or of any person resident therein, in so far as the Order (1) requires the person to whom the order is given to make any payment or to part with any gold or securities, or (2) requires any change to be made in the person to whose credit any sum is to stand or to whose order any gold or securities are to be held.

2. The States referred to in paragraph 1 are :- The Empire of Japan (Japan proper, Korea, Formosa, Karafuto, Kwantung, leased territory, islands in the Pacific Ocean under Japanese mandate) and the Republic of China.

3. The Governor hereby grants permission to Bankers: (a) to honour their obligations under confirmed credits opened prior to the 26th July, 1941, on account of any State, person or body corporate, referred to in paragraph 1 (a) or 1 (b) hereof: (b) to accept Bills or Drafts and to pay Cheques, Bills or Drafts drawn by or for any State, person or body corporate referred to in paragraph 1 (a) or 1 (b) hereof and presented by or on behalf of any person who being in possession thereof became a holder before the 26th of July, 1941. (c) to carry out orders received before the 26th of July, 1941, for the making of any payment or transfer of gold or securities in or within the Colony.

Nothing in the foregoing authorizes any transaction prohibited by or under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, or any order made thereunder or by or under any other regulation.

NOTE—All unconfirmed credits opened on account of any of the States above-mentioned or for account of any person resident therein or any body corporate referred to in paragraph 1 (b) therein (including branches or subsidiaries wherever carrying on business) should be cancelled forthwith. But provided no other regulation of the Defence (Finance) Regulations is infringed there is no objection to sums which may be received for credit of accounts blocked under these directions being credited to such accounts.

No. 82. M.P. 70/40. 6th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Finland was declared on August 2nd territory in enemy occupation and Enemy Territory for the purpose of Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

No. 85. M.P. 70/41. 13th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that announcements have been made in the United Kingdom to the effect that the whole of the territories formally known as Italian East Africa are areas in occupation by His Majesty.

2. Persons are hereby authorised so far as the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, is concerned to trade with any body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate) carrying on business in these territories. This authorization does not of course absolve persons from complying with other regulations in force in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and in the said territories. Enquiries from individual local firms may be addressed through their agents direct to the Deputy Chief Political Officer in the territory concerned.

No. 88. M.P. 492/27. 19th August, 1941.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 27th/28th of September, 1941.

No. 89. M.P. 70/40. 21st August, 1941.

Government Notice No. 63 of the 29th of May, 1941, applying the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, to Syria and Lebanon is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Henry Roberts, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Dominic William O'Sullivan nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th August, 1941.

Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations, 1941.

2. After Regulation 3 of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted:-

"3A. Where the Governor is satisfied, owing to a change in the external or internal position of any State, that action is being, or is likely to be taken to the detriment of the economic position of the United Kingdom or to prejudice the efficient prosecution of the War, he may give general or special directions prohibiting either absolutely or to such extent as may be specified in the directions, the carrying out, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, of any order given by or on behalf of (a) the State or the Sovereign thereof or any person resident therein, or (b) any body corporate which is incorporated under the law of that State or is under the control of that State or the Sovereign thereof or any person resident therein in so far as the Order (1) requires the person to whom the order is given to make any payment or to part with any gold or securities, or (2) requires any change to be made in the person to whose credit any sum is to stand or to whose order any gold or securities are to be held."

Dated this 26th day of July, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Protected Areas.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 28 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. The Schedule to the Order made on the tenth day of September, 1940, declaring certain areas in the Colony to be Protected Areas is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Tussac" and "Arrow" and the substitution therefor of the words "Ordnance" and "Charles" respectively.

Dated this 1st day of August, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/38.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1941. Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures and words "16th October to the 16th April following" and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "1st October to the 1st April following." Amendment of Section 3 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the eleventh day of August, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/19/32.

Report on the prevalence of Tuberculosis in Cattle in Stanley.

Several countries, notably the U.S.A., Great Britain and Denmark, have developed methods of eradicating bovine tuberculosis. These methods consist essentially of the application of a tuberculin test to animals within a herd, or to all cattle within a specified area. Animals that are or have been infected are identified by their reactions to the test, and are slaughtered or otherwise disposed of. The objects of such tests are, (1) Maintenance of the health of the herd, and (2) Safeguarding the public from the possibility of contracting the disease through drinking infected milk. Not all reacting cows pass the organism responsible for the disease in their milk. This is only possible when the mammary glands are infected with the disease. Different research workers using Post Mortem examinations and biological tests of milk have found that from 0 to 20 per cent of reacting (infected) cows actually pass the tubercle bacilli in the milk.

Several tests are available none of which indicate the location of the infection in the body, but merely that the animal is or has been diseased. The test which has received endorsement by the British Medical Research Council and the American Medical Association is the double intradermal test.

In U.S.A. the incidence of tuberculosis in cattle was reduced from 4% in 1922 to .6% in 1935, some twenty five million cattle being tested annually.

This method of testing has been adopted in Stanley by the Department of Agriculture, and during the last three months 86 cattle have been tested including the entire milking herds of all three registered dairies. Of these 86 animals 6 gave positive reactions and were slaughtered. Post Mortem showed no infection of the mammary glands nor of the associated lymph glands. Two cows were slightly infected in the mesenteric lymph glands, only one animal could be classed as a moderately severe pulmonary case, and the others showed only slight infection of the lungs.

These six animals are apparently the only reactors found since Dr. Cheverton's tests some five years ago, and the incidence of the disease can be considered fairly low. During the last sixteen months only two cows have died on the Common, both deaths were due to accidents and post mortems failed to show any disease of the internal organs.

The conditions under which cattle are kept in the Falklands, i.e., depastured the whole of the year on very large areas, are not favourable to the spread of a disease such as this. By systematic testing of all cattle in or near Stanley and those brought in from the camp the disease could be completely eradicated with very little trouble. The same applies to the Camp, although this would entail rather more work on account of the number of cattle involved. It should be possible to establish herds free from the disease comparatively quickly. Milk from cows in a tubercle free herd is safe and cannot be a source of infection of this disease.

T. BEATTY,
Stock Inspector.

15th January, 1941.

Report on Tuberculin testing of Stanley Cattle - June, 1941.

The second bi-annual tuberculin test of Stanley cattle was carried out from June 3rd to 25th. No reactors were found. The total number of cattle tested was 169, including all the cattle on Stanley Common and within the town of Stanley, with the exception of 5 very young bull calves. The number of cattle tested for each registered dairy was as follows:-

Hansen's Dairy	-	-	-	-	41.
Waghorn's Dairy	-	-	-	-	30.
Agricultural Department	-	-	-	-	24.

The remainder were cattle belonging to various Town's people.

The double intradermal test was employed using the neck site. At the first test 3 gave doubtful reactions and were immediately subjected to retesting both with the double intradermal and ophthalmic. All three failed to react to these tests. These three animals were again retested 8 weeks later together with 4 more animals which had given an increase in their skin measurement of more than 4 m.m. at the first test. Both the double intradermal test in the neck site and a single injection in the caudal fold were employed. The results in all cases were negative.

T. BEATTY,
Stock Inspector.

8th August, 1941.

Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

19th August, 1941.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1940, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting in value to £25,000, and ended with a nett increase of £9,000. The transactions are summarised in the following table:—

Denomination.	Notes in Circulation 1/1/40.	Value. £	Issues & replacements.	Value. £	Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.	Value. £	Notes in circulation 31/12/40.	Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	1,499		460		—		1,959	
		£ 7,565		£2,300				£ 9,865.
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	15,271		6,401		—		21,672	
		£15,456		£6,401				£21,857.
10/- Series "C"	3,928		598		—		4,526	
		£ 1,964		£ 299				£ 2,263.
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15		£ —				£ 15.
Total		£25,000		£ 9,000		£ —		£34,000.

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £18,146, yielding a commission of £147 : 19 : 3.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,077 : 10 : 0, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1940, the sum of £780 : 12 : 6 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £25 : 15 : 10 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being surplus over 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1940.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1940.		1940.	
1st January. To Balance	£28000 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1077 : 10 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	147 : 19 : 3.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	15929 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	2 : 13 : 0.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	265 : 3 : 2.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	18146 : 0 : 0.	Cost of Note Register	5 : 8 : 11.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	265 : 14 : 0.	Telegram	10 : 10.
Dividends received during year	1077 : 10 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of Note Issue transferred to Revenue	25 : 15 : 10.
Increase of Note Issue	9000 : 0 : 0.	Balance	40117 : 0 : 0.
Appreciation of Investments	780 : 12 : 6.		
	<u>£57420 : 8 : 9.</u>		<u>£57420 : 8 : 9.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£36,345 : 4 : 7.
Liquid balance	... ..	1,054 : 15 : 5.
Remittances in transit	... ..	2,717 : 0 : 0.
		<u>£40,117 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31st DECEMBER, 1940.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	110	3503	9	10	
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	97	873	0	0	
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	96	2669	18	0	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	92	2691	10	5	
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	93½	1888	17	9	
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	106½	639	0	0	
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	107	1971	16	7	
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	105½	2132	8	8	
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	108	3240	0	0	
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	105	2644	11	8	
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	101	1031	18	2	
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	101	1458	13	6	
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5	23123	7	2		24745	4	7	
			11600	0	0	11600	0	0		11600	0	0	
			35860	11	5	34723	7	2		36345	4	7	
Market value of Investments			...			36345	4	7					
Book value			...	...	...	35564	12	1				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£ 780	12	6				

Report on Education in the Colony for 1940.

Preface.

Vide for prefatory notes Annual Report for 1939 to which no alteration is necessary.

Administration & Staffing.

- No alteration.
- There were the following changes of staff during the year :
 - The Assistant Master left the School in January on being seconded for duty as a Cypher Officer in the Royal Navy.
 - Two new Travelling Teachers arrived in February, one was kept in the Government School to replace, temporarily, the Assistant Master.
 - The new Travelling Teacher on the East Falkland left the service in June.
- Of the two new Travelling Teachers who arrived from the U.K. in February one, as stated above, was kept in the Government School Stanley, whilst the second proceeded to the "Camp" in March but his contract was terminated in June. It was not found possible to find a substitute locally, but one was sought for from the United Kingdom.
- The proposals for improving the provision of Education for Camp Children, approved by Government in 1939, have, owing to war-time economy, not been put into operation.

School Attendance.

	Govt. School Stanley.	Roman Catholic School Stanley.	F. I. Co's Schools Darwin, Nth. Arm.	Govt. Travelling Teachers.	FICo's Travelling Teachers.
Boys	110.3	5	11	37	20
Girls	74.2	48	11	37	22
Total	184.5	53	22	74	42

Finance.

1940 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2125 : 8 : 10
2. Other charges	1038 : 13 : 0
	<u>£3164 : 1 : 10</u>

1939 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2296 : 17 : 4
2. Other charges	779 : 0 : 3
	<u>£3075 : 17 : 7</u>

Revenue.		Revenue.	
1. Fees	£139 : 5 : 6	1. Fees	£131 : 10 : 0
2. Sale of material	23 : 2 : 9	2. Sale of material	21 : 7 : 9
	£162 : 8 : 3		£152 : 17 : 9

Government School.

6. All pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. A free daily issue of two half pints of milk and a dose of cod liver oil was given to about 30 pupils.

7. Carpentry, cookery and gardening were taught. The physical training was in accordance with the current Board of Education Syllabus and included apparatus work and folkdancing. Rugby and Association Football, hockey and netball were played regularly. The introduction of cricket was fairly successful, several of the boys gaining a place in the newly formed town side.

8. The Government School Library was extended to include the Camp, boxes of books were sent to the Travelling Teachers who organised a small circulating library in each settlement. The boxes were changed every four months.

9. The annual open day and exhibition of work was held in November and the display and prizegiving in December, both events were attended by many hundreds of parents and friends.

T. D. EVANS,
Acting Director of Education.
18th July, 1941.

TABLES 1 — 14.

The following are omitted as in previous years : Nos. 1. 5. 6. 7. 9. 10. 12. 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1309	149	11
	Female	1096	111	10
		2405	260	10

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1940 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	- 4								-	4
15	2 -								2	-
14	7 -	4 1	3 -						14	1
13	- 2	4 1	5 4	1 1	1 1				11	9
12		1 2	3 4	3 -	1 2	2 -			10	8
11			4 1	3 5	2 2	2 -	1 -		12	8
10				5 1	6 4	2 -	3 -	1 -	17	5
9					3 2	11 1	2 2	- -	16	5
8						1 4	6 3	2 2	9	9
7							4 -	7 6	11	6
6								6 8	6	8
5								4 9	4	9
4								- 2	-	2
	9 6	9 4	15 9	12 7	13 11	18 5	16 5	20 27	112	74
	15	13	24	19	24	23	21	47	186	

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL FUNDS
ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools	2491 : 5 : 2
-----------------	--------------

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Apparatus	£391 . 12 : 11	
Board & Lodging	202 : 3 : 6	
Miscellaneous	79 : 0 : 3	
		672 : 16 : 8
		<u>3164 : 1 : 10</u>

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND
NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£2125 : 8 : 10
Other Charges	1038 : 13 : 0 †

Total	3164 : 1 : 10
	12 : 3 : 4

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue

Total Receipts :

Fees	£139 : 5 : 6
Sale of School Material	23 : 2 : 9

	162 : 8 : 3
--	-------------

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil

	<u>11 : 10 : 11</u>
--	---------------------

† This includes £202 : 3 : 6 for Board & Lodging, and £250 for 3 years supply of Materials & Requisites.

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEES RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6
Each pupil below Std. 2	3

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1940.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1940.	Receipts for same period, 1939.	More than estimated 1940.	Less than estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	617 0 0	1842 7 4	582 15 5	1225 7 4	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	7615 0 9	8116 12 6	.....	4184 19 3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	250 0 0	160 0 0	280 0 0	.....	90 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1160 0 0	325 5 0	557 15 0	.....	834 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	505 0 0	352 16 4	549 3 2	.....	152 3 8
5. Rents	1500 0 0	1301 0 0	800 0 0	.....	199 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	2280 11 3	2851 9 5	2270 11 3	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15842 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	3495 18 7	5460 17 11
Research Fund		11107 1 1			
£		24984 1 9			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1940.

Research Fund ... £176205 12 7
£176205 12 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1940	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1940.	Payments for same period, 1939.	More than estimated 1940.	Less than estimated 1940.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2100 0 0	2099 2 8	1922 14 1	.....	17 4
General	330 0 0	250 0 0	125 0 0	.....	80 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	785 0 0	400 7 3	739 19 3	.....	384 12 9
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	.....	.....	20 0 0
General	9088 0 0	11127 10 9	10950 2 2	2039 10 9	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12323 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	2039 10 9	485 10 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12323 0 0	13877 0 8	13737 15 6	2039 10 9	485 10 1
5. Research Fund		10382 6 6			
Total Expenditure	...	£ 24259 7 2			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1940.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2.
General Account
£176930 7 2.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1940.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1940.			Receipts for same period, 1939.			More than estimated, 1940.			Less than estimated, 1940.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1940	.....			3974	1	8	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	17787	0	0	21323	15	6	12919	13	8	3536	15	6	.....	
2. Port Dues	165	0	0	124	1	0	74	13	0	.....			40	19	0
3. Internal Revenue	12335	0	0	6518	17	10	1391	3	1	.....			5816	2	2
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2865	0	0	3069	7	7	2373	2	2	204	7	7	.....	
5. Interest	14550	0	0	13225	16	10	14140	12	5	.....			1324	3	2
6. Post Office	1800	0	0	1384	11	11	1388	3	11	.....			415	8	1
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	6252	0	0	7118	17	9	4037	14	9	866	17	9	.....	
8. Rents	1260	0	0	1544	13	6	1105	7	0	284	13	6	.....	
9. Miscellaneous	3331	0	0	3259	9	11	10587	3	1	.....			71	10	1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5000	0	0	7572	18	2	6570	18	2	2572	18	2	.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	65345	0	0	65142	10	0	54588	11	3	7465	12	6	7668	2	6
Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0	1292	12	7	7316	16	1	.....			88	7	5
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			203	1	4	199	16	0	203	1	4	.....	
Col. Development Fund	.....			.....			145	0	0	.....			.....
Total	£ 66726	0	0	66638	3	11	62250	3	4	7668	13	10	7756	9	11
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	13877	0	8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1940.								
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	11107	1	1									
Investments Realized	.....	.....	.....	188846	5	7	Land Sales Fund £268918 3 10 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 7241 6 6 £261676 17 4								
Farm & Building Loans	.....	.....	.....	619	16	8									
Advances Repaid	.....	.....	.....	13240	17	8									
Deposits Received	.....	.....	.....	120110	2	11									
Remittances Received	.....	.....	.....	36787	7	0									
General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	.....	.....	10308	8	5									
Investment Adjustment A/c.	.....	.....	.....	21521	1	10									
Total	£	483056	5	9											
Balance brought down 1st January, 1940	£	3974	1	8											
Total	£	487030	7	5											

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1940:—

Colonial Treasury	£2719	7 3
Crown Agents	1182	8 9
South Georgia	72	5 8
	£3974	1 8.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1940.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.			Estimated. 1940.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1940.			Payments for same period 1939.			More than estimated, 1940.			Less than estimated, 1940.							
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
1.	Pensions	...	2400	0	0	2569	0	4	2458	10	10	169	0	4	.....						
2.	The Governor	...	2660	0	0	2741	14	5	2700	7	7	81	14	5	.....						
3.	Colonial Secretary	...	3395	0	0	3294	9	6	2583	19	7	.....			100	10	6				
4.	Treasury & Customs	...	1042	0	0	1464	15	5	1180	1	9	422	15	5	.....						
5.	Audit	...	256	0	0	257	0	0	361	18	7	1	0	0	.....						
6.	Post Office	...	3474	0	0	3566	19	10	3378	18	0	92	19	10	.....						
7.	Wireless & Electrical	...	3696	0	0	5171	17	11	3765	17	7	1475	17	11	.....						
8.	Harbour	...	1045	0	0	1061	7	4	1115	14	2	16	7	4	.....						
9.	Legal	...	185	0	0	179	6	11	312	2	7	.....			5	13	1				
10.	Police & Prisons	...	1017	0	0	988	10	10	1043	4	3	.....			28	9	2				
11.	Medical	...	6199	0	0	6924	18	9	6288	17	9	725	18	9	.....						
12.	Education	...	3180	0	0	3157	17	4	3077	3	7	.....			22	2	8				
13.	Ecclesiastical	...	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....			
14.	Naturalist	...	255	0	0	270	6	7	177	16	4	15	6	7	.....						
15.	Military	...	20698	0	0	24669	1	1	1912	18	3	3991	1	1	.....						
16.	Agriculture	...	4160	0	0	4120	1	10	8772	16	9	.....			39	18	2				
17.	Miscellaneous	...	4305	0	0	7825	15	1	6871	2	10	3520	15	1	.....						
18.	Public Works Department	...	3728	0	0	3431	4	0	3149	14	4	.....			296	16	0				
19.	Public Works Recurrent	...	8970	0	0	9935	19	8	6577	10	0	965	19	8	.....						
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £			70954	0	0	81939	6	10	56017	14	9	11478	16	5	493	9	7					
20.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	2345	0	0	1707	8	1	2755	10	3	.....			637	11	11				
	Colonial Development Fund	.....	.....			.....			145	0	0	.....			.....			
	Land Sales Fund	.....	1381	0	0	.....			.....			.....			1381	0	0
	Reserve Fund : Gift to U. K. Government	.....	.....			46639	16	2	.....			46639	16	2	.....						
	Military & War Expend.	.....	.....			.....			11985	10	6	.....			.....			
Total Falklands			£ 74680	0	0	130286	11	1	70903	15	6	58118	12	7	2512	1	6					
Dependancies Payments			...			13877	0	8	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1940.													
Research Fund			...			10382	6	6	Land Sales Fund	...		£270210	16	5								
Investments made			...			153784	11	4	General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....											
Advances made			...			24027	19	4	Balance 1/1/40.	£7241	6	6										
Deposits Repaid			...			85815	16	8	Deficit 31/12/40.	18504	4	11										
Remittances made			...			41228	2	10	Appreciation of Investments 31/12/40.	10308	8	5										
Investments Ajustment A/c.			...			21521	1	10	.....	8195	16	6									
			.....			.....			Add Bal. 1/1/40.	7241	6	6						
			.....			.....			Net Deficit	15437	3	0	15437	3	0			
Total ... £			480923	10	3	6106	17	2														
Balance on 31st December, 1940																		
Total			£487030	7	5																	
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

OCTOBER 1, 1941.

No. 14.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 92. M.P. P/235. 29th August, 1941.

GIBBS, JAMES GORDON, M.Agr., SC., Ph.D.,
(Minn), Dip. Agr., (Linc. N.Z.),
confirmation of appointment to be a member of
the Executive Council for a period of one year
with effect from the 28th of January, 1941.

No. 93. M.P. P/248. 29th August, 1941.

BAKER, HAROLD LEONARD, M.A.,
to be Assistant Master in the Government School,
Stanley, with effect from the 22nd of August,
1941.

No. 94. M.P. P/245. 29th August, 1941.

DRAYCOTT, DEARLE JACKSON.
to be a Travelling Teacher in the Falkland Is-
lands with effect from the 22nd of August, 1941.

No. 96. M.P. P/26. 4th September, 1941.

RUMBOLDS, WILLIAM CHARLES, J.P.,
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South
Georgia, with effect from the 3rd of September,
1941.

No. 101. M.P. 117/36. 26th September, 1941.

EVANS, CLARENCE,
to be a Member of the Public Assistance Com-
mittee, with effect from the 25th of September,
1941.

LEAVE.

No. 88. M.P. P/215. 10th September, 1941.

DAVISON, MISS WINIFRED ELEANOR
Assistant Mistress, Government School.
Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the
16th of September, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 91. M.P. 96/40. 28th August, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Majesty the King desires that Sunday
September 7th being Sunday following second
anniversary of the outbreak of War should be
observed as a National Day of Prayer.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral,
St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped
that members of Councils, Heads of Departments
and members of the general public will make it
possible to attend.

No. 95. M.P. 164/39. 1st September, 1941.

WHEREAS it is provided in Sections 18 and
19 of the Defence Force Ordinance, No. 4 of 1920,
that every male British subject over the age of
eighteen and under the age of forty-one years
resident in the Colony shall be liable to serve in
the Defence Force.

AND WHEREAS it is further provided that
every such person with certain exemptions speci-
fied in the Schedule hereto, shall furnish his full
name and the date of his birth to the Officer
Commanding the Defence Force within four
months of becoming liable to serve.

AND WHEREAS certain persons have not
yet furnished the particulars required by law.

It is hereby notified that every such person
shall furnish the particulars required forthwith
by letter to the Adjutant of the Defence Force,
or in person to the Officer designated by him at
the Defence Force Headquarters between the
hours of 9.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on weekdays.

Any person so liable who fails to comply
with this Notice will be prosecuted in accordance
with law.

SCHEDULE OF EXEMPTIONS.

The only son of a widow being her only support.
Members and Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Judge of the Supreme Court.

Postmaster and Registrar Supreme Court.

Magistrates.

Duly qualified Medical Practitioners.

Members of the Police Force.

Ministers of Religion.

Teachers in Schools under Government inspection.

Licensed Pilots.

All persons medically certified to the satisfaction of the Governor to be physically unfit for service, and

Any person exempted by order of the Governor-in-Council.

No. 97. M.P. P/7. 5th September, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Memorial Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 2.30 p.m. on Saturday the 6th September, 1941, for the late Lieutenant William Barlas, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia.

No. 99. M.P. 164/39. 13th September, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

From the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 3rd September, 1941.

Upon this occasion of the third anniversary of the outbreak of War please accept from the people of this Dependency the firm assurance of their loyalty and faith that ere long the foulness that has spread over the World will be completely cleansed away through the valorous energy of our kith and kin.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor on the 11th of September, 1941.

Your telegram has been laid before H. M. the King who desires that an expression of his warm appreciation of the message contained therein may be conveyed to the people of the Falkland Islands.

No. 100. M.P. P/7. 13th September, 1941.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 2nd of September, 1941, of Mr. William Barlas, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia.

Mr. Barlas entered the Government service in 1908 as a Travelling Teacher and during a long and faithful career held many appointments: he had a very wide and varied experience in the civil service having served in almost every Government department at some time or another. He became Magistrate, etc., at South Shetlands in 1913 and from 1916 to 1919 was Deputy Collector of Customs at New Island. Mr. Barlas was appointed Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, in 1920, and was promoted subsequently to Magistrate, a post he had held since the 27th September, 1928.

He was awarded the King's Jubilee Medal in 1935 and was appointed a Member of the Most

Excellent Order of the British Empire in 1941.

By the death of Mr. Barlas the Colony has lost a most loyal and valuable officer whom it will be difficult adequately to replace.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

28th August, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are only maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Butter Block (Iris)	1.	6. per lb.
Rice Whole (F.I.C.)	5½.	"
Candles (Emerald)	1.	6. per lb. pkt.
Tea (Yellow Label Sealed Tins) ...	3.	11. per lb.
Pollard (F.I.C.) (45 kg. bag) ...	6.	6. per bag.

4th September, 1941.

With reference to the order issued from this office on May 9th, 1941, concerning the licensing of importations of certain essential foodstuffs, it is hereby ordered that the following sections be substituted for sections 2 and 3 of that order :-

"2. These special Import Licences will not be issued henceforth for importations from the United Kingdom, but will be granted to enable the specified foodstuffs to be obtained from sterling area sources other than the British Isles, and/or from South American sources.

3. Properly licensed importers will be given the necessary financial facilities through the Special Account system for South American transactions."

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Albert John Stephens Kiddle of Port Louis South, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ernest Vine Dixon, Attorney for Margaret Ann Kiddle the sole Executrix of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20/41.

No. 7.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 64 of Ordinance, No. 6 of 1903, I do hereby declare and it is hereby declared that in Proclamation, No. 7 of 1939, "exportation" covers re-export and transhipment (including transhipment on through Bills of Lading).

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/22/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2.) Order, 1941, of the 23rd of June, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 3) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 4th day of September, 1941.

Dated this 4th day of September, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Financial Report for the Year 1940.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th September, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1940 :—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1940	...	...	£261,676 : 17 : 4
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£65,142 : 10 : 0
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	1,292 : 12 : 7
<u>General Revenue Balance.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	10,308 : 8 : 5
			£ 76,743 : 11 : 0
			£338,420 : 8 : 4
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£81,939 : 6 : 10
Extraordinary	...	...	1,707 : 8 : 1
			£ 83,646 : 14 : 11
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1940	...	...	£254,773 : 13 : 5
Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...		£ 6,903 : 3 : 11

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue was less than Ordinary Expenditure by £16,796 : 16 : 10. Total expenditure chargeable to revenue, however, created a nett deficit of £18,504 : 4 : 11. Details thereof are given later in this report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £6,903 : 3 : 11 is accounted for by increased extraordinary expenditure on Military and War services during the year. This decrease of assets is very much lower this year than last year, on account of a windfall of £10,308 : 8 : 5, being the amount of the Appreciation of Investments, which correspondingly increased revenue.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary revenue amounted to £13,877 : 0 : 8, or £1,964 : 19 : 4 less than estimated. Expenditure corresponds with the actual revenue, with the final result that, after making good out of this year's revenue, the sum outstanding for arrears of contribution for the year 1939, the sum of £707 : 13 : 1 is still in arrears to complete this year's contribution of £6,000.

6. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND.** At the close of the year the assets of the Government Employees Provident Fund amounted to £9,390 : 2 : 7, against liabilities, (amount due to depositors) of £9,175 : 3 : 11, the excess of liabilities, *viz.* £214 : 18 : 8 is explained in the detailed report already submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of the Fund stood at £596 : 0 : 4, an increase of £203 : 1 : 4 on the figure for 1939, and is accounted for by the annual credit of £187, plus the capitalized interest on investments.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered.

The balance on the 31st December, 1940, was £250,292 : 14 : 0, made up as follows :—

Due to Depositors	...	£223,542	: 0 : 8
Reserve	...	26,750	: 13 : 4
		£250,292	: 14 : 0

The Reserve, it will be noted represents approximately 11.96% of the sum due to Depositors.

9. NOTE SECURITY FUND. The Funds assets were £40,117 at the close of the year, and fully covered the note issue amounting to £34,000, as well as contingent liabilities. A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance 1930.

10. THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND. The balance of the Fund was £176,930 : 7 : 2 as detailed hereunder :—

Balance, 1st January, 1940	...	...	£176,205	: 12 : 7
<u>Receipts :</u>				
Transfer from Discovery Committee	...	£ 100	: 0 : 0	
Interest on Investments	...	7,846	: 11 : 7	
Appreciation of Investments	...	3,160	: 9 : 6	
			£ 11,107	: 1 : 1
			£187,312	: 13 : 8
<u>Payments :</u>				
Discovery Committee	...	£10,380	: 11 : 3	
Sundry Expenses	...	1	: 15 : 3	
			£ 10,382	: 6 : 6
Balance at 31st December, 1940	...		£176,930	: 7 : 2

11. RESERVE FUND. The balance of £50,000 standing to the credit of this account at the beginning of the year was reduced to £3,360 : 3 : 10 at 31st December last, the difference of £46,639 : 16 : 2 being the cost of £50,000 in stock donated to the Imperial Government during the year under review.

12. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £270,210 : 16 : 5, as shewn by the following summary :—

Balance at 1st January, 1940	...	...	£268,918	: 3 : 10
<u>Receipts :</u> Land Purchases	...	...	1,292	: 12 : 7
		Total	£270,210	: 16 : 5
<u>Payments :</u>				
Balance as at 31st December, 1940	...	...	£270,210	: 16 : 5

13. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1940, the balance outstanding was £2,501 : 6 : 8. Repayments during the year amounted to £619 : 16 : 8, leaving a balancing of £1,881 : 10 : 0. Interest received during the year and credited to Revenue, totalled £193 : 7 : 8.

14. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's investments were re-valued at the close of the year, and resulted in a total appreciation of £21,621 : 1 : 10, in addition to which a profit of £375 : 5 : 6 was realized on the sale of Reserve Fund investments, making a total of £21,521 : 1 : 10, which sum was credited to General Revenue Balance Account.

The following table summarises the appreciation of the Funds affected :

Colony's Investments.

Land Sales Fund	...	£ 9,914	: 0 : 3
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	...	21	: 6 : 1
Reserve Fund	...	373	: 2 : 1
		£10,308	: 8 : 5

<i>Brought Forward</i> ...	£10,308 : 8 : 5	
Profit on sale of Reserve		
Fund investments ...	375 : 5 : 6	
		£10,683 : 13 : 11
<u>Funds.</u>		
Savings Bank Fund ...	£ 6,800 : 6 : 11	
Government Employees		
Provident Fund ...	95 : 19 : 0	
Research Fund ...	3,160 : 9 : 6	
Note Security Fund ...	780 : 12 : 6	
		£10,837 : 7 : 11
Total Appreciation and Profit ...		£21,521 : 1 : 10

Statements of the nominal and market value of all investments accompany this report.

15. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There was no movement in this account during the year under review.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1940. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years:—

	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	57,944	69,656	61,619	54,588	65,142
Other Sources ...	6,561	15,943	8,934	7,317	1,293
Total ...	64,505	85,599	70,553	61,905	66,435
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	41,114	68,248	58,162	56,018	58,100
Extraordinary expenditure ...	10,588	13,041	10,560	2,756	1,708
Military & War ...	—	—	—	11,986	23,839
Land Sales Fund ...	1,363	4,059	1,951	3,664	—
Depreciation of Investments ...	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	53,065	85,348	70,673	74,424	83,647
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	11,440	251	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	—	120	12,519	17,212
Assets over Liabilities					
at the close of the year ...	308,344	308,595	280,809	261,677	254,774

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The ordinary revenue amounted to £65,142 : 10 : 0, or £302 : 10 : 0 less than estimated, as follows:—

Over the Estimate.

Head	I. Customs ...	£3,536 : 15 : 6
	IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	204 : 7 : 7
	VII. Telegraphs and Telephones	866 : 17 : 9
	VIII. Rents ...	284 : 13 : 6
	X. Contribution from Dependencies	2,572 : 18 : 2
		£7,465 : 12 : 6

Under the Estimate.

Head	II.	Port and Tonnage Dues	...	£	40	:	19	:	0
	III.	Licences and Internal Revenue			5,816	:	2	:	2
	V.	Interest	...		1,324	:	3	:	2
	VI.	Post Office	...		415	:	8	:	1
	IX.	Miscellaneous	...		171	:	10	:	1
Less than the Estimate					£7,768	:	2	:	6

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimates:—

Over the Estimates.

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £3,536 : 15 : 6, being due to

"Excesses"		Wines	...	£	173	:	13	:	3
		Malt	...		982	:	9	:	7
		Spirits	...		1,950	:	10	:	5
		Tobacco	...		208	:	15	:	2
		Matches	...		600	:	5	:	0
					£3,915 : 13 : 5				
Less "Under"		Export of Wool	...	£	185	:	18	:	0
		Export on Seal Oil			192	:	19	:	11
					378 : 17 : 11				
					£3,536 : 15 : 6				

Head IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS. Over by £204 : 7 : 7, due to the following items:—

"Excesses"		2. Police Court Poundages and Prisoners	...	£	55	:	15	:	0
		4. Customs Services	...		8	:	8	:	0
		6. School	...		39	:	5	:	6
		7. Patents	...		3	:	0	:	0
		8. Hospital & Medical	...		70	:	10	:	10
		9. Dental	...		169	:	17	:	6
		Service of Bulls	...		17	:	10	:	0
					£364 : 6 : 10				
Less "Under"		1. Supreme Court	...	£	83	:	4	:	5
		3. Registrar General	...		1	:	0	:	0
		5. Shipping	...		5	:	14	:	0
		10. Sale of Govt. Publications	...		3	:	10	:	10
		11. Passports	...		41	:	10	:	0
		12. Marine Transport	...		25	:	0	:	0
					159 : 19 : 3				
Amount over					£204 : 7 : 7				

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Over by £866 : 17 : 9, made up of the following items:—

		1. Wireless messages	...	£446	:	6	:	1		
		3. Wireless licences	...	15	:	14	:	2		
		4. Broadcasting	...	62	:	9	:	7		
		5. Electric Lighting Fees		358	:	6	:	2		
				<hr/>					£882 : 16 : 0	
Deduct "Under"		2. Telephone	...	15	:	18	:	3		
				<hr/>					15 : 18 : 3	
				<hr/>						
				Total over	...	£866	:	17	:	9

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £284 : 13 : 6, made up of the following items:—

“Over”	3. Houses ...	£325 : 12 : 10	
	4. Hire of Town Hall ...	55 : 11 : 0	
	5. Public Baths ...	3 : 2 : 3	
			£384 : 6 : 1
<i>Deduct</i> “Under”	1. Crown Lands ...	£ 28 : 4 : 7	
	2. Grazing & Tussac fees ...	71 : 8 : 0	
			99 : 12 : 7
	Total over ...		£284 : 13 : 6

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £2,572 : 18 : 2, due to payment of 1939 deficit.

Under the Estimates.

Head II. PORT & TONNAGE DUES. Under by £40 : 19 : 0, made up of the following items:—

“Under”	2. Harbour Dues ...	£ 4 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage ...	13 : 10 : 0	
	4. Slipway fees ...	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand ...	4 : 17 : 0	
	Tonnage dues ...	20 : 0 : 0	
			£47 : 7 : 0
<i>Deduct</i> “Over”	1. Pilotage ...	£ 6 : 8 : 0	
			£ 6 : 8 : 0
	Total Under ...		£40 : 19 : 0

Head III. LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE. Under by £5,816 : 2 : 2, made up of the following items:—

LICENCES —

“Under”	Publicans ...	£ 40 : 0 : 0	
	Packet ...	5 : 0 : 0	
	Tobacco ...	16 : 0 : 0	
	Auctioneers ...	1 : 0 : 0	
	Dog ...	10 : 0 : 0	
	Gun ...	35 : 0 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs ...	1 : 5 : 0	
	Slaughter Houses ...	3 : 0 : 0	
	Occasional ...	4 : 10 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles ...	2 : 5 : 0	
	Sealing ...	33 : 0 : 0	
			£151 : 17 : 4
<i>Deduct</i> “Over”	Wholesale liquor ...	20 : 0 : 0	
	Petroleum Spirit ...	3 : 8 : 0	
			£ 23 : 8 : 0
	Total “Under” Licences ...		£128 : 9 : 4

TAXES.

“Under”	Stanley Rates ...	£ 238 : 19 : 0	
	Income Tax ...	5,451 : 1 : 9	
			£5,690 : 0 : 9
<i>Deduct</i> “Over”	Auction duties ...	2 : 7 : 11	
			£5,687 : 12 : 10
	Total “Under” Head III. ...		£5,816 : 2 : 2

The appreciable difference under this head is principally due to the under estimation of Stanley Rates. As regards Income Tax, the estimated revenue of £10,500 was purely a

calculation, since the collections this year were the first under the new Income Tax Ordinance, consequently there was no definite information on which to base an estimate, with any degree of correctness.

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £1,324 : 3 : 2, and made up of the following items :-

"Under"	1. Land Sales Investment Fund	£1,194 : 18 : 7	
	Reserve Fund	517 : 7 : 4	
			£1,712 : 5 : 11
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	2. Currency Note Security Fund	£227 : 10 : 0	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund ...	160 : 12 : 9	
			£ 388 : 2 : 9
	Total "Under" ...		£1,324 : 3 : 2

These differences are due to errors of estimation.

Head VI. POST OFFICE. Under by £415 : 8 : 1, made up of the following items :-

"Under"	1. Sale of Stamps	£401 : 16 : 9	
	2. Commission on Money Orders, &c.	18 : 3 : 3	
	4. Poundage on Postal Orders	4 : 18 : 0	
			£424 : 18 : 0
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	3. Parcel Post	£ 9 : 9 : 11	
			9 : 9 : 11
	Total "Under" ...		£415 : 8 : 1

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Under by £171 : 10 : 1, made up of the following items: due to the difficulty in gauging with any degree of accuracy, the probable amounts under the various sub-headings, also to the inclusion of new items not appearing in the Estimates.

"Under"	2. Sale of Public Works stores	£ 85 : 12 : 0	
	3. Percentage on Furniture		
	Govt. Officers' Quarters	40 : 0 : 0	
	4. Commission of Drafts ...	80 : 19 : 8	
	6. Sale of Houses	16 : 14 : 1	
	8. Unforseen	87 : 17 : 1	
	9. Contribution Land Sales Fund	800 : 0 : 0	
	10. Interest on Loans	6 : 16 : 11	
	Sale of Ammunition	20 : 0 : 0	
	Savings Bank	700 : 0 : 0	
	Printing	29 : 0 : 0	
	Note Security Fund	74 : 4 : 2	
			£1,941 : 3 : 11
<i>Deduct</i>			
"Over"	1. Sale of Stores	£687 : 11 : 7	
	5. Sale of School Material ...	3 : 2 : 9	
	7. Stanley Water Works ...	538 : 12 : 5	
	12. Sale of dairy produce		
	and vegetables	160 : 9 : 7	
	Sale of Tussac	4 : 12 : 0	
	Investments	375 : 5 : 6	
			1,769 : 13 : 10
	Total "Under" ...		£ 171 : 10 : 1

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Expenditure totalled £83,646 : 14 : 11, against an estimated expenditure of £73,299, the difference of £10,347 : 14 : 11 being the amount overspent, distributed over the various Heads, as follows :-

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.			Under the Estimate.			Over the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	2,400	2,569	0	4	.....			169	0	4
II. The Governor ...	2,660	2,741	14	5	.....			81	14	5
III. Colonial Secretary	3,395	3,294	9	6	100	10	6	.....	
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,042	1,464	15	5	.....			422	15	5
V. Audit ...	256	257	0	0	.....			1	0	0
VI. Post Office...	3,474	3,566	19	10	.....			92	19	10
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	3,696	5,171	17	11	.....			1,475	17	11
VIII. Harbour ...	1,045	1,061	7	4	.....			16	7	4
IX. Legal ...	185	179	6	11	5	13	1	.....	
X. Police & Prisons ...	1,017	988	10	10	28	9	2	.....	
XI. Medical ...	6,199	6,924	18	9	.....			725	18	9
XII. Education ...	3,180	3,157	17	4	22	2	8	.....	
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	289	289	0	0	.....			.....
XIV. Naturalist ...	255	270	6	7	.....			15	6	7
XV. Military ...	20,698	24,689	1	1	.....			3,991	1	1
XVI. Agricultural ...	4,160	4,120	1	10	39	18	2	.....	
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	4,305	7,825	15	1	.....			3,520	15	1
XVIII. Public Works ...	3,728	3,431	4	0	296	16	0	.....	
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	8,970	9,935	19	8	.....			965	19	8
XX. Public Works Extraord.	2,345	1,707	8	1	637	11	11	.....	
	<u>£73,299</u>	<u>£83,646</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>£1,131</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>£11,478</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>5</u>

Total amount overspent ... £11,478 : 16 : 5

Deduct Amounts underspent ... 1,131 : 1 : 6

Nett amount overspent ... £10,347 : 14 : 11

Total actual expenditure, as above ... £83,646 : 14 : 11

Total approved Estimates ... £73,299 : 0 : 0

Special Warrants Nos. 1/43
issued during the year ... 5,410 : 5 : 10

78,709 : 5 : 10

Difference, being the amount "overspent" on
original Estimates & Special Warrants ... £ 4,937 : 9 : 1

21. The following explanations, will cover the items of "over" and "under" spent :-

I. PENSIONS. Excess £169 : 0 : 4 principally due to payment made to S. H. Hooley on his retirement which was not provided for in the estimates, and to the under payment of the amount estimated for M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Excess £81 : 4 : 5. Excess of expenditure on Coal and Oil, more than offsetted the savings on Books for Library, Incidentals and Uniforms, producing the above excess.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Saving of £100 : 10 : 6, brought about by less expenditure for Assistant Colonial Secretary, Clerk Grade III and Financial Secretary, which savings were reduced to the above figure by increased expenditure for Colonial Secretary, Printing material, etc.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Excess £422 : 15 : 6, caused by increased refunds for Customs Drawbacks and payment of commission to Commissioner of Income Tax, which was not provided for in the years estimates.

V. AUDIT. Excess of £1, due to increase of a like amount for Contribution to Central Office.

VI. POST OFFICE. Excess £92 : 19 : 10, due to increased cost of Carriage of Mails, and Sorting and Delivery Charges, which more than offset the economies under Personal Emoluments.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Excess £1,475 : 17 : 11, a saving of £121 : 3 : 4 was effected under Personal Emoluments, but, increased expenditure was incurred for Maintenance £870 : 12 : 5, Telephones £67 : 2 : 7, Broadcasting £9 : 8 : 0, Electric Lighting £327 : 8 : 7 and £266 : 17 : 5 for extra assistance and £53 : 8 : 8 Fuel & House allowance not estimated for, and Incidental Expenses £2 : 3 : 7, which brings about the nett result above indicated.

VIII. HARBOUR. Excess £16 : 7 : 4, brought about by Apprentice £59 : 3 : 11, Purchase of Dinghy £20, not provided for in the Estimates, which was reduced to the nett figure above indicated, by various small savings.

IX. LEGAL. Saving of £5 : 13 : 1 due to a reduction of Court & Coroners' Expenses.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Saving of £28 : 9 : 2, the principal item being economy under Uniforms, Bedding, etc.

XI. MEDICAL. Excess £725 : 18 : 9. Under sub-head "b", other charges, the excess was £1,102 : 1 : 3, due to increased expenditure for Drugs, Maintenance of Staff and Patients, Clothing, Bedding, etc., Instruments and Equipment, Fuel, Scavenging Service, V. A. D. Service (for which no provision was made in the Estimates), which sum was reduced to the nett figure above indicated, by a saving of £376 : 2 : 6 under the head Personal Emoluments.

XII. EDUCATION. Saving of £22 : 2 : 8, made up of a total saving of £324 : 11 : 2 under Personal Emoluments. Under the head "b" other charges, expenditure exceeded estimate by £302 : 8 : 6, comprised of excess expenditure. £241 : 12 : 7 for Materials and Requisites, £50 : 8 : 11 for Travelling Teachers Expenses and Allowances, £51 : 3 : 6 for Board and Lodging children in Stanley, which reduced the actual nett saving, as above.

XIV. NATURALIST. Excess £15 : 6 : 7 due to overspending on the estimate for Incidental Expenses.

XV. MILITARY. Excess £3,520 : 15 : 1, brought about by excesses of expenditure over estimate under Personal Emoluments £50, Signal Stores £116 : 11 : 11, Uniforms & Equipment £1,375 : 5 : 10, Ammunition for Gun Defences £1,611 : 1 : 8, Transport £744 : 5 : 9 and Field Equipment £163 : 17 : 11, while no provision was made in the Estimates for expenditure for Summer Training Camp £115 : 18 : 7, Buildings, etc. £800 : 5 : 6, and Fuel & Light £524 : 13 : 0. However, there was a saving of £932 : 1 : 1 under Arms and Small Arms Ammunition, and £125 : 15 : 4 under Military Pay and Allowances. Estimated items of £25 for Expenses Bisley Competitions, £5 for Upkeep of Gymnastic Apparatus and £500 for Purchase of Four Bren Guns, totalling £530 in all, under which no expenditure whatsoever was incurred. The nett result is the Excess above indicated, due to the continuance of hostilities.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Saving of £39 : 18 : 2, the saving under Personal Emoluments being £35 : 16 : 0, and £4 : 2 : 2 under other charges, the principal item overspent being Labour, with £108 : 15 : 0 while the rest of the items were fairly evenly balanced, the small amounts saved were practically wiped out by such expenditure items as £27 : 10 : 0, Compensation to Stock Owners, £23 : 12 : 8 Stock & Agricultural Show, £100 Horses & Harness for which amounts no provision was made in the Original Estimates.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess £3,520 : 15 : 1, brought about principally by over-spending under Crown Agents Expenses £238 : 15 : 2, Telegrams £254 : 9 : 3, Stationery £310 : 13 : 6, Passages £1,953 : 18 : 3, Charitable Relief £164 : 10 : 4, Provident Fund £110 : 5 : 5, also to the items Supplementary Pay £314 : 0 : 9, Censorship £114 : 15 : 0, Medical Treatment U.K. for D. McAtasney £50 and subsidy to Sealing Co. Fund £351 : 8 : 5, for which no provision was made in the Estimate. Many of the above items may be attributed generally to increased expenditure occasioned by the continuance of hostilities, which undoubtedly affects the normal expenditure. Some items, of course, are due to under estimation.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Saving of £296 : 16 : 0, which is made up principally of a

saving of £257 : 13 : 6 under Personal Emoluments, and a saving of £39 : 2 : 6 under "b" other charges, the chief factor being the underspending of £42 : 18 : 4 for Casual Labour.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Excess £965 : 19 : 8, made up of savings under Roads, Bridges & Drains £1,210 : 0 : 4, Sanitary Service £5 : 2 : 10, Repairs & Maintenance Government House £95 : 9 : 1, Repairs & Maintenance Govt. Buildings £513 : 15 : 10, Furniture Govt. House £27 : 17 : 7, Minor Works £93 : 2 : 11, Upkeep Public Baths £10 : 18 : 1, Upkeep Carts & Horses £10 : 13 : 10, Extension Sea Wall £45 : 12 : 0, Upkeep Fences £4 : 9 : 7, Upkeep Jetties £7 : 13 : 8, Upkeep Navigation Lights £110 : 15 : 5, Tools £31 : 7 : 9 and Drainage of Peat Banks £10 : 9 : 4. On the other hand, Excesses were made up of. Water Service £181 : 12 : 1, Furniture Govt. Buildings £530 : 12 : 3, Upkeep Motor Transport £20 : 4 : 2, Peat Supply £406 : 5 : 10, Light & Fuel Govt. Buildings £64 : 11 : 0 and Purchase of Stores £1,940 : 2 : 7, making this nett excess as above mentioned.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Saving £637 : 11 : 11. Savings were effected on Alterations to Post Office £92 : 17 : 11, Reconditioning Cottage Allardyce Street £46 : 12 : 3, Heating Printing Office £196, and Purchase of Motor Roller £194 : 15 : 10, while no expenditure was incurred, for which provision had been made in the Estimates for Reconditioning Masts Stanley & Fox Bay W/T. Stations £320, Improved Heating W/T. Station £70, Water Pump & Engine £225, Heating Appliances Town Hall £150. Excess was incurred under Extension of Electric Light £236 : 9 : 9, while the cost of Medical Officers Quarters £223 : 15 : 1 and Agricultural Cottage £197 : 9 : 3 were not covered by provision in the Estimates.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. Approved Estimate was £15,842 while the actual Revenue amounted to £13,877 : 0 : 8, the difference being £1,964 : 19 : 4, which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1939 :—

	Actual 1939. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1940. £	Actual 1940. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wines	12	20	37 : 3 : 5	.....	17 : 3 : 5
Malt	1	7	6 : 6 : 0	14 : 0	.....
Spirits	191	260	305 : 15 : 2	.....	45 : 15 : 2
Tobacco	349	300	1,360 : 3 : 0	.....	1,060 : 3 : 0
Matches	30	30	132 : 19 : 9	.....	102 : 19 : 9
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil ...	7,057	10,000	6,676 : 5 : 5	3,323 : 14 : 7	.....
Guano	1,059	1,800	938 : 15 : 4	861 : 4 : 8	.....
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage dues	280	250	160 : 0 : 0	90 : 0 : 0	.....
INTERNAL REVENUE.					
LICENCES.					
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	400	1,000	150 : 0 : 0	850 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs	—	5	17 : 10 : 0	.....	12 : 10 : 0
Gun	8	5	7 : 15 : 0	.....	2 : 15 : 0
FEES.					
Supreme Court	2	5	4 : 4 : 0	16 : 0	.....
Police Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ...	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officers Service	36	40	48 : 10 : 0	.....	8 : 10 : 0
Shipping	511	450	300 : 2 : 4	149 : 17 : 0	.....
RENTS.					
Crown Lands	800	1,500	1,301 : 0 : 0	199 : 0 : 0	.....
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Unforseen	—	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Contribution from Research Fund	2,852	—	2,280 : 11 : 3	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3
	<u>£13,738</u>	<u>£15,842</u>	<u>£13,877 : 0 : 8</u>	<u>£5,495 : 6 : 11</u>	<u>£3,530 : 7 : 7</u>
			Less "Over"	3,530 : 7 : 7	
			Difference, under the Estimate	£1,964 : 19 : 4	

The considerable decline in revenue when compared with the estimated amount under the heads of Whale & Seal Oil and Guano Exports, also Whaling licences, Shipping Fees, and rents of Crown Lands, is the principal cause of the nett shortage of £1,964 : 19 : 4,

however the gross shortage was decreased somewhat by an excess of £1,060 : 3 : 0 for duties on Tobacco, £102 : 19 : 9 on matches, and the sum of £2,280 : 11 : 3 received from the Research Fund. Deducting this latter amount from the total appearing in this statement as having been received the actual nett revenue was only really £11,596 : 9 : 5, or £4,245 : 10 : 7 less than that originally estimated.

EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated expenditure was £12,323, while the actual expenditure incurred was £13,877 : 0 : 8, but from this amount, the sum of £2,280 : 11 : 3 already appearing on the Revenue side as a contribution from the Research Fund, and which represents the arrears of Contribution to Central Administration at 31st of December, 1939, should be deducted, in consequence thereof, the actual expenditure was £11,596 : 9 : 5, compared with the estimate of £11,323 the consequent actual saving being £726 : 10 : 7. The sum of £707 : 13 : 1 is still owing to complete the Contribution to Central Administration for the year 1939.

The following are details of the years expenditure under the various headings:—

	Approved Estimate. 1940.	Actual Expenditure, 1940.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.				
Magistrate	550	550 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	100	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Customs Officer	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	37 : 1 : 8	12 : 18 : 4	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	174	173 : 13 : 8	6 : 4	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
House allowance, Customs Officer	—	12 : 7 : 4	.....	12 : 7 : 4
One Operator W/T. Station	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, III. Class	90	87 : 0 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	.....
Duty allowance	36	39 : 0 : 0	.....	3 : 0 : 0
One Operator, II. Class	200	200 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling Officers	80	.....	80 : 0 : 0	.....
Total Personal Emoluments ...	£2,430	£2,349 : 2 : 8	£ 96 : 4 : 8	£ 15 : 7 : 4
Fuel & Light	350	97 : 5 : 0	252 : 15 : 0	.....
Maintenance of Works & Buildings	100	139 : 3 : 8	.....	39 : 3 : 8
Furniture Govt. Buildings	50	8 : 5 : 6	41 : 14 : 6	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station	150	104 : 9 : 3	45 : 10 : 9	.....
Fuel for Motor Boat	10	9 : 17 : 4	2 : 8	.....
Uniforms	10	2 : 12 : 6	7 : 7 : 6	.....
Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings ...	75	38 : 14 : 0	36 : 6 : 0	.....
Casual Labour	30	.....	30 : 0 : 0	.....
Repairs to Typewriters	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Prisoners Bedding &c.	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Maintenance of Beacon	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lights at Deception Island	20	.....	20 : 0 : 0	.....
Passages	300	202 : 4 : 11	97 : 15 : 1	.....
Refund of Customs Duties	100	.....	100 : 0 : 0	.....
Contributions to Institutions	35	16 : 8 : 1	18 : 11 : 11	.....
Law Books, Forms & Stationery ...	20	26 : 2 : 1	.....	6 : 2 : 1
Postal Stores	10	1 : 2 : 11	8 : 17 : 1	.....
Telegrams	100	37 : 15 : 10	62 : 4 : 2	.....
Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration	5,000	5,292 : 6 : 11	.....	292 : 6 : 11
Carriage of Mails	2,750	2,829 : 5 : 0	.....	79 : 5 : 0
Crown Agents Expenses	25	2 : 18 : 9	22 : 1 : 3	.....
Audit Expenses	258	257 : 0 : 0	1 : 0 : 0	.....
Medical Services	50	56 : 0 : 5	.....	6 : 0 : 5
Pension, W. W. Stuart, Customs Officer	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
Pension, A. G. Bennett, Asst. Govt. Naturalist ...	26	25 : 17 : 0	3 : 0	.....
Incidental Expenses	10	2 : 0 : 7	7 : 19 : 5	.....
Provident Fund	150	39 : 10 : 4	110 : 9 : 8	.....
Travelling allowances	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Whaling Officers Expenses	25	.....	25 : 0 : 0	.....
Expenses Bisley Competitions ...	150	.....	150 : 0 : 0	.....
Binding Discovery Reports	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Arrears of Contribution, 1939 ...	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3	.....	2,280 : 11 : 3
£12,323	£13,877 : 0 : 8	£1,164 : 16 : 0	£2,718 : 16 : 8	.....
	12,323 : 0 : 0		1,164 : 16 : 0	.....
			£1,554 : 0 : 8	.....
Excess of Actual Expenditure over Estimate		£ 1,554 : 0 : 8		

Under item 15, Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration, the sum appearing in the 1940 Estimates as £5,000 should have been £6,000 in accordance with a communication received from the Secretary of State, fixing the amount of contribution payable each year.

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1940.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1940.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1940.						
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
I. Pensions	2400	—	2400	2569	0	4	.....	2569	0	4
II. The Governor	2200	460	2660	2200	0	0	541 14 5	2741	14	5
III. Colonial Secretary ...	3266	129	3395	3023	5	8	271 3 10	3294	9	6
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	750	292	1042	803	1	8	661 13 9	1464	15	5
V. Audit	250	6	256	250	0	0	7 0 0	257	0	0
VI. Post Office	674	2800	3474	497	15	0	3069 4 10	3566	19	10
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	2376	1320	3696	2254	16	8	2917 1 3	5171	17	11
VIII. Harbour	523	522	1045	581	11	8	479 15 8	1061	7	4
IX. Legal	165	20	185	165	0	0	14 6 11	179	6	11
X. Police & Prisons	937	80	1017	956	0	1	32 10 9	988	10	10
XI. Medical	4134	2065	6199	3757	17	6	3167 1 3	6924	18	9
XII. Education	2450	730	3180	2125	8	10	1032 8 6	3157	17	4
XIII. Ecclesiastical	14	275	289	14	0	0	275 0 0	289	0	0
XIV. Naturalist	250	5	255	250	0	0	20 6 7	270	6	7
XV. Military	300	20398	20698	350	0	0	24339 1 1	24689	1	1
XVI. Agriculture	1683	2477	4160	1647	4	0	2472 17 10	4120	1	10
XVII. Miscellaneous	—	4305	4305	.....	.....	.....	7825 15 1	7825	15	1
XVIII. Public Works	3233	495	3728	2975	6	6	455 17 6	3421	4	0
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	—	8970	8970	.....	.....	.....	9935 19 8	9935	19	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	25605	45349	70954	24420	7	11	57518 18 11	81939	6	10
XX. Public Works Extraordinary	—	2345	2345	.....	.....	.....	1707 8 1	1707	0	1
Total Falklands	25605	47694	73299	24420	7	11	59226 7 0	83646	14	11
DEPENDENCIES.										
I. Ordinary Expenditure	2430	9893	12323	2349	2	8	11527 18 0	13877	0	8
Total Dependencies	2430	9893	12323	2349	2	8	11527 18 0	13877	0	8

Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley,

31st August, 1941.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Appended are the following statements of account :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investment Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at 31st December, 1940.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounting to £1,149 : 15 : 9, voluntary deposits to £74 : 8 : 0, and accrued interest to £149 : 11 : 10, which with bonus equivalent to compulsory deposits, resulted in a total credit of £2,523 : 7 : 10, to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £36 : 0 : 1.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :—

Balance 1st January, 1940 ...	...	...	£6,687 : 12 : 8
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	2,523 : 11 : 4
			£9,211 : 4 : 0
Total credits	...	...	£9,211 : 4 : 0
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/c's)	...	...	36 : 0 : 1
			£9,175 : 3 : 11
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1940			£9,175 : 3 : 11

Investments of a redemption value of £8,741 : 8 : 2, and costing £8,803 : 12 : 10, made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £274 : 7 : 11.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £95 : 19 : 0, and this sum was credited direct to the Fund, thereby increasing the assets to £214 : 18 : 8, more than the liabilities.

One account was closed leaving 103 accounts current at the close of the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1940.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	: 0	: 5	1,713	: 18	: 10	91	1,669	: 17	: 5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,998	: 7	: 0	2,021	: 0	: 11	100½	2,008	: 6	: 10
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	: 13	: 2	2,634	: 15	: 7	109	2,609	: 1	: 9
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	: 18	: 2	945	: 15	: 10	103	1,000	: 0	: 8
Funding Loan	1952/57	2½	1543	: 9	: 5	1,488	: 1	: 8	98	1,512	: 12	: 0
			8,741 : 8 : 2			8,803 : 12 : 10				8,799 : 18 : 8		
			Market Value			8,799 : 18 : 8						
			Book Value			8,703 : 19 : 8						
			Appreciation			£95 : 19 : 0						

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To Interest on closed accounts	3 : 6	By interest on Investments	274 : 7 : 11
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	149 : 8 : 4		
.. Capital Account	124 : 16 : 1		
	<u>£274 : 7 : 11</u>		<u>£274 : 7 : 11</u>

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Balance 1/1/40.	6,687 : 12 : 8	By Withdrawal	36 : 0 : 1
.. Compulsory deposits and arrears	1,149 : 15 : 9	.. Balance credit of Depositors	9,175 : 3 : 11
.. Voluntary deposits	74 : 8 : 0		
.. Bonus	1,149 : 15 : 9		
.. Interest on current accounts	149 : 8 : 4		
.. Interest on closed accounts	3 : 6		
	<u>£9,211 : 4 : 0</u>		<u>£9,211 : 4 : 0</u>

Investment Account.

To balance 1/1/40.	6,151 : 0 : 7	By balance, market value 31/12/40.	8,799 : 18 : 8
.. sundry purchases	2,552 : 19 : 1		
.. Appreciation of Investments	95 : 19 : 0		
	<u>£8,799 : 18 : 8</u>		<u>£8,799 : 18 : 8</u>

Investment Adjustment Account.

To Capital Account	95 : 19 : 0	By Appreciation of Investments	95 : 19 : 0
	<u>£95 : 19 : 0</u>		<u>£95 : 19 : 0</u>

Capital Account.

To withdrawals	36 : 0 : 1	By balance 1/1/40.	6,687 : 12 : 8
.. Amt. over credited to Fund	12 : 10	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	124 : 16 : 1
.. balance 31/12/40.	9,395 : 6 : 2	.. Investment Adj. Account	95 : 19 : 0
		.. deposits, bonus, and interest	2,523 : 11 : 4
	<u>£9,431 : 19 : 1</u>		<u>£9,431 : 19 : 1</u>

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	9,175 : 3 : 11	Market value of Investments	8,799 : 18 : 8
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	214 : 18 : 8	Cash in hands of Treasurer	590 : 3 : 11
	<u>£9,390 : 2 : 7</u>		<u>£9,390 : 2 : 7</u>

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th September, 1941.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

2. During the year there were 1249 deposits and 605 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,064 : 9 : 0 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,276 : 5 : 7.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 45 as follows:-

Number of depositors on 1/1/40	...	...	1135
Accounts open	...	...	86
Accounts closed	...	...	41
Number of depositors on 31/12/40	...	...	1180

On 31st December, 1940, the average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £189 : 8 : 10, or about £92 per head of the population.

4. Accrued interest totalled £5,171 : 14 : 6. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £14,629 : 15 : 10, leaving a balance of £223,542 : 0 : 8 due to depositors as detailed hereunder:-

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/40	...	£208,912 : 4 : 10.
Deposits received	...	36,773 : 8 : 9.
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	5,171 : 14 : 6.
	Total	£250,857 : 8 : 1.
Less withdrawals	...	27,315 : 7 : 5.
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/40	...	£223,542 : 0 : 8.

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £207,818 : 4 : 0 amounted to £203,334 : 5 : 2. Total Income amounted to £15,174 : 10 : 3, made up as follows:-

Appreciation of Investments	...	£6,800 : 6 : 11.
Interest from Investments	...	8,374 : 3 : 4.
		£15,174 : 10 : 3.

6. Appended are statements showing:-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £26,750 : 13 : 4 or 11.967%.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank.

Year ended 31st December, 1940.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	18	0	7	By Interest on Investments	8,374	3	4
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,153	13	11				
.. Proportion of salaries	300	0	0				
.. Balance transferred to Capital Account	2,902	8	10				
	£8,374	3	4		£8,374	3	4

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance – Credit of Depositors at 1/1/40.	208,912	4	10	By withdrawals	27,315	7	5
.. Deposits	36,773	8	9	.. balance – Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	223,542	0	8
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,171	14	6				
	£250,857	8	1		£250,857	8	1

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Capital A/c.	£6,800	6	11	By appreciation of Investments	£6,800	6	11
-----------------------------	--------	---	----	--------------------------------	--------	---	----

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/40.	26,750	13	4	By Investment Adj. A/c.	6,800	6	11
				.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	2,902	8	10
				.. Balance 31/12/39.	17,047	17	7
	£26,750	13	4		£26,750	13	4

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	223,542	0	8	Market Value of Investments	211,687	11	8
Reserve	26,750	13	4	Cash	38,605	2	4
	£250,292	14	0		£250,292	14	0

INVESTMENTS. SAVINGS BANK FUND.

31st December, 1940.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1940.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	102	8482	0	9
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	99½	3363	0	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	114	4522	8	9
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	107	8568	8	4
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	97	432	13	0
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	96	18796	11	9
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	92½	9487	3	1
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	103	1076	7	0
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	106	14840	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	106½	2021	14	11
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	92	6217	16	9
Australia	1940/60. ...	4¾	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	101	4850	6	1
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	108	11880	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	105	11163	3	0
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	110½	4506	8	10
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	110½	5596	2	1
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	107	2140	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	108	5654	8	0
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	108½	10850	0	0
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	83	3248	10	5
Palestine Gtd. Stock	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	104	13006	17	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	109½	2076	7	9
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	101	13191	16	1
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	101	6950	15	1
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	99	4950	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	98½	4994	5	3
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	101	5227	0	11
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	95	3212	10	1
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	92	10245	17	8
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	98	654	2	8
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Total ...			207818	4	0	203334	5	2		211687	11	8
Market Value ...			211687	11	8							
Book Value ...			204887	4	9							
Appreciation ...			£ 6800	6	11							

SAVINGS BANK. 1940.

—:—:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1940.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance 1/1/40. ...										208,912	4	10								
January ...	1,303	10	7	827	18	6	+	475	12	1	209,387	16	11			10	2	76	30	
February ...	1,297	7	5	791	14	10	+	505	12	7	209,893	9	6			6	1	81	35	
March ...	2,101	2	7	856	7	8	+	1,244	14	11	211,138	4	5			10	2	98	23	
April ...	3,531	3	2	4,562	14	3	—	1,031	11	1	210,115	18	1	9	4	9	13	16	103	70
May ...	2,391	0	5	1,166	8	3	+	1,224	12	2	211,341	7	2		16	11	3	3	86	51
June ...	2,863	17	10	3,098	14	6	—	234	16	8	211,106	13	4		2	10	6	3	119	62
July ...	2,957	12	2	3,208	0	8	—	250	8	6	210,856	7	8		2	10	6	2	75	64
August ...	1,364	8	11	586	14	0	+	777	14	11	211,634	3	7		1	0	4	1	78	40
September ...	7,963	13	11	5,259	8	7	+	2,704	5	4	214,342	3	3	3	14	4	10	4	160	64
October ...	2,877	19	10	2,788	11	4	+	89	8	6	214,433	8	7	1	16	10	9	3	90	51
November ...	2,339	5	3	1,878	10	11	+	460	14	4	214,894	9	2		6	3	7	2	76	53
December ...	5,782	6	8	2,290	3	11	+	3,492	2	9	223,542	0	8	5,155	8	9	2	2	207	62
	£ 36,773	8	9	27,315	7	5	+	9,458	1	4				5,171	14	6	86	41	1249	605

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1940.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1941.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

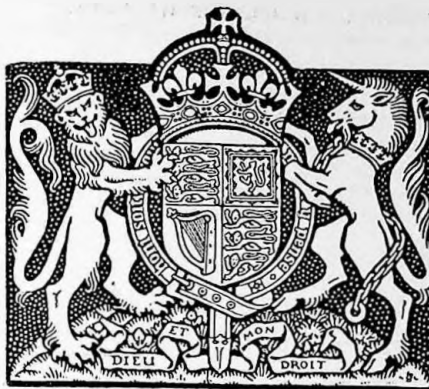
Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	169	0	4
II.	The Governor	81	14	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	422	15	5
V.	Audit	1	0	0
VI.	Post Office	92	19	10
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	1475	17	11
VIII.	Harbour	16	7	4
XI.	Medical	725	18	9
XIV.	Naturalist	15	6	7
XV.	Military	3991	1	1
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3520	15	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	65	19	8
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 10578	16	5



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. L.

NOVEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 102. M.P. P/242. 4th October, 1941.
KING, MISS OLGA,

confirmation of appointment as a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

No. 103. M.P. P/231. 7th October 1941.
HIS EXCELLENCY

ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., held the office of Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, from the 12th of January, 1940 to the 24th of August, 1941, both dates inclusive.

No. 104. M.P. P/199. 7th October, 1941.
LEILMAN, VICTOR KELVIN.

confirmation of appointment as Mail Officer, with effect from the 1st of April, 1941.

No. 105. M.P. P/251. 13th October, 1941.
HARRIES, DOUGLAS

to be a Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of twelve months, with effect from the 15th of October, 1941.

No. 107. M.P. P/220. 23rd October, 1941.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B., to be Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department during the absence on leave of the Senior Medical Officer, with effect from the 22nd October, 1941.

LEAVE.

No. 109. M.P. L/192. 24th October, 1941.

KINNEARD, THE HONOURABLE G.,
M.D., M.C.P.S. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer.

Leave on Medical grounds. Four weeks inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Montevideo, with effect from the 22nd of October, 1941.

No. 110. M.P. P/129. 1st November, 1941.

HILLS, A. H.,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, a further period of 6 months sick leave on half-pay with effect from the 2nd of November, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 106. M.P. 93/41. 14th October, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the present rules laid down in Colonial Regulations provide that when a Governor or other Officer Administering a Government is embarked in a boat or other vessel he flies a special flag, namely, the Union flag with the arms or badge of the Dependency emblazoned in the centre thereof on a white ground surrounded by a green garland; but that on all other occasions he uses the Union Flag without distinctive marks which is flown daily at Government House from sunrise to sunset.

It can only be at comparatively rare intervals that a Governor has occasion to go on board ship, and consequently to fly the specially charged ensign. On the other hand, the Union Flag is in constant evidence on the flag-staff at Government House and in some territories at least, it has come to be regarded as closely associated with the person of the Governor. The result has been to create a certain reluctance among private bodies and individuals to display the Union Flag, the apprehension being apparently that in so doing they might be encroaching, or have the appearance of encroaching, upon the Governor's personal prerogatives. It is most important that all such apprehensions should be dispelled and any persons who desire to fly the national flag are encouraged to do so. Indeed it is the right flag to fly since the Red Ensign is exclusively the flag of the Merchant Service.

In future Governors in Colonial Dependencies will fly on all occasions on land as well as afloat, the special ensign at present used only on board ship, namely, the Union Flag charged with the arms or badge of the territory; and this will be done here as soon as the necessary flags are obtained.

No. 108. M.P. 320/31. 24th October, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in accordance with the wishes of His Majesty the King no public ceremony will be held on Armistice Day the 11th of November this year and the two minutes silence will not be observed.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd October, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that as from the above date all Importers are authorised to refuse the sale of any article when the quantity asked for appears to them to be unduly large.

8th October, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Bacon (Swifts Mild Cured) ...	2.	3. per lb.
Quince Jam (Swifts) (500 grm. tin) ...	9.	.. tin.
Brown Flour (Uruguayan) (70 kilo bag) ...	24.	9. .. bag or 24. .. lb.
Dried Mixed Fruit (Turbin) ...	1.	0. .. pkt.
Paraffin (Draft F.I.C.) ...	2.	7. .. gal.
Petrol (Energina) ...	3.	6. for 5 litres
Sultana Raisins (Bulk F.I.C.) ...	1.	1. per lb.

21st October, 1941.

IMPORT LICENCES.

The Public are requested to note that Import Licences will not be issued to persons in Stanley unless application is made in triplicate on the proper form, copies of which can be obtained at this office on weekdays between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., and 2 p.m. and 4 p.m.

The special arrangements regarding telephonic requests from the Camp still apply.

26th October, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The sale of matches is prohibited for a period of three days, beginning tomorrow and ending at mid-night on October 29th.

2. All vendors of matches both wholesale and retail shall (a) register with the Competent Authority as such, and (b) submit to the Competent Authority within twelve hours a full account in the form set out below of all stocks at present on hand, and details of all matches on order.

DETAILS OF STOCKS ETC.

No of Pkts. in Stock.	No. of boxes in each pkt.	Country of Origin.	Safety or Otherwise.	On Order.
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------

29th October, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Commencing on Thursday October 30th, 1941, the quantity of matches allowed for consumption during the six months ending 30th April 1942, will be two packets or two dozen boxes for each person of either sex aged 18 or over.

2. No matches may henceforth be either sold or delivered except on surrender of the proper number of coupons.

3. Ration books containing twenty-four coupons, each representing one box of matches, will be issued at this office on Thursday, October 30th, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. and on subsequent days, excluding Saturdays and Sundays, during ordinary office hours.

4. Persons unable or not wishing to attend in person at the office for their ration books may in writing depute another person to draw books for them. Such persons should frame their applications as under:—

I..... hereby appoint..... to receive a ration book for matches on my behalf.

Full name of applicant.....

Address

Date of birth.....

5. Matches may be purchased in any quantity up to the maximum of two dozen boxes provided that the correct number of coupons is surrendered with the order; but it must be clearly understood that once the 24 coupons in the ration book are exhausted, no further purchases of matches may be made until the issue of fresh coupons on May 1st, 1942.

6. Ration books will not be issued to Camp residents, who should apply for supplies to the Manager of their Station; but visitors to Stanley will be issued with sufficient coupons to cover the period of their stay on application to the Competent Authority.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 10) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3.) Order, 1941, of the 4th of September, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 4) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 3rd day of October, 1941.

Dated this 3rd day of October, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year
1942.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Short Title. Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1941".

<p>2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1942, a sum not exceeding Ninety-eight thousand Six hundred and Thirteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1942.</p>	<p>Appropriation of £98,613 for service of year 1942.</p>
--	---

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2466	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2865	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1471	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5235	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	4804	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1213	0	0
IX.	Legal	935	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	994	0	0
XI.	Medical	6309	0	0
XII.	Education	3365	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	567	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6781	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4902	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3260	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7850	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 57682	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	263	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	19875	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 79201	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13412	0	0
	Military War Expenditure	6000	0	0
Total		£ 98613	0	0

A Bill

To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance 1939.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section:—

“(f) the protection of life and property and the “general safety of the public”.

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-sections:—

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

"Supervisor to do as little damage as possible. (6) In the exercise of the foregoing powers the Supervisor shall do as little damage as possible; and, where the surface of a road or street has been disturbed he shall as far as practicable restore it to its former condition."

"Compensation. (7) Every person having any estate or interest in land taken by the Government for the purposes of any works, or injuriously affected by the exercise of the said powers or suffering any damage therefrom, shall be entitled to compensation, to be settled, awarded, and paid in accordance (as nearly as may be) with the provisions relating to compensation which are contained in the Public Lands Ordinance, No. 1 of 1902."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1941-42 whaling season and during the 1942 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export of Whale and Seal Oil during the 1941-42 whaling season and 1942 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1941" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of , 1941.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1941.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. L.

DECEMBER 1, 1941.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 111. M.P. P/253. 15th November, 1941.

CAREY, MISS ELLEN KATHLEEN

to be a Nurse-Probationer, in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, on probation for a period of three months with effect from the 16th November, 1941.

No. 114. M.P. P/220. 22nd November 1941.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B.,

was Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department from the 22nd of October to the 17th of November, 1941.

No. 115. M.P. 30/28. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD AUSTIN to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 26th of November, 1941.

No. 116. M.P. P/249. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, BERNARD AUSTIN,

Legal Adviser and Magistrate, to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 19th of November, 1941.

No. 117. M.P. P/249. 27th November, 1941.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD AUSTIN to be Legal Adviser and Magistrate with effect from the 19th of November, 1941.

No. 120. M.P. P/225. 28th November. 1941.

HAMILTON, DR. J. E., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Government Naturalist, acted as Magistrate from the 1st April to the 18th of November, 1941, both dates inclusive.

No. 121. M.P. P/152. 1st December, 1941.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, to be Superintendent of Education in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 26th of October, 1941.

LEAVE.

No. 113. M.P. L/192. 22nd November, 1941.

KINNEARD, THE HONOURABLE G.,
M.D., M.C.P. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer, was absent from Stanley on sick leave from the 22nd of October to the 17th of November, 1941, both dates inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 112. M.P. 46/41. 18th November. 1941.

With reference to Schedule 2, Classes I and XII, of Proclamation, No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the importation of the following articles is permitted :—

CLASS I.

Bournvita and Ovaltine.
Herbs.

CLASS XII.

Petrol lighters.

No. 118. M.P. 209/38. 28th November, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1941 :—

"WHEREAS this Council by Resolution "passed on the fifth day of December, 1939, "increased the rate to be charged on house "property in the town of Stanley, from One "Shilling and Ninepence to Two Shillings for "every Twenty Shillings of the annual value "of such house property."

"AND WHEREAS the aforesaid increase "of threepence provided specifically for the re- "moval of garbage in the town of Stanley by "the Government."

"AND WHEREAS the scheme for the re- "moval of such garbage was inoperative from "the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1941. "and it became necessary for the general public

"to make provision for and bear the cost of the removal of garbage:

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved that a refund of the aforementioned increase of Threepence charged on house property for the year 1941, proportionate to the period in which the said garbage scheme was inoperative, shall be made from the revenues of the Colony to the general public."

No. 119. M.P. 209/38. 28th November, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1941:—

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1942, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th November, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Dates (Bulked F.I.C.)	...	8. per lb.
Rice (F.I.C.)	...	6½. per lb.
Sugar (Caster F.I.C.)	...	6. per lb.

11th November, 1941.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. None of the articles specified in the attached schedule may be sold or otherwise disposed of except with the written permission of the Competent Authority.
2. No article specified in the schedule may be used in the manufacture of any other article, or incorporated in any other article, without the permission of the Competent Authority.
3. Permission will only be granted when the use of the article is essential to the War Effort as defined in Proclamation No. 3 of 1941, par. (b).
4. Applications for permission to purchase any of the scheduled articles from any importer or vendor must be passed through the Competent Authority, and must show (1) the purpose for which the article is required and (2) the reason why such purpose is considered essential to the War Effort as defined in Proclamation No. 3 of 1941, section (b).

5. Firms receiving orders direct from Camp stations should obtain the permission of the Competent Authority before fulfilling them.
6. The Selling Price of all articles contained in the Schedule must be approved by the Competent Authority.

SCHEDULE.

1. Semi-manufactured iron and steel as shown in Schedule to Proclamation No. 3 of 1941.
2. Non-ferrous Metals.
3. Machine tools and bearings.

1st December, 1941.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the Order governing the rationing of matches (Government Notice of 29th October, 1941) be amended as follows:—

1. Section 1 delete "six months ending 30th April 1942", and insert "three months ending 31st January 1942".
2. Section 5 delete "May 1st 1942" and insert "February 1st 1942".

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Archibald George Alexander May of Salvador,
Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Gerald K. Lowe, Attorney for Kathleen May wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

4th November, 1941.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Thomas Smith of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas James Smith, son and executor of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th November, 1941.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1941.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 14) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4.) Order, 1941, of the 3rd of October, 1941, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (No. 5) Order, 1941", and shall come into operation on the 28th of November, 1941.

Dated this 28th day of November, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ending 30th June, 1941.

The Department of Agriculture was formed in 1936. The first director was the then Agricultural Adviser, Mr. D. S. A. Wier. No annual report was prepared prior to June 1940 and none has yet been published. The purpose of the Department is to administer such Ordinances and regulations as relate to agricultural matters, and to accumulate and distribute within the Colony useful information on agricultural subjects, in the widest sense of that phrase.

This involves the collection of statistics; acquisition of a library and technical equipment; introduction and testing of new varieties and types of plants; investigations of methods of establishing shelter plants and shelter plantations; prosecution of practical and fundamental experiments designed to improve stock, forage plants, soil conditions and soil fertility; study of the methods of preparing primary products for market with a view to their modification and improvement; and the distribution of information obtained in these and similar matters by publication and by practical demonstration to the people of the Colony.

Staff.

The staff of the Department is as follows:—

<i>Director</i>	-	-	J. G. Gibbs, M. Ag. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc.).
<i>Stock Inspector</i>	-	-	T. Beaty, B.Sc., (Agric).
<i>Chief Clerk</i>	-	-	E. Enestrom.
<i>Ranger</i>	-	-	B. Fleuret.
<i>Assistant Clerk</i>	-	-	C. A. Newing.

There have been no changes of staff during the year. The Common Ranger is still absent on active service.

Finance.

The authorised expenditure by the Department for the year ending 31st December 1940 was £4,160, the actual expenses being £4,157 : 3 : 11. Revenue collected through the Department exceeded the estimate of £263 by £97. This increase was due largely to the sale of milk and cream to the public, and to the sale of vegetables produced by the Department on vacant sections in Stanley. The agricultural vote amounted to 4.92 per cent of the total Government expenditure as against 12.0 per cent. for the previous financial year (including war expenditure) or 7.0 per cent. and 14.3 per cent. of ordinary expenditure respectively.

Tours.

The Director made the following tours:— 30th September to 23rd October; all stations on West Falkland returning via San Carlos, Darwin and Fitzroy. 7th December to 15th December; Teal Inlet and Douglas. 6th February to 26th April; Teal Inlet, Douglas, Salvador, San Carlos, Port San Carlos, Pebble Is., Carcass Is., West Point Is., all stations on West Falkland except Port Stephens, and returning to Stanley via North Arm, Darwin and Fitzroy.

Tours of the camp were made by the Stock Inspector as follows:— 15th July to 26th July; tour on s.s. "Fitzroy" calling at all ports on West Falkland and Islands. 30th December to 20th February; all stations on West Falkland, Pebble Is., Carcass Is., West Point Is., Port San Carlos, Douglas, Teal Inlet. 16th March to 21st March; Teal Inlet. 11th April to 30th April; Fitzroy and Darwin.

Dairy Inspection.

The registered dairies in Stanley were visited frequently. Two samples of milk were taken from each during the year and found to be up to standard in keeping qualities and fat content. Several samples were submitted privately but only one was found to be slightly low in fat content. It is doubtful whether this was a truly representative sample.

Stanley Common.

Stanley Common covers approximately 4,760 acres and bounds the town of Stanley. It is controlled by the Department of Agriculture assisted by an advisory committee of five stock owners. Since 1937 the Common which was previously ring fenced, has been divided into four sections and several small paddocks. The latter have been planted with tussock (*Poa flabellata*) or Marram grass (*Arundo arenaria*). Some of the tussock plantings have failed (though there is evidence that an application of whale guano might bring about a recovery) but about half is satisfactory and part of this has been cut for the last three years.

The fencing has enabled grazing on the Common to be controlled and has resulted in a marked improvement in the pasturage, and in the health of stock. During the year only three cattle died or had to be killed after becoming bogged. On the average 120 cattle were on the Common throughout the year, in addition to 92 horses during the summer and 5 during the winter. The revenue from the grazing fees amounted to £116 : 2 : 0 for the Financial year (1940).

During the Autumn Eliza Cove section was closed for seeding. One hundred pounds of Yorkshire fog seed was sown on the East section and two areas, in all about 17 acres, were fenced to provide winter fodder for stock and ground for experiments on pasture establishment.

General Conditions.

In general, the weather during the year has been favourable to stock. No losses of note were reported during the winter, and, though a spring storm killed a number of lambs, the ewes were strong and the lambing of 68 per cent. is well above the average.

A dry spring hindered germination of seeds thus causing a failure of some crops about Stanley. On several stations the hay crops did not come up to expectations. April brought the winter with killing frosts about the twentieth, and heavy rains that made this month one of the wettest recorded in the Islands, but no serious loss following dipping was reported.

Stock Importations.

During the year 5 Romney Rams were imported from England, 16 Corriedale cross rams from Patagonia, 71 horses and mares (including 2 stallions) from South America, 3 pigs, and 2 dogs. One ram was condemned in Quarantine on account of dermatitis.

Stock Returns.

The sheep in the Islands increased by 4,196 during the year ending 30th June 1940, making the total at that date 605,359. During the same period the number of cattle decreased by 6 to a total of 9,765 and horses increased by 59 to 3,382. The returns as for June 1941 are still incomplete, but it seems likely that the sheep will number more than 623,000; the increase may be attributed to the open winter, high lambing and the inability to dispose of surplus sheep to freezing works in Chile this season.

Frozen Mutton 1940.

During the autumn of 1940, 13,088 live sheep were exported to Chile for freezing. The returns concerning those sheep are now to hand. Sixty per cent. were accepted for export. The nett returns to the producers averaged 5/9d and 2/7d for sheep accepted for export and for those condemned respectively. The rejected sheep were classified as follows:—

	Total.	Poverty.	Caseous Lymph.	Bruised.	Victual-ling.	Colour.	Pleurisy.	Peritonitis.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Wethers	27.5	14.6	3.5	4.6	1.6	1.8	1.1	.3
Ewes	52.1	38.2	3.2	4.9	.9	2.8	1.6	.7
Total	39.5	26.0	3.3	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.3	.5

Government Livestock.

The pedigree Friesian Bulls sired 87 calves during the year, 52 in Stanley and 35 in the camp. The heifer calves born in Stanley are being reared. Five bull calves were sold to the camp. Five

yearling cross-bred heifers, the progeny of the imported bulls are being backcrossed to their sires. The service fees received amounted to £25 : 0 : 0, £10 : 0 : 0 being outstanding.

On the average five cows were milked at the Government dairy during the year and yielded 29,757 lbs of milk, (2,889 gallons). Fifteen hundred gallons were sold as milk, 567 were converted to cream or butter, and the remainder was fed to calves. Eight Friesian cross heifer calves were reared and three heifers were purchased during the year. The herd now numbers 7 cows, 5 heifers, 8 heifer calves and two imported Friesian bulls.

Three plough horses were bought from Montevideo during the year.

The flock of 31 ewes produced 34 lambs by an imported Romney ram. Ten ram lambs were sold for breeding, 15 ewe and 2 ram lambs were retained and the remaining culls killed.

A large white gilt donated to H. E. the Governor by Messrs. Salvasen Ltd., has been mated and produced a litter of nine. One pig was raffled for the Red Cross, two gilts and a boar were retained, the remainder being sold.

A demonstration Intensive poultry house with a capacity of 75 fowls has been erected. Forty white leghorn pullets were ordered but only sixteen could be obtained. To the end of June 45 dozen eggs had been obtained.

Diseases of Stock.

Bovine Tuberculosis: The Stock Inspector tested all the milking cattle in Stanley with tuberculin by the double intradermal method during November, and in June all the cattle about the township except 5 very young calves. Of 86 animals submitted to the first test 6 gave positive reactions and were destroyed, compensation being paid to the owners. In the second test 169 animals were tested. No reactors were found. Regulations have been passed by the Governor in Council requiring the testing of all cattle introduced to the town before they may be released on the Common, thus making the town and Common virtually a tuberculosis free area.

Tests of 121 cows at seven Stations in the camp revealed four reactors. These cows were not in all cases destroyed by the owners.

Mastitis: Four cases of mechanical injury to the udder were examined. No case of contagious mastitis was observed.

Milk Fever: Two cases were treated successfully by inflation.

Ringworm: Infected cattle were observed on two stations on the East Falkland. Eradication is hampered by insufficient care in disinfecting buildings and rubbing posts. These should be painted with creosote or tar during the winter when no infected animals are being handled. Infected animals should be dressed with 2 per cent. mercuric iodide ointment and isolated from other cattle.

Osteoporosis: One case was observed in a two year colt on Pebble Island, the maxillary bones being affected. This disease has been reported on one or two farms on West Falkland. It is associated with deficient calcium metabolism and may be avoided by the provision of good feed supplemented if necessary by calcium phosphate and cod liver oil.

Lice: Lice are common on calves but have not been observed on sheep for more than two years.

Keds or Ticks: Keds are fairly common on some stations. On these gathering and dipping must be done more carefully. It is suggested that, failing the provision of adequate boundary fences on Wickham Heights, organised simultaneous gathering should be enforced on this area.

Caseous Lymphadenitis: This appears to be one of the most common diseases of sheep in the Islands. Six per cent. of cull wethers and ten per cent of cull ewes at Darwin, were infected in the mesenteric glands, and four per cent. of the ewes were infected in the body glands.

Internal parasites of sheep: Examinations were made of the entrails of wethers in the Stanley slaughter houses and of ewes in the killing shed at Darwin. No intestinal parasites were found in the wethers, but six per cent. of the ewes were infected with a tape worm. Tape worm cysts were found in the mesentery of ten per cent. of the wethers and fourteen per cent. of the ewes, but *T. echinococcus* cysts were not observed.

The Stock Inspector identified *Haemonchus contortus* in the stomach, and observed tape worms in the intestines of pinner lambs on Carcass Island. A nicotine-copper sulphate drench was supplied and deaths among the lambs are now negligible.

Fifty four visits were made by the Stock Inspector to sick animals in Stanley during the year. No infectious diseases were observed the cases being due to wounds, strains, colic or impaction of the stomach.

Stock Feeding Experiments.

Many of the dairy cows grazing on Stanley Common have 'starey' coats and unthrifty appearance, rather similar to symptoms of 'bush sickness' in New Zealand. An empirical experiment was carried out in which limonite or potassium iodide was fed to groups of three cows for two months. Two cows, out in the same manner but without the additional chemicals served as checks. All cattle were slightly fed in the same manner but without the additional chemicals served as checks. All cattle were slightly below normal blood count throughout the test but no significant differences occurred as a result of treatment. The coats of both the treated groups of animals improved so that the untreated animals could be distinguished, but the difference was slight. The experiment will be repeated, using pure cobalt salts.

By feeding two cast wethers for nine weeks on tussock after calculating (on the analysis in

Davies' report*) that the food value of 100 lbs of tussock was 13 lbs of starch equivalent, the Stock Inspector showed that this figure was a close approximation to the actual food value. This means that 20 lbs of tussock (*Poa flabellata*) is equivalent to 7 lbs of hay, and that the maintenance ration for a cow is 50 lbs per day. A cow would require an additional 20 lbs of tussock for each gallon of milk produced, if no concentrate is provided.

Agricultural returns.

The Colony consists of 2,955.823 acres of which all but some 12,000 acres of outlying islands are occupied. The grazing is mainly native vegetation. According to returns submitted this year only 772 acres have been ploughed since the Colony was formed. Of this about 600 acres are on one property, the remaining 172 acres being spread over 13 properties. Approximately 1,693 acres are in English grasses of which 450 acres are predominantly Yorkshire fog. Five hundred acres of the remainder are on one property. Only 46 acres have been recorded as supporting clover (but to this may be added approximately 250 acres at Port Howard from whence the returns were incomplete). During the year 3,070 lbs of Yorkshire fog seed, 399 lbs of other English grass seeds and 60 lbs of clover seeds were sown throughout the Colony.

Hay was made from 145 acres of oats at an estimated average yield of 1.27 tons per acre, and from 84 acres of English grass pastures which yielded on the average approximately 19 cwt. per acre. Approximately 1,000 lbs of grass seeds were saved from English pastures or threshed from hay.

The acreage in *Poa flabellata* is not known. This crop is reserved for the wintering of horses and for fattening steers. On three properties fenced areas of tussock provide winter fodder for the sheep. Apart from this, 6 acres of oats or grass and 2 acres of turnips were provided as supplementary feed for sheep.

It will be observed that little supplementary fodder is provided for stock. What is available is fed to horses, milking cows and to a few stud sheep. Kelp washed on the beaches is freely eaten during the winter and must provide a source of minerals in which the native pastures are low. There is a belief that sheep do not thrive unless they have access to the coasts, but it seems pertinent to remark that the station with the greatest coastline has difficulty in breeding sufficient lambs for normal replacements.

The fact that a large proportion of the wool is tender indicates a need of better nutrition. There can be no real improvement in the stock, the wool, or the carrying capacity of the Islands until more or better quality food can be grown, and the development of a frozen meat trade must hinge on the ability to produce fat lambs, and to fatten wethers at eighteen months. All this points to the necessity to develop supplementary forage crops, and to improve the pasturage.

The native tussock, *Poa flabellata*, is undoubtedly the best supplement to the native pastures that can be grown. The denuded black coastal areas should be fenced and replanted with tussock. Within two or three years these areas would produce a greater return than any other investment that could be made in the Islands. Planting and fencing would be done by normal station labour during winter when little stock work is done, and when demands for labour throughout the Colony are at a minimum. Economies may be achieved by the use of electric fences which, though untried locally, have been found satisfactory for holding run sheep in other countries.

At Port Howard and elsewhere it has been shown that pasture equal in quality to the best in Britain can be maintained though the yield here is less. The establishment of such pastures necessitates fencing and cultivation. On the better land timothy, crested dogtail, rough stalked meadow grass, brown top, red fescue, cocksfoot, white clover and alsike clover should form the basis of such pastures. On white grass and wet peat types Yorkshire fog, red top, lotus major and red clover should be tried. I would urge every station to establish areas from which seeds of these grasses can be harvested, and to plan the establishment of at least 100 acres of English grass pastures annually. It is not too much to expect that such pastures will carry at least one sheep per acre throughout the year.

At present the method of establishing these pastures is somewhat costly. Investigations in which the Stock Inspector has taken an active part have been commenced to ascertain the best and cheapest methods of pasture establishment and the details of these are described below.

Research Activities.

PASTURE IMPROVEMENT: Approximately 50 small packets of grass and legume seeds have been donated by Professor Johnston-Wallace of Cornell University and others by E. B. Levy, Esq., N.Z. Grasslands Division. Pure plots of each grass with white clover and of each legume with either timothy or *Poa pratensis*, have been sown at Stanley and at Pebble Island, to obtain information concerning the suitability of the strains and species for local conditions. The legume seeds were inoculated with cultures of *Pseudomonas radiculicola*. Both sowings suffered severely in the storms of April 1940.

A series of 11 mixtures of seeds, in which different grasses or clovers dominated, was sown in duplicate plots on harrowed ground from which the diddle dee had been burnt six days previously. Yorkshire fog (*Holcus lanatus*), timothy (*Phleum pratense*), perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*), *Poa trivialis*, red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) and subterranean clover (*T. subterranea*) have struck satisfactorily. Some of these mixtures were sown very lightly, with the intention of allowing them to seed themselves down during summer, in the hopes that a cheap method of establishing pastures of English grasses might result. No fertilizers have been applied to either of the above experiments.

Three experiments were laid down during the late autumn at Pebble Island, on native vegetation of three types. The experiments consisted of four treatments with carbonate of lime at 0, 2, 10, and 20

* Wm. Davies, 1939. The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands.

cwt. per acre applied as a latin square and broadcast with inoculated white clover (*Trifolium repens*) seed at the rate of 2 pounds per acre. The ecological types chosen were short fern, open diddle dee and mountain berry, and white grass.

About four ounces of inoculated white clover seed was scattered along the track from Roy Cove to Fox Bay East during the autumn, especially on bare patches and in diddle dee bushes.

One and a half tons of a variety of grass, clover and cruciferous seeds are at present in transit from New Zealand.

Equipment and materials for culturing legume nodule bacteria have been obtained and cultures of the strains on lucerne and *Tagusaste* have been made. Trouble is being experienced in securing satisfactory growth of the white clover organism. Experimental sowings on virgin soil have shown that the skim milk method of seed inoculation is satisfactory with white clover and lucerne seeds; but the seeds must be sown soon after inoculation.

The plots laid down in 1935 and 1936 at the instigation of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station have revealed that on raw, freshly cultivated peat without fertilizer, no grass other than red fescue appeared, and that but sparsely. Where basic slag or rock phosphate was applied on this ground and stock had access to the plots Yorkshire fog, a little red fescue and an occasional cocksfoot plant has become established.

Better results were secured on scarified ground (not ploughed). The results vary somewhat according to the different ecological types on which the experiments were placed. On white grass plots crested dogtail, fog and cocksfoot may be found when basic slag or rock phosphate was applied even though stock have had continuous access to the plots. In general, no imported grasses have established on the superphosphated or untreated plots. Where stock were fenced off on *Ariza* associations or consolidated ground, fog, cocksfoot, crested dogtail, red fescue, yarrow and occasional timothy and ryegrass plants have become established. With three exceptions white clover has become established only on the plots treated with basic slag, usually only on the heavier dressed plot (10 cwt per acre), but it is not present in all of these plots. In two cases clover became established on the rock phosphate plots and once on a superphosphate plot in addition to the basic slag plots. It seems noteworthy that both the Yarrow (used only in 1935 experiments) and the Yorkshire fog which, in general have become prominent in their respective experiments were sown at only 4 ounces per acre. The best strikes for surface sowing on unploughed ground occurred on *Ariza* and native fescue associations on plots dressed with basic slag or rock phosphate. Very little grass has struck even here on the unfertilized plots.

In the majority of cases ryegrass does not appear to be successful and tends to blue off even in summer. At present the most satisfactory species for pasture establishment in these Islands are *Agrostis tenuis*, red fescue (*Festuca rubra*), crested dogtail (*Cynosurus cretatus*), timothy, Yorkshire fog, yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*), *Poa pratensis*, white clover, alsike clover (*Trifolium hybridum*) and *Trifolium dubium*. Further investigations will no doubt give cause to modify and increase this list.

CEREAL CROPS: A randomised plot experiment to compare six varieties of oats, two varieties of rye and a six-row barley did not yield any definite information because of soil heterogeneity. There is evidence that experiments on this subject should be continued.

An experiment to determine the best rate of seeding for oats was also ruined by soil variability.

A randomised block experiment to test the value of manurial dressings for oat hay crops revealed no significant difference between whale guano, basic slag, superphosphate, superphosphate and carbonate lime mixture (1:1) and rock phosphate all applied at the rate of 2 cwt of the phosphatic ingredient per acre, or between these and no fertilizer.

2. The application of 1 ton of carbonate of lime per acre with a phosphate produced a significantly better yield than did the phosphate alone. (The increase due to lime averaged 12½ cwt per acre.)

3. The application of lime alone produced a significantly better yield than did basic slag, superphosphate, or superphosphate-carbonate of lime mixture. The yield on the lime plots (15 cwt per acre) was almost double that produced by whale guano and rock phosphate but this difference is not statistically significant.

4. Applications of sulphate of potash or nitrate of soda at 1 cwt per acre each did not produce a significant increase in yield.

ROOT CROPS: Swedes and turnips are grown in vegetable gardens where they do well and survive the winter frosts without pitting. So far very few have been grown for stock fodder.

During the past year, six acres were sown about Stanley to swedes or turnips. Part of this area was laid down in two randomised variety trials. Two manurial experiments were also included, but on only one small area, which had previously been in clover pasturage, did a crop develop. The crop here was estimated at about 25 tons per acre. Dry weather following sowing hindered germination and growth was further handicapped in most areas by the lack of previous cultivation and fallowing.

Trial plots of marrow stem kale, thousand headed kale, sheep kale and rape were sown in small garden plots in 1939 and yielded at the rate of 38, 29, 35 and 33 tons per acre respectively. This suggests that these crops should be tried in the camp as autumn and winter supplements.

FENCING: Since sub-division must precede pasture improvement and fencing costs are heavy through the lack of local timber etc., an electric fencing unit was imported for experimental use. A small paddock has been prepared for holding pigs. The fence of three No. 8 wires holds cattle (including the bulls) and horses but young pigs seemed to enjoy the shocks and rubbed on the lowest wire. Nor did the fence hold these pigs when they were five months' old though it held the sow at all times. Other electric units are on order for experimental fencing.

SHELTER: Published reports suggest that trees will not thrive in the Islands on account of the high winds or soil conditions. Actually some trees, usually *Cupressus macrocarpa* have become established in garden or cultivated soil, and have grown well above the shelter in which they started growth. Though wind-swept in appearance, they have usually grown vertically, and show little evidence of serious wind injury. At Port Stephens *C. macrocarpa* seedlings planted in 1926 are now 15 to 18 feet high, and a second planting made in 1929 is 12 feet high. These trees are well supplied with mycorrhizal growths.

At Hill Cove approximately an acre of *Pinus sylvestris* that was planted about 1926, is now 9 to 10 feet high but badly parasitised with woolly scale. The branches are meeting at the base and shelter within the plantation is complete. Practically no misses have occurred in this planting. Sitka spruce, planted at the same time, does not appear so well suited to the conditions. but, of the planted trees, it alone survives in the areas to which stock have had access.

At Teal Inlet, is a healthy plantation of willow and poplar, which gives complete shelter to the vegetable garden. Other young plantations of mountain ash, *Pinus sylvestris* and *Cupressus macrocarpa* have been planted and are thriving.

The Uruguayan Department of Agriculture has donated about 500 trees of 28 species for experimental purposes and also a variety of tree seeds. Seeds were also furnished for experimental work by the Scottish Forest Research Officer, Edinburgh, the U.S. Forest Service and the N.Z. State Forest Service.

Of the seedlings presented by the Uruguayan authorities *Cupressus lambertiana* (= *macrocarpa*), *C. glauca* and *C. blanca* appear better suited to local conditions than *C. horizontalis*. Certain poplars *Alamo blanco*, and *A. rosado* show promise but the oaks and elms have made very little progress during the summer. Acacias and eucalypts appear quite unsuited to the local conditions.

Of the seeds which were planted locally *Pinus pinaster* is outstanding. *C. macrocarpa*, *C. glauca* and *Thuya orientalis* have grown less rapidly but have provided sturdy plants which have so far survived the winter frosts. *P. laricio* does not appear sufficiently hardy and tree lucerne (*Tagosaste*) grew well until killed by winter frosts. Seed of *P. ponderosa*, *P. contorta*, *Picea sitchensis* and *Larix europae* have been received but have not yet been sown.

Vegetable Production.

During the year instructions were received to make the Colony as nearly self supporting as possible with regard to vegetables. An appeal was made to the townspeople to cultivate all the ground they had available and grow vegetables, and to the camp to provide potatoes and other vegetables, the Government guaranteeing a price of 1½d and 2d per lb for produce arriving in Stanley in good condition. Owing to shortage of labour in the camp only three tons of potatoes have been forthcoming. These have been produced by the smaller properties.

The townspeople responded enthusiastically and additional land was turned over. Vacant sections and other land amounting to three acres was lent gratuitously to the Department for vegetable production. Sufficient green vegetables were produced by the townspeople and the Department for local requirements and the visiting ships. The actual quantities produced by the Department were:—

Cabbage	5,069 lbs	Turnips, Swedes	2,654 lbs	Lettuce	1,384 lbs
Cauliflower	912 lbs	Carrots	762 lbs	Tomatoes	137 lbs
Parsnips	80 lbs	Kale	58 lbs	Onions	42 lbs
Broad beans	16 lbs	Radish & Cress	68 bundles.		

The revenue from vegetables for the year under review totalled £189 : 9 : 8.

Government House Garden.

The administration of the vote for the upkeep of Government House Gardens is placed with the Director of Agriculture. During the year the Gardener Mr. H. R. Evans had the assistance of two men in the garden and glasshouses. He also accepted the responsibility of carrying out the Department's scheme of vegetable production, and for this purpose took over the glasshouse at Sullivan House. Besides the upkeep of the grounds and the maintenance of flowers in the conservatory, 3,181 pounds of vegetables and 2,497 pounds of potatoes were produced in the vegetable garden. The gardener has also undertaken the care of trees, and the production of tree seedlings, giving up his private flower beds for this purpose. The success and interest of the senior boys of the public school in their school vegetable gardens is a tribute to the Government House Gardener who has been supervisor and instructor since 1939.

Finally I would like to place on record my appreciation of the enthusiastic support and conscientious work of all members of the staff; the collaboration of Government officials and departments, and business organisations; and the help and hospitality so freely given by the Camp to the Stock Inspector and myself.

DIRECTOR.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title

2. Paragraph (ii) to the proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "had been performed before the commencement of the war by "reason of which the person from whom the payment was received "became an enemy" and the substitution therefor of the words "had "already been performed when the payment was received, and had "been performed at a time when the person from whom the payment was received was not an enemy".

Amendment of
Section 2 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

3. The proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the deletion of the words "a Court of a State at war with His Majesty" and the substitution therefor of the words "a Court having jurisdiction in enemy territory".

Amendment of
Section 5 of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trespass (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 12 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

2. Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "on or" after the word "gate".

Repeal of Schedule to Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

3. The Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto annexed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Commonage in respect of.	For any period not exceeding one month.	For one year.
Any horse, mule or cow	1/6	10/- (payable half-yearly.)
Any heifer between one and two years old	—	5/-
Any horse, for the season 1st October to 30th April 5/-	—	—
Any calf or foal not exceeding one year old	—	Free.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment, No. 2) Ordinance, 1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (f) of Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion therein of the words "His Majesty's Dominions or in territory under" after the words "but in a part of".

Amendment of Section 18 of Ordinance No. 20 of 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 19 (1) of Ordinance, No. 5 of 1937.

2. Section 19 (1) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "16" in line ten and the substitution therefor of the figures "18".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 14 of 1939.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1940.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1941.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	169	0	4
II.	The Governor	81	14	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs	422	15	5
V.	Audit	1	0	0
VI.	Post Office	92	19	10
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	1475	17	11
VIII.	Harbour	16	7	4
XI.	Medical	725	18	9
XIV.	Naturalist	15	6	7
XV.	Military	3991	1	1
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3520	15	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	965	19	8
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 11478	16	5

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section:—

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

“(f) the protection of life and property and the “general safety of the public”.

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-sections:—

Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

“Supervisor to do as little damage as possible.

(6) In the exercise of the foregoing powers the Supervisor shall do as little damage as possible; and, where the surface of a road or street has been disturbed he shall as far as practicable restore it to its former condition.”

- "Compensation. (7) Every person having any estate or interest in land taken by the Government for the purposes of any works, or injuriously affected by the exercise of the said powers or suffering any damage therefrom, shall be entitled to compensation, to be settled, awarded, and paid in accordance (as nearly as may be) with the provisions relating to compensation which are contained in the Public Lands Ordinance, No. 1 of 1902."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of
Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon
seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies
thereof during the 1941-42 whaling season and during the 1942
sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence
for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal Oil
during the 1941-42
whaling season and
1942 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1941" and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment
Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of
November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

29th November, 1941.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1942.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “the Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1941”.

Appropriation of
£98,613 for service of
year 1942.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1942, a sum not exceeding Ninety-eight thousand Six hundred and Thirteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of November, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2466	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2865	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1471	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5235	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	4804	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1213	0	0
IX.	Legal	935	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	994	0	0
XI.	Medical	6309	0	0
XII.	Education	3365	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	567	0	0
XV.	Military	868	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6781	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4902	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3260	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7850	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 57682	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	263	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	19875	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 79201	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13412	0	0
	Military War Expenditure	6000	0	0
	Total ...	£ 98613	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. L.

DECEMBER 17, 1941.

No. 17.

No. 8.

Proclamation.

1941.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from 0001 hours G.M.T. on the 7th of December, 1941, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Finland, Hungary and Roumania.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 9.

Proclamation.

1941.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI. by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

{ L.S. }

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Japan as from today.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 10.

Proclamation.

1941.

To bring into force Compulsory Service in the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, Japan, Italy, Finland, Hungary, and Roumania, rendering it necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said countries shall be repelled;

AND WHEREAS it is provided under Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, as amended by Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, that every British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of fifty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under Section 22 of the Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force;

AND WHEREAS it is provided further under Section 20 of the said Ordinance that in the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons, not being members of the Force, to join and serve with the Force so called out;

AND WHEREAS I consider it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased;

NOW, THEREFORE I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies do hereby call upon and require all such persons resident in Stanley and affected by the Proviso to Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920 as amended by Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, to assemble at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Headquarters at the hour of 6 p.m. on Tuesday, 9th December, 1941, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of December, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 11.

Proclamation

1941.

**Ordering general mobilisation of the Falkland Islands
Defence Force.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, Japan, Italy, Finland, Hungary and Roumania, and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said countries shall be repelled, I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies do hereby under the powers conferred on me by Section 15 of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920, order and proclaim general mobilisation of every Officer and Member of the Force as from 6 p.m. on Wednesday the 10th of December, 1941, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed, and I do further hereby command employers to release any persons who may be required under this Proclamation.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 12.

Proclamation.

1941.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Finland, Hungary, Roumania and Japan, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 13.

Proclamation

1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L. *By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

BERNARD AUSTIN CATHIE, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from the 8th of December, 1941.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/249.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1941.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

8th December, 1941.

An Ordinance.

To amend The Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance 1941, and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a colon for the fullstop at the end of the section and the addition of the following proviso:

Amendment of Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920.

Provided that when a state of War or emergency exists, the Governor in Council may increase the age limit to fifty-one years and any person thereupon becoming liable, if resident in Stanley shall forthwith furnish his full name, the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding and if resident in any Camp to the Manager of that Camp. The Manager shall thereupon communicate such particulars to the Officer Commanding.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 8th day of December, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of December, 1941.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., apptd. Chairman, Labour Advisory Committee	105.
" " " definitive appt. as member, Executive Council	117.
Challen, G. L., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
" " " Leave of absence	59.
Closing time of shops, stores and other retailers	2.
Communication with prisoners of war interned abroad	60.
Control of prices of foodstuffs	3, 64, 73, 106, 114.
Council, Legislative, Minutes of meetings of	5, 26, 149.
Court Mourning, His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught & Strathern	21.
Cowan, D. K., apptd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	113.
Cowper, Miss R. W., apptd. Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	141.
Cranborne, Rt. Hon. Viscount, apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	64.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health Women's Auxiliary Corps	59. 1.
Daylight Saving	71, 113, 121, 134.
Death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent	129, 133.
Draycott, D. J., apptd. Second Assist. Master, Govt. School	19.
Drumm, Rev. H., registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	21.
Dunlop, E. F. J., M.B., Ch.B., confirmation of appt. in Colonial Medical Service	117.
Education Report, 1941	126.
Estimates, approval of	72.
Evans, T. D., acting Director of Education	105.
" " " apptd. Chief Air Raid Warden Controller of Civil Defence	130. 147.
Examination & Delivery of Goods imported by Parcel Post	3.
Executive & Legislative Council, policy for nomination of unofficial members	1.
Extension of Emergency Powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, to Colonial Dependencies	122.
False rumours, warning against spreading of	2.
Financial Report, 1941	162.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., M.B.E., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	106.
" " " " thanks of Councils for service	105.
" " " " apptd. Magistrate, South Georgia	1, 105, 106.
" " " " promoted to Major, F.I.D.F.	130.
" Mrs. A. I., apptd. Member, Women's Auxiliary Corps	1.
" Sgt. D., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Foodstuffs, Importation of into the U.K.	73.
Funeral of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent	130.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
Gleadell, Miss B., apptd. Telephone Operator	133.
Goods imported by Parcel Post, Examination and Delivery of	3.
Goss, S., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
Gowans, Miss M F., Leave of absence	113.
Greenfields, Capt., R., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
" " " " promoted to Major, F.I.D.F.	130.
Grierson, Sgt. W. J., apptd. Second Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Growing of vegetables in the Colony	118.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Supt. of Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	105.
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	59.
Harries, D., confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	141.
Henricksen, Mrs. C., apptd. Member, Women's Auxiliary Corps	1.
Hills, A. H., Sick Leave	59.
His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, death of	129, 133.
" " " " funeral of	130.
Holidays, Public, list of	2.
Hours of Telegraph Office	141.
Hynes, Colonel W. H., apptd. as O/C., Troops, Falkland Is. & Dependencies	121.
Imperial Troops, restrictions on sales to	131.
Import Licences	64.
Importation of Artificial Silk, permission for	73.
" " " foodstuffs into the U.K.	73.
" " " macaroni, permission for	114.
" " " slab chocolate, etc., permission for	133.
Inspection of Documents and Examination of baggage of all persons entering or leaving the Colony	106.
Japanese: occupied China including Manchuria regarded as Enemy territory	21.
Jury List, 1942	13, 28.
Justices of the Peace, list of	71.
King, Miss B., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Agricultural Dept.	113.

	Page.
Kingdom of Siam (Thailand) to be regarded as territory in Enemy Occupation	21.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	59.
Leave—	
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H.,	1, 19.
Carleton, Mrs. E.,	59, 105.
Carr, A. R.,	133.
Challen, G. L.,	59.
Gowans, Miss M. F.,	113.
Hills, A. H.,	59.
Prime, R. K.,	130, 133.
Smith, Miss O. R.,	19.
Lees, D., acting General Foreman of Works, P.W.D.	71.
" promoted to "	130.
Legislative and Executive Councils, nomination of	
unofficial members	1.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	5, 26, 107, 149.
Lellman, V. K., apptd. Clerk, Grade IV., Legal Department	1.
Licences, Import	64.
List of Medical Practitioners	21.
Lowe, Rev. G. K. Registered a Minister to celebrate	
marriages	21.
Luxton, Sgt. M. J., apptd. 2nd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Macaroni, permission for importation of	114.
Magistrate, South Georgia, to be Competent Authority	105.
Matches, lifting of rationing	22.
McAtasney, W. J., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory	
Committee	105.
McPhee, O., apptd. Travelling Teacher	113.
McWhan, Pastor W. F., Registered a Minister to	
celebrate Marriages	21.
" apptd. Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	113.
Medal, Polar, awards of	122.
Medical Practitioners, list of	21.
Messages—	
Anniversary of the outbreak of War	134.
Death of Duke of Connaught & Strathearn	22.
Death of H. R. H. the Duke of Kent	133.
Empire Day	115.
Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday	109.
His Majesty the King's Birthday	2, 118.
United Nations Day	118.
Meteorological Observations	111, 112.
Minutes of Meetings of Legislative Council	5, 26, 107, 149.
Morrison, D. R., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Electrical &	
Telegraph Dept.	130.
National days of Prayer	72, 130, 147.
Newing, A., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees,	
Stanley Cemetery	59.
Orders—	
No. 1 of 1942. Measures for the safety of vessels in port	25.
" 2 " " Trading with the Enemy (Specified	
Persons) (Amend.) (No. 2) Order, 1942	24.
" 3 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	67.
" 4 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons)	
(Amend.) (No. 3) Order, 1942	67.
" 5 " " Declaring a certain area in Colony to	
be a Protected Area	74.
" 6 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons)	
(Amend.) (No. 4) Order, 1942	110.
" 7 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	116.
" 8 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	119.
" 9 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons)	
(Amend.) (No. 5) Order, 1942	120.
" 10 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	123.
" 11 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	124.
" 12 " " Made under Regulation 57 of	
Defence Regulations, 1939	136.
" 13 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	142.
Order prohibiting the possession of Firearms in	
the Town of Stanley	4.
Order regulating the display of lights & daylight saving	3.
The Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies,	
etc.,) (No. 1), Order, 1941	19.
Order for rationing matches rescinded	64.
Orders under Trading with the Enemy Act, 1939,	
Schedule to	121.
Order Prohibiting the sale of certain articles to	
Imperial Troops	121.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1942, Labour (Advisory Board)	33.
" 2 " " Labour (Minimum Wage)	34.
" 3 " " The Commissions of Inquiry	36.
" 4 " " Trade Unions & Trade Disputes	36.
" 5 " " Compensation (Defence)	40.
" 6 " " Live Stock (Amendment)	57.
" 7 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1941)	143.
" 8 " " Licensing (Amendment)	144.
" 9 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment	137.
" 10 " " Conspiracy (Amendment)	137.
" 11 " " The Appropriation (1943)	144.
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 9 of 1941, Non-disallowance of	117.
" 1, 2, 3, 4 & 6 " 1942, " " "	130.
" 5 " " " " "	14.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
O'Sullivan, C.S.M., D. W., apptd. 2nd Lieut. F.I.D.F.	130.	Robertson, C. H., apptd. a Registrar to celebrate a	
" F. T. J., apptd. Clerk, Medical Dept.	113.	Marriage	131.
Parade, H. M. the King's Birthday	117.	Roll of Honour -	
Parcel Post, examination and delivery of goods		G. R. Betts	134.
imported by	3.	Ross, H., D.D.S., apptd. Dental Surgeon	59.
Permission to import Artificial Silk	73.	Rumbolds, W. C., Officer-in-Charge South Georgia	106.
" slab chocolate, etc.	133.	Ryder, Miss P. F., apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	19.
Perry, Sgt. G., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.	Sales to Imperial Troops, Restrictions on	121, 131.
Persons entering or leaving the Colony, Inspection of		Savings Bank, Report	155.
Documents & examination of Baggage	106.	Schedules to Orders under Trading with the Enemy	
Planes stationed in Stanley, use of	64.	Act. 1939	121.
Polar Medal, awards of	122.	Sedgwick, Cpl. L. A., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Pole-Evans, Cpl. A. R., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	130.	" Mrs. L. A., apptd. Member, Women's	
Pole, 2nd Lieut. D. M., promoted to Lieut. F.I.D.F.	130.	Auxiliary Corps	1.
Policy for nomination of unofficial members of		W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
Executive & Legislative Councils	1.	Shackle, Miss F., apptd. Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	121.
Postal facilities available for despatching correspondence		Shanghai, Coast of China & International Settlements and	
and parcels from the U.K. to Prisoners of war and		French Concessions regarded as Enemy territory	21.
civilians interned abroad	60.	Sheppard, Lieut. C. F., promoted to Captain, F.I.D.F.	130.
Prices of foodstuffs, control of	3, 64, 73, 106, 114.	Shops, stores and other Retailers, time of closing	2.
Prime, R. K., sick leave	130, 133.	Short, G. C., apptd. Caretaker, Medical Officer's	
Probate Notices	22, 64, 73, 114, 118, 121, 131, 142, 147.	Quarters, Fox Bay	130.
Proclamations made by H.M. the King, specifying Articles		Smith, E. S., apptd. Wireless Operator 2nd Class	105.
to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with		" Miss O. R., Leave of absence	19.
Finland, Hungary, Roumania, Japan, Bulgaria &		Spreading of false rumours, warning against	2.
Thailand	72.	Stanley, Major O. F. G., P.C., M.P., apptd. Secretary	
Proclamations—		of State for the Colonies	147.
No. 1 of 1942, Declaration of war with Bulgaria	23.	Stanley Rates, 1943	147.
" 2 " " Institution of Prize Court	23.	Stock Returns, 1940-41 & 1941-42	31, 138.
" 3 " " Declaration of war with Thailand	65.	Sugar, rationing of	147.
" 4 " " Institution of Prize Court	65.	Telegraph Office, hours of	141.
" 5 " " Appt. Dr. J. G. Gibbs as Member,		Thailand, Kingdom of Siam, to be regarded as territory	
Executive Council	66.	in Enemy occupation	21.
" 6 " " Prohibition of exportation of certain		Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting	
articles	119.	Committee	59.
" 7 " " Appt. Lt.-Col. J. A. "Woodgate" as	148.	Use of Planes stationed in Stanley	64.
Member, Executive Council	148.	Vegetables, growing of in the Colony	118.
Prohibition on sale of certain articles to Imperial		Vinson, Pte. R. G., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Troops, Order for	121.	Vital Statistics, 1941	74.
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees, Report on, 1941	154.	War, messages exchanged on anniversary of	134.
Public Holidays, List of	2.	Warning against spreading false rumours	2.
Rationing of Sugar	149.	Weller, Right Rev. J. R., Registered a Minister to	
Regulations—		celebrate marriages	21.
Amendment of F. Is. Defence Regulations, 1939	4.	Woodgate, Mrs. J. A., apptd. Chairman, Hospital	
F. I. Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942	114.	Visiting Committee	59.
(No. 2)	135.	" Major Hon. J. A., apptd. acting Officer Command-	
Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1942	120.	ing Troops & Officer Command-	
Reports—		ing F.I.D.F.	59.
Currency Note Security Fund, 1941	152.	" " " promoted to Lt.-Colonel,	
Education, 1941	126.	F.I.D.F.	130.
Financial, 1941	162.	" Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Harbour Master	141.
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1941	154.		
Savings Bank, 1941	155.		
Restriction on Sales to Imperial Troops	131.		
Returns—			
Annual Stock, 1940-41	31.		
" 1941-42	138, 139.		
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees			
Stanley Cemetery	59.		
Labour Advisory			
Board	105.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

JANUARY 2, 1942.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 123. M.P. 118/41. 15th December, 1941.

CAREY, MISS E. M., *Chairman*.

FLEURET, MRS. A. I.

CREAMER, MRS. J. D., O.B.E. }

SEDGWICK, MRS. L. A. }

HENRICKSEN, MRS. C. }

Members.

Committee to assist in the organization of, and recruitment and allocation of duties in, a Women's Auxiliary Corps in Stanley.

No. 128. M.P. P/19. 19th December, 1941.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN A. I., M.B.E., J.P.,

to be Magistrate, South Georgia.

No. 131. M.P. P/199. 29th December, 1941.

LELLMAN, VICTOR KELVIN,

to be Clerk in the Legal Department on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

No. 133. M.P. P/208. 31st December, 1941.

BINNIE, TERENCE

to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 126. M.P. 41/29. 17th December, 1941.

BIGGS, THE HONOURABLE V. A. H., J.P.,

granted leave of absence from the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting Chile.

NOTICES.

No. 124. M.P. S/12/41. 17th December, 1941.

The following despatch has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies outlining the policy to be followed in the future for the nomination of unofficial members of the Executive Council and Legislative Council.

The applicability of this policy to each Colony depends on the Colony's constitution. This is realized by the Secretary of State and does not affect possible future alterations in any constitution.

Circular (A).

Downing Street,

22nd May, 1941.

Sir,

I have the honour to address you on the subject of the re-appointment of unofficial members of Executive and Legislative Councils who have already served for one or more terms in that capacity.

2. As a matter of principle it appears to me to be undesirable that unofficial members of these Councils should be repeatedly re-appointed on the expiration of their term of office until in practice the appointment comes to be looked upon as one for life. I appreciate the fact that a Governor would wish to retain the services of a tried and trusted councillor, and might, for this reason, recommend the re-appointment of such a person for several terms; and I am not unmindful of the difficulty, in a small colony, of finding a sufficient number of advisers who are both capable and willing to serve on the Councils.

3. There are, however, obvious disadvantages in a practice by which unofficial representation in the Executive Council, and unofficial (nominated) representation in the Legislative Council, is left for prolonged periods in the same hands, however capable.

4. The object of appointing unofficial members of Executive Council is to bring the Government into closer touch with the community as a whole. Where there are no elected members of the Legislative Council the same reason exists for the appointment of unofficial members of that Council. Even where there are elected members, nominated unofficial members of Legislative Council are generally required to represent minority interests which would not otherwise be represented, or to secure the services of those

who by reason of their financial or commercial knowledge and experience would be of particular value in the conduct of public business; such persons, while they might be willing to serve on the Council if appointed thereto, might be unable to spare the time necessary to secure election. I am, of course, aware that many of those who by their character and abilities are well qualified for public service on those Councils are reluctant, in any circumstances, to enter the arena of local politics.

5. In spite of all the difficulties I feel that more frequent changes are desirable in unofficial representation on the Executive and Legislative Councils than has been customary in the past.

6. Generally speaking, I should not have any objection to one re-appointment of a member, provided that the total period of his service does not exceed eight consecutive years, but the re-appointment of a member for a third term should be treated as an exceptional measure.

7. I desire that my views in this matter should be generally known, and it should be made clear that in formulating these views I have been influenced solely by the consideration that more frequent changes in the appointed personnel of these Councils is desirable. It should be understood that if a member who has served continuously for eight years is not re-appointed for yet a further term, this is in accordance with general policy and in no way a reflection on the individual concerned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,
humble servant,
(Sgd.) MOYNE.

The Officer Administering
the Government of the
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 125. M.P. 291/33. 17th December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 117 of the 17th of December, 1940, it is hereby notified for general information, that Saturday the 27th of December, 1941, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

No. 127. M.P. 41/29. 17th December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 69 of the 25th June 1940, it is hereby notified for general information, that N. K. Cameron, Esquire, J.P., has resigned his appointment as a member of the Legislative Council and that his resignation has been accepted as from the 7th of November, 1941.

No. 129. M.P. 41/37. 22nd December, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 13th December, 1941.

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty on the occasion of his birthday the deepest affection and most sincere loyalty of the Falkland Islands people.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Majesty the Governor 18th December, 1941.

Your telegram of December 13th has been laid before His Majesty who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message of affection and loyalty from the Falkland Islands people may be conveyed to you.

No. 130. M.P. 165/39. 22nd December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice of the 11th of September, 1939, it appears necessary once more to repeat the warning given against the spreading of false rumours to alarm people.

A report has been circulated that the Norwegian vessel which recently called at Stanley has since been identified as a German Raider, that her crew consisted of Norwegian speaking Germans, and that she had on board a considerable quantity of arms and ammunition stored beneath her deck cargo of timber.

The Government wishes the general public to understand that there is no truth whatever in the rumour, and that if the author of such a story can be found he will be severely dealt with. Furthermore it should be clearly understood that those persons who spread such rumours without due enquiry are also liable to punishment.

No. 132. M.P. 291/33. 31st December, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1942 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Thursday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 3rd April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 6th April.
Empire Day		
(24th May)	...	Monday, 25th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 11th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 3rd August.
Anniversary of Falk-		
land Islands Battle	Tuesday, 8th December.	
Christmas Holidays	Friday, 25th December.	
	Saturday, 26th December.	

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th December, 1941.

CLOSING TIME OF SHOPS, STORES AND
OTHER RETAILERS.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. From and including Monday the 15th December, 1941, no shop, store or other retailer will be permitted to remain open for business after the hour of 5 p.m. (Stanley time) except in the cases noted hereunder :-

- Publicans.
- Shops managed and staffed by the proprietors. In such cases, proprietors will be permitted to keep their businesses open after the stated time provided that no paid assistant is permitted to remain on duty after 5 p.m.

27th December, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Butter (F.I.C.)	1.	3. per lb.
Coffee (Dos Americanos)	2.	2. per lb.
Flour (Uruguayan) (70 kilo bag)	26.	9. " bag or 2½. per lb.
Dried Fruit Salad (F.I.C.)	1.	5. per lb.
Jam (South African)	1.	6. " 2 lb tin. 4. 6. " 7 lb tin.
Margarine (Keevil)	1.	0. " lb.
Maize (F.I.C.)	12.	3. " bag.
Oats (Stormking) (80 kilo bag)	22.	6. " "
Potatoes (F.I.C.)	2½.	" lb.
Dried Pears (F.I.C.)	1.	5. " "
Sugar (Tate & Lyle) (100 lb. bag)	26.	0. " bag.
Sugar (Tate & Lyle) (50 lb. bag)	13.	6. " "
Wheat (F.I.C.) (60 kilo bag)	12.	0. " "

31st December, 1941.

EXAMINATION AND DELIVERY OF
GOODS IMPORTED BY PARCEL POST.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

No goods imported through the Parcel Post will be delivered to the consignee or his agent except on production of the relevant Import Licence or, in the case of articles ordered prior to the 9th June, 1941, on production of satisfactory evidence as to the date on which the goods were ordered.

In the case of gifts, the consignee must satisfy the Competent Authority that the importation was unsolicited.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order regulating the display of lights and daylight saving.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. That no artificial light shall be allowed to show from the exterior or interior of any premises in Port Stanley or from any vessel in Port William or Port Stanley from thirty minutes after sunset until thirty minutes before sunrise.

2. All lights on vehicles and hand torches must be adequately dimmed to the satisfaction of the Chief Constable from thirty minutes after sunset until thirty minutes before sunrise.

Dated this 9th day of December, 1941.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Regulation No. 54 of the Principal Regulations is hereby amended by the addition of the following sub-section:—

- (3) Every owner or tenant of any premises shall keep in a suitable container and in a suitable place on or near such premises a quantity of sand adequate to deal with any outbreak of fire.

It shall be an offence for any person to remove or tamper with sand kept for fire-fighting purposes, or containers.

Dated this 9th day of December, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

Order prohibiting the possession of Firearms in the Town of Stanley.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 57 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The possession of any firearm by any person in the town of Stanley is prohibited.
2. Persons in the town of Stanley in possession of any firearm at the date of the coming into operation of this Order shall forthwith deliver any such firearm to the Chief Constable for safe custody.
3. In this Order the expression "firearm" means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description from which any shot, bullet or other missile can be discharged.
4. This Order shall not apply to any firearm issued to His Majesty's Forces or to the Falkland Islands Defence Force for use in the execution of their duties.
5. This Order shall come into force forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this twenty-ninth day of December, 1941.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 26th November, 1941.

1. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser and Magistrate, after taking the prescribed oaths assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1940, were confirmed.

3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

"I had wished at this my first budget meeting of the Council to have arranged a "full dress appearance together with the customary guard of honour and therefore with "as much dignity and ceremony as you on this occasion are entitled to and most right- "fully might expect. But apart from the war there is the paucity in your numbers. "only one unofficial member being available, and the important fact that I hope at no "distant date to call a meeting when matters of great importance will have to be dis- "cussed and decided upon.

"Moreover at this meeting there are but few questions to be dealt with, and "apart from the Estimates themselves are almost affairs of routine. These are the usual "resolutions and technical amendments to a few ordinances, none of which are contro- "versial nor indeed require debate.

"The Estimates too introduce nothing new. They are as in last year's budget "and except in a few details remain unaltered.

"You will observe, however, that our War Expenditure is mounting steadily and "is a financial burden not disproportionate to that of other parts of the Empire. In "1939 we spent £11,986, in 1940 £23,839, this year the revised estimate is £21,241 "and for 1942 the expenditure anticipated amounts to £19,875, so that by January "1943 our total expenditure for our defence will be in the neighbourhood of £77,000 "and when brought into the General Revenue Account will represent a deficit of approx- "imately £216,000. That is by no means unsatisfactory, especially when one considers "the enormous sacrifices made elsewhere.

"I cannot at this juncture give details of how I hope to arrange the liquidation "of this deficit but I think it can be done; and that, when the final figures are reached, "the financial figure will actually show a favourable balance of some £295,000.

"But all this is in the future and is a question intimately bound up with a pro- "gramme of development and progress which I am anxious to introduce. Obviously I "cannot enlarge upon this policy today but I can say that it will not only cover develop- "ment and progress in material matters but most certainly reforms, social and constitu- "tional.

"We welcome here today a new appointment which the Secretary of State has "approved and that is that of our Legal Adviser. He will among his other duties "revise our laws and prepare a new consolidated edition, thus fulfilling a long needed "want, asked for by many sections of the community. The appointment is in the first "instance for three years.

"The question of filling the office of Colonial Secretary has almost been answered "and it is hoped that an officer of very high qualifications will arrive in the Colony "before the winter.

"I should like too to mention that after prolonged negotiations the post of "Dentist will soon be filled. The gentleman chosen through the good offices of the "Canadian Authorities is a very highly qualified surgeon lately of the Alberta Govern- "ment Service.

"Finally I am sure you would like me to give public expression of our sympathy "with the widow of the late Mr. W. Barlas who died on duty in South Georgia. The "Government lost in him a very loyal and most faithful servant, whose work was only "recently recognised by His Majesty.

"And now, gentlemen, let us begin our deliberations and, as is meet, ask God to "give us in them His help and guidance".

4. With reference to the contribution of £50,000 voted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of June, towards the purchase of aircraft for use in His Majesty's Forces, His Excellency informed the members that a plaque bearing the following inscription had been received from the Ministry of Aircraft Production :

"In the hour of peril the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands earned the "gratitude of the British Nations sustaining the valour of the Royal Air Force and "fortifying the cause of freedom by the gift of ten fighter aircraft.

"They shall mount up with wings as eagles.

"Issued by the Ministry of Air Production. 1940."

The Council agreed that the Plaque should be placed in the glass case on the first floor of the Town Hall.

5. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, of 1940.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st December, 1940, and 1st January to 30th June, 1941.
- (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.
- (v) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1941.
- (vi) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.
- (vii) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1939.

6. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of NINETEEN THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND THREE "POUNDS THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREEPENCE, (£19,403 : "13 : 3) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony "for the year ending the 31st of December, 1941.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of TWO THOUSAND AND NINETY-ONE POUNDS THIRTEEN "SHILLINGS (£2,591 : 13 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the "accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1940 have not sufficed to meet expenditure in the sum of SEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN POUNDS, THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£707 : 13 : 1).

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of SEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN POUNDS, THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£707 : 13 : 1) being the amount of the excess of the Expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1940 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

9. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS this Council by Resolution passed on the fifth day of December, 1939, increased the rate to be charged on house property in the town of Stanley, from One Shilling and Ninepence to Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property :

"AND WHEREAS the aforesaid increase of threepence provided specifically for the removal of garbage in the town of Stanley by the Government;

"AND WHEREAS the scheme for the removal of such garbage was inoperative from the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1941, and it became necessary for the general public to make provision for and bear the cost of the removal of garbage;

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved that a refund of the aforementioned increase of Threepence charged on house property for the year 1941, proportionate to the period in which the said garbage scheme was inoperative, shall be made from the revenues of the Colony to the General public."

The Resolution was adopted.

10. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1942, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Resolution was adopted.

11. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 14 of 1939", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendments :

The deletion of the sum of "£65 : 19 : 8" under Head XIX. Public Works Recurrent and the substitution therefor of the sum of "£965 : 19 : 8."

The deletion of the Total Ordinary Expenditure of "£10,578 : 16 : 5" and the substitution therefor of the sum of "£11,478 : 16 : 5."

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939" as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1940."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904".

Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable

A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

18. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Service of the year 1942".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for the year 1942, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st March, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than estimated, 1941.	Less than estimated, 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....	6106 17 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4250 0 0	3586 2 8	9373 15 7	.....	663 17 4
2. Port Dues	18 5 0	15 5 6	19 1 0	.....	2 19 6
3. Internal Revenue	2951 0 0	767 6 8	412 11 2	.....	2183 13 4
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	650 10 0	2281 13 8	668 19 2	1631 3 8	.....
5. Interest	3112 10 0	3306 18 9	3651 10 2	194 8 9	.....
6. Post Office	241 5 0	356 5 6	489 5 1	115 0 6	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1297 10 0	827 5 9	726 13 1	.....	470 4 3
8. Rents	286 5 0	241 5 7	258 12 0	.....	44 19 5
9. Miscellaneous	887 5 0	592 1 2	355 11 0	.....	295 3 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1250 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 14944 10 0	11974 5 3	15955 18 3	1940 12 11	4910 17 8
Land Sales Fund	345 5 0	541 17 0	516 17 0	196 12 0	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 15289 15 0	12516 2 3	16472 15 3	2137 4 11	4910 17 8
Dependencies Revenue	.....	585 1 6	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund £270210 16 5</p> <p>General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 15437 3 0</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;">£254773 13 5</p>		
Research Fund	.....	9995 12 10			
Investments Realized	.....	27000 0 0			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	48 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	6776 10 8			
Deposits Received	.....	27015 15 0			
Remittances Received	.....	6951 9 11			
Total	£ 90888 18 10	.....		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£ 6106 17 2	.....		
Total	£ 96995 16 0	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :-

Colonial Treasury	£3800 1 5
Crown Agents	1849 6 11
South Georgia	457 8 10
	£6106 17 2.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarter ended 31st March, 1941.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than ½ estimated, 1941.			Less than ½ estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	743	10	0	730	3	5	520	9	3	.....			13	6	7
2. The Governor	696	5	0	752	14	0	695	10	11	56	9	0	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	686	0	0	523	4	8	577	14	3	.....			162	15	4
4. Treasury & Customs	321	10	0	428	4	4	278	4	2	106	14	4	.....	
5. Audit	64	10	0	66	0	0	64	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	1070	0	0	501	18	5	174	15	0	.....			568	1	7
7. Wireless & Electrical	874	15	0	960	14	2	766	2	5	85	19	2	.....	
8. Harbour	294	0	0	217	6	8	196	11	11	.....			76	13	4
9. Legal	46	5	0	37	10	0	55	12	6	.....			8	15	0
10. Police & Prisons	243	10	0	273	11	4	191	15	7	30	1	4	.....	
11. Medical	1623	0	0	1169	3	10	1725	0	2	.....			453	16	2
12. Education	867	15	0	631	1	9	726	13	1	.....			236	13	3
13. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	73	15	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	105	0	0	65	9	6	62	10	0	.....			39	10	6
15. Military	217	0	0	133	19	6	7067	11	1	.....			83	0	6
16. Agriculture	1350	5	0	1134	0	11	686	9	8	.....			216	4	1
17. Miscellaneous	1217	0	0	1069	13	10	1664	16	7	.....			147	6	2
18. Public Works Department	958	15	0	951	9	10	783	6	2	.....			7	5	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	1881	5	0	1629	9	1	1873	10	2	.....			251	15	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	13332	10	0	11421	15	3	18257	2	11	354	8	10	2265	3	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	702	0	0	113	12	2	265	16	10	.....			588	7	10
Military & War Expend.	5168	15	0	3089	11	3	.....			.....			2079	3	9
Total Falklands ... £	19203	5	0	14624	18	8	18522	19	9	354	8	10	4932	15	2
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1941.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	25	0	0	Land Sales Fund £270727								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	2083	10	4	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	2200	6	11	Deficit 1/1/41. £15437								
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	36402	19	0	Deficit 31/3/41. 4149								
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	8982	2	3	.....							
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	16057	7	8	.....							
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	11199	1	11	.....							
Total ... £				91575	6	9	19586								
Balance on 31st March, 1941				5420	9	3	£251141								
Total ... £				96995	16	0	8								

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury	£ 3380	19	5
Crown Agents	1812	13	7
South Georgia	226	16	3
	£5420	9	3

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1941.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st March, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	128 5 0	220 14 0	158 7 10	92 9 0	.....
(b) Exports	2462 10 0	37 2 6	2765 13 9	.....	2425 7 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	70 0 0	110 0 0	20 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	166 5 0	157 5 0	161 10 0	.....	9 0 0
4. Fees. Fines, etc.	113 15 0	100 0 0	189 10 0	.....	13 15 0
5. Rents	200 0 0	.....	.....	.....	200 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3120 15 0	585 1 6	3385 1 7	112 9 0	2648 2 6
Research Fund		9995 12 10			
£		10580 14 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2
 £176930 7 2.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 31st March, 1941.	Payments for same period, 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	515 0 0	514 0 0	523 17 4	.....	1 0 0
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	217 5 0	1055 6 5	84 5 0	838 1 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2310 10 0	451 13 11	168 6 5	.....	1858 16 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3105 5 0	2083 10 4	838 18 9	838 1 5	1859 16 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3105 5 0	2083 10 4	838 18 9	838 1 5	1859 16 1
5. Research Fund		2200 6 11			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 4283 17 3			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1941.

Research Fund ... £184725 13 1.
 General Account ... Cr. 1498 8 10.
 £183227 4 3.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1942.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1942 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 19th of January, 1942.

AUSTIN CATHIE,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Thompson, Geo. H.	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Clifton, Wm. John	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. King, Vernon T.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Draycott, D. J.
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamosa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. J. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Etheridge, Arthur	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Bonner, Albert
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clansen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Jacobsen, K. M.	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Watts, Walter E. J.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Summers, Vere F.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Smith, Osmond R.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Baker, H. L.
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. Smith, Robert A. T.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hollen, Thomas
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bonnd, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Aldridge, Francis W.	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Felton, Walter A.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Jones, Albert C.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Elliott, Birt
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Duncan, David H.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Steen, Ivor Bjén	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin, James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Gleadell, Leslie C.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard J.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Burns, W. Jnr.	439. Carey, Chas. L.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George I.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	547. McAtasney, William	569. Allan, Frederick	591. Blyth, Jas.
526. Ryan, John S.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	549. Yates, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	593. Cartmell, Robert
528. Summers, Alfred D.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	572. Ferguson, John	594. Morrison, Wm.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	551. King, Fred H.	573. Clifton, Chas	595. Hardy, Fred J.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	574. Lee, Phillip R.	596. Coutts, Alex
531. Meirhoffer, George	553. Lehen, Dennis	575. Perry, W. J.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
532. Mercer, Alex.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	576. Short, George Chas.	598. Miller, John
533. Bowles, G. E.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	599. Smith, George D.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	578. Betts, F. C.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
535. Smith, Jas A.	557. Summers, Leslie W.	579. Anderson, Thos.	601. Anderson, Louis
536. Faria, Joseph	558. Barnes, Frank	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	602. Whitlock, A.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	559. Smith, Jas.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
538. Atkins, V. M.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	604. Rice, R.
539. Reive, Robert	561. Hansen, George	583. Anderson, John	605. Milne, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	584. May, Horace	606. White, Caesar A. F.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	563. Morrison, Norman	585. Johnson, S. H.	607. Kirk, W. E.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	564. Porter, Howard	586. Goodwin, David	608. Noble, Arthur
543. Lellman, F. T.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	609. Aldridge, Stephen
544. McGill, Lynne F.	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	588. Hooley, T. V.	610. McPhee, Kenneth J.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	567. Morrison, Donald J.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	
546. Jones, John F. C.	568. Burns, F.	590. Nunn, Henry	

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th June, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than } estimated, 1941.	Less than } estimated, 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....	6106 17 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	8500 0 0	8409 6 4	12354 4 8	.....	90 13 8
2. Port Dues	36 10 0	15 5 6	54 1 0	.....	21 4 6
3. Internal Revenue	5902 0 0	1473 13 3	901 7 4	.....	4428 6 9
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1301 0 0	2838 7 2	1346 8 4	1537 7 2	.....
5. Interest	6225 0 0	5698 11 9	6374 12 1	.....	526 8 3
6. Post Office	482 10 0	1220 1 11	924 4 4	737 11 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2595 0 0	1504 4 4	1805 19 5	.....	1090 15 8
8. Rents	572 10 0	611 9 8	497 9 5	38 19 8	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1774 10 0	1340 7 2	837 9 3	.....	434 2 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2500 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	29889 0 0	25611 7 1	28095 15 10	2313 18 9	6591 11 8
Land Sales Fund	690 10 0	648 10 1	623 10 1	.....	41 19 11
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	196 13 3	193 11 4	196 13 3	.....
Total ... £	30579 10 0	26456 10 5	28912 17 3	2510 12 0	6633 11 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	2497 15 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.		
Research Fund	.....	11351 19 5			
Investments Realized	.....	35000 0 0	Land Sales Fund £270210 16 5 General Revenue balance a/c 15437 3 0		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	307 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	10910 7 3			
Deposits Received	.....	64433 3 7			
Remittances Received	.....	23173 16 3			
Total	£	174130 19 3	£254773 13 5		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£	6106 17 2			
Total	£	180237 16 5			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3800	1	5
Crown Agents	1849	6	11
South Georgia	457	8	10
			£6106 17 2.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Year ended 30th June, 1941.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1941.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1487	0	0	1453	0	11	1054	8	8	.....			33	19	1
2. The Governor	1392	10	0	1264	1	2	1389	11	3	.....			128	8	10
3. Colonial Secretary	1372	0	0	1281	13	2	1397	17	7	.....			90	6	10
4. Treasury & Customs	643	0	0	849	1	8	648	9	9	206	1	8	.....	
5. Audit	129	0	0	131	0	0	129	10	0	2	0	0	.....	
6. Post Office	2140	0	0	1540	1	8	964	3	9	.....			599	18	4
7. Wireless & Electrical	1749	10	0	1805	8	11	1935	2	10	55	18	11	.....	
8. Harbour	588	0	0	661	14	3	620	7	7	73	14	3	.....	
9. Legal	92	10	0	88	17	9	96	13	4	.....			3	12	3
10. Police & Prisons	487	0	0	495	11	10	455	9	5	8	11	10	.....	
11. Medical	3246	0	0	2784	10	9	3297	4	9	.....			461	9	3
12. Education	1735	10	0	1358	14	4	1459	19	8	.....			376	15	8
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....	
14. Naturalist	210	0	0	135	19	2	125	0	0	.....			74	0	10
15. Military	434	0	0	243	9	7	13025	14	6	.....			190	10	5
16. Agriculture	2700	10	0	2285	2	5	1536	0	6	.....			415	7	7
17. Miscellaneous	2434	0	0	2310	16	0	4357	1	6	.....			123	4	0
18. Public Works Department	1917	10	0	1874	7	1	1757	9	3	.....			43	2	11
19. Public Works Recurrent	3762	10	0	3664	10	5	5152	5	1	.....			97	19	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	26665	0	0	24377	11	1	39551	19	5	351	6	8	2638	15	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1404	0	0	160	17	11	495	16	4	.....			1243	2	1
Military & War Expend.	10337	10	0	7666	16	1	.....			.....			2670	13	11
Total Falklands	£ 38406	10	0	32205	5	1	40047	15	9	351	6	8	6552	11	7
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1941.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	25	0	0	Land Sales Fund £270834								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	7296	4	4	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	2200	19	7	Deficit 1/1/41. £15437								
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	50536	17	5	Deficit 30/6/41. 11392								
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	17836	7	3	26829								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	41103	6	9	£244004								
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	24474	7	11	16								
Total ... £	175678	8	4												
Balance on 30th June, 1941	...	...	...	4559	8	1									
Total	£ 180237	16	5												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury	£ 3942	16	1
Crown Agents	104	3	2
South Georgia	512	8	10
	£4559	8	1.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1941.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th June, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than ½ estimated 1941.	Less than ½ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	256 10 0	1292 18 9	845 13 2	1036 8 9	.....
(b) Exports	4925 0 0	856 9 5	7584 9 8	.....	4068 10 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	80 0 0	120 0 0	.....	20 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	332 10 0	157 10 0	162 5 0	.....	175 0 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	227 10 0	110 17 6	253 19 8	.....	116 12 6
5. Rents	400 0 0	.....	501 0 0	.....	400 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	6241 10 0	2497 15 8	9467 7 6	1036 8 9	4780 3 1
Research Fund		11351 19 5			
£		13849 15 1			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2
£176930 7 2.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 30th June, 1941.	Payments for same period, 1940	More than ½ estimated 1941.	Less than ½ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1030 0 0	1028 0 0	907 15 8	.....	2 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	434 10 0	1333 4 1	263 15 8	898 14 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	4621 0 0	4810 0 3	4149 2 8	189 0 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6210 10 0	7296 4 4	5445 14 0	1087 14 4	2 0 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6210 0 0	7296 4 4	5445 14 0	1087 14 4	2 0 0
5. Research Fund		2200 19 7			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 9497 3 11			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1941.

Research Fund ... £186081 7 0.
General Account ... Cr. 4798 8 8.
£181282 18 4.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LI.

FEBRUARY 2, 1942.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1. M.P. P/254. 2nd January, 1942.
BROWN, MISS HILDA

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 21st of December, 1941.

No. 2. M.P. P/255. 2nd January, 1942.
RYDER, MISS PHILLIS FRANCES

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 21st of December, 1941.

No. 10. M.P. 597/29. 13th January, 1942.

The Executive Engineer. (*Chairman*).
Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury &
Customs Dept.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.
Mr. G. L. Challen.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1942.

No. 11. M.P. P/256. 19th January, 1942.
BONNER, WILLIAM

to be a Clerk in the Post Office, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of February, 1942.

No. 12. M.P. P/245. 20th January, 1942.
DRAYCOTT, DEARLE JACKSON,

Travelling Teacher, to be Second Assistant Master, Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 8. M.P. P/214. 7th January, 1942.
SMITH, MISS OLIVE ROBERTSON.

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the 11th of January, 1942.

NOTICES.

No. 3. M.P. 41/29. 3rd January, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 126 of the 17th of December, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., was absent on leave from the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting Chile from the 22nd of November to 21st December, 1941.

No. 4. M.P. 48/41. 6th January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941 :-

ALLIED FORCES.

The Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 15th day of January, 1941.

Present,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.	Captain Crookshank.
Lord Snell.	Colonel Clifton Brown.
Mr. Secretary Morrison.	Sir Walter Womersley.

WHEREAS by the Allied Forces (Application of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6) (No. 1) Order, 1940 (a) hereinafter called "the United Kingdom Order" made in pursuance of subsection (3) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, it is provided that such of the provisions of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933 (hereinafter called "the Act of 1933") as are contained in the Schedule to that Order shall have effect, as therein set out with adaptations and modifications, in relation to the naval, military and air forces of the following Powers allied with His Majesty, that is to say :- Belgium, the Czechoslovak Republic, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland : which Powers are hereinafter called "Allied Powers".

AND WHEREAS by sections five and six of the Act of 1933 as applied by the United Kingdom Order His Majesty is empowered, as regards any Colony or any territory under His Majesty's protection, including any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, to direct by further Order in Council that the provisions of subsection (1) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, together with the provisions, as applied by the United Kingdom Order, of sections one to three of the Act of 1933 or such of those provisions as may be specified in such further Order in Council, shall, subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be so specified, apply in that colony or territory in relation to the forces of Allied Powers and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in exercise of the said powers, and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. The provisions of subsection (1) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, and the provisions of sections one to three of the Act of 1933 as set out in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Order and as interpreted by sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 2 of that Order, shall apply in each territory in relation to the forces of Allied Powers and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom, subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in the Second Schedule to this Order :

Provided that for the purposes of this Order the definition of the expression "Allied force" in paragraph 2 of the United Kingdom Order shall have effect as if for the words "lawfully present in the territory" were substituted for the words "with the consent of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, lawfully present in the United Kingdom or on board any of His Majesty's ships or aircraft".

2. (1) In this Order and in the provisions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Order as applied by this Order, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, that is to say :—

"Territory" means a territory mentioned in the First Schedule to this Order; and in the application of the said provisions under this Order to any territory "the territory" means that territory :

"Governor" in relation to any territory, means, the person administering the Government of the territory or, in the case of Zanzibar, the British Resident or the person lawfully discharging his functions :

"Colonial forces" means, in relation to any territory any naval, military, or air forces raised in the territory including any police force or other body raised therein which, by virtue of any law in force in the territory, has become a naval, military or air force; and "colonial force" includes any body, contingent or detachment of any colonial forces, wherever serving :

Provided that where any colonial forces or force raised in one territory shall be present in some other territory, such forces or force shall, for the purpose of this definition, be deemed to have been raised in that other territory.

(2) Any power conferred by the provis-

ions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Order, as applied by this Order, to make an Order in Council or an Order shall be construed as including a power to revoke or vary the Order in Council or Order.

(3) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. This Order may be cited as the Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate).
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands.
Fiji
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).
Gibraltar.
Gold Coast :—
 (a) Colony.
 (b) Ashanti.
 (c) Northern Territories.
 (d) Togoland under British Mandate
Hong Kong.
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Caymen Islands).
Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).
Leeward Islands :—
 Antigua.
 Montserrat.
 St. Christopher and Nevis.
 Virgin Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria :—
 (a) Colony.
 (b) Protectorate.
 (c) Cameroons under British Mandate.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyasaland Protectorate.
Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan).
St. Helena.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate).
Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Tanganyika Territory.
Trinidad and Tobago.
Uganda Protectorate.
Western Pacific :—
 (a) British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
 (b) Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
 (c) Pitcairn Island.
 (d) Any other Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, or in relation to which jurisdiction may lawfully be exercised under the Pacific Order in Council, 1893.
Windward Islands :—
 Dominica.
 Grenada.
 St. Lucia.
 St. Vincent.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

Reference in this Schedule to any territory of which there are dependencies shall be construed as including a reference to such dependencies.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Adaptations and modifications.

A. Section 1 (1) of 3 and 4 Geo. 6. c. 51.

The words "the territory" shall be substituted for the words "the United Kingdom" in both places in which they occur.

B. Sections 1 to 3 of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6 as applied by the Allied Forces (Application of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6) (No. 1 Order, 1940).

1. The words "the territory" shall be substituted for the words "the United Kingdom" wherever they occur.

2. All references to home forces or a home force shall be construed as including references to colonial forces or a colonial force, as the case may be.

3. In subsection (5) of section one the words "the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "the Admiralty, Army Council, or Air Council, as the case may be".

4. In subsection (1) of section two—

(a) the words "the Governor may by Order" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty may by Order in Council";

(b) the word "officer" shall be substituted for the word "Minister" wherever it occurs: and

(c) the last paragraph shall be omitted.

5. In subsection (2) of section two—

(a) the words "the Governor by Order" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty by Order in Council";

(b) the words "such person as may be specified in the Order" shall be substituted for the words a "Secretary of State or the Admiralty";

(c) the words "the Governor may" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty may"; and

(d) the words "be agreed between the Governor of the territory" shall be substituted for the words "with the consent of the Treasury, be agreed between the Secretary of State or the Admiralty."

6. The proviso to subsection (3) of section two shall, in so far as it relates to enactments being statutes or parts of statutes made in the territory, have effect as if the words "the Governor may by Order" were substituted for the words "His Majesty may by Order in Council".

7. In subsection (4) of section two the words "or Order" shall be inserted between the words "Order in Council" and "under".

8. In subsection (2) of section three the words "and paragraph (9)" and the proviso shall be omitted.

9. In subsection (4) of section three the words "the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "the Secretary of the Admiralty, the Secretary of the Army Council, or the Secretary of the Air Council".

No. 5. M.P. 20/28. 3rd January, 1942.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

The Right Reverend Lord Bishop of
John Reginald Weller the Falkland Islands.

The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhann Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

No. 7. M.P. 21/28. 6th January, 1942.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1930.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Gowans, Mary F.	Certified Midwife	1935.
Cowper, Ruth Wilda	Certified Midwife	1936.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Krauss, Helmuth	Freiberg Univer.	1923.
Tognieri, Luigi F.	M.B., Ch.B.	1938.

No. 9. M.P. 70/40. 13th January, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Kingdom of Siam (Thailand), Japanese occupied China including Manchuria, the whole of the Coast of China and International Settlements and French Concessions at Shanghai but excluding Macao, Hong Kong and Indo-China, are now regarded as territory in enemy occupation.

No. 13. M.P. 1/42. 21st January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning for a period of two weeks from the 16th to the 29th of January, for His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Friday the 23rd of January, 1942.

No. 14. M.P. 9/42. 23rd January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the sympathy of this Colony at the death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

Your telegram of January 17th I have it in command from His Majesty the King to express to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands his grateful appreciation of their message of sympathy to His Majesty in his bereavement.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1942.

MATCHES.

As promised, there being an adequate supply of Matches now in the Colony, rationing is lifted as from February 1st 1942. The Public are, however, reminded that economy is necessary in the consumption of all imported articles, and in this connection merchants have been requested not to supply unduly large quantities to their customers at any one time.

A. R. CARR.
Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Thomas Austin Robson of Port Louis and Stanley, deceased.

Whereas Michael Robson, brother of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd December, 1941.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
James George Binnie of Stanley, deceased.

Whereas William Nathaniel Binnie, son and executor of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th January, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
William Barlas of the Dependency of South Georgia, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st January, 1942.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1942.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME OF His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from the 13th of December, 1941, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Bulgaria.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 114/41.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1942.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME OF His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Bulgaria, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize

Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

**The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons)
(Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942.**

No. 2 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 13) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 14) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 15) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 16) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 17) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1942, of the 3rd of January, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 27th day of January, 1942.

Dated this 27th day of January, 1942.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Order by His Excellency the Governor regarding measures for the safety of vessels in port.

No. 1 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows.

1. After Regulation 33c of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulations :—

"Measures for safety
of vessels in port.

33D. (1) Any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation (hereinafter in this Regulation referred to as "an authorised person") may give directions to the owner or master of any vessel which is for the time being at the port of Stanley requiring him —

- (a) to take such steps as may be specified in the directions for the purpose of securing that, while the vessel remains at the port, fires occurring in the vessel as the result of hostile attack will be immediately detected and combated;
- (b) to secure that, while the vessel remains at the port, either at all times or during such periods as may be so specified
 - (i) in a case where the vessel is equipped with a gun or other instrument or device capable of being used to defend the vessel against hostile attack, that the gun, instrument or device will be manned; and
 - (ii) in a case where the vessel is a ship propelled by mechanical power, that she is capable of being moved under her own power immediately when ordered to do so;
- (c) for the purpose of taking such steps or securing such matters as aforesaid, to secure that such number of persons, or such number of persons of such class or description, as may be so specified shall be on board the vessel, either at all times while she remains at the port or during such periods while she so remains as may be so specified;
- (d) to do or not to do such other things as may appear to the authorised officer to be necessary or expedient to do or not to do for the purpose of securing the safety of the vessel or preventing her endangering other vessels or property at the port in the event of hostile attack.

(2) Any person acting on behalf of the Governor may, in relation to any vessel, take such steps and use such force as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any directions under this Regulation relating to a vessel, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of a vessel for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

(3) The cost of taking any steps under the last foregoing paragraph in relation to a vessel for securing compliance with directions under this Regulation shall be a debt due from the owner of the vessel to the Crown, and without prejudice to any other

remedy may be recovered by an authorised person summarily as a civil debt.

(4) In this Regulation the expression 'owner', in relation to a vessel, includes the person having the management of the vessel.

Control over visitors
to ships.

33E. (1) Any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation may, by directions given to the master of any ship which is for the time being at the port of Stanley, prohibit any person going on board the ship without the consent in writing of the person so authorised so long as the ship remains at the port, or during such periods while she so remains as may be specified in the directions.

(2) Any such directions may be given either generally with respect to all persons, not being officers or members of the crew of the ship or constables or servants of the Governor acting in the course of their duty as such, or with respect to any particular person or class or description of persons.

(3) If any person goes on board a ship in contravention of directions given under this Regulation, the master of the ship shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation."

Dated this 24th day of January, 1942.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/7/39.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 8th December, 1941.

1. The Governor delivered to the Council the following address :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

"The declaration of war by Japan upon His Majesty is of so great a seriousness that it cannot be exaggerated. That it has long been foreshadowed in no way detracts from its gravity; and although one had hoped common-sense and logic would have prevailed, one has all along feared these would not for there is a madness in the world, an insanity that has become an epidemic.

"The position here in the Falkland Islands has now become considerably more acute than had been anticipated, when the possibility of war with Japan was envisaged. The Empire has to deal with a new type of foe, whose character is in many ways different to that of the Germans. He is of an island race, very hardy and a natural sailor. He is imbued with a spirit of enterprise and initiative incomparably greater than the German and his bravery and contempt of death is well known. Therefore one can expect from him attack and surprise in every theatre of action.

"Already this has been shown by his treacherous assaults on Honolulu, Manila, Singapore, and Hong Kong. And the invasion of Thailand and Malaya is most clear evidence of his preparedness and the thoroughness of his plans.

"Here in the Falklands we are directly affected and may reasonably presume that the importance of our position has not been overlooked. There are only two ways for our Navies, the American and our own stationed in the Atlantic, to reach the Pacific. As you know they are the Panama Canal and the route round Cape Horn. We command the latter and therefore our obliteration would be of great service to the enemy.

"The canal is of course well protected but the fact that the Republics of Costa Rica and Nicaragua immediately entered the war shows how greatly they feared the seizure of their country and the use of air bases therein for the attack on that waterway. But there are great numbers of Germans in Guatemala and Columbia as well as in Haiti and San Domingo. The Canal is therefore in great danger and vulnerable.

"The Cape Horn route will assume the greatest importance and we are the sentinels at that gate. It may be indeed that we are destined to play no small part in the salvation not only of our Empire but of civilisation.

"You might be inclined to think that we are still too remote. But we are definitely not so. In the last war a German fleet operated here with its nearest home base in the Carolines and Marshall Islands; the Japanese own these islands today; in 1914 the German fuelled off the Chilean Coast; and there is no reason why the Japanese cannot, even may have already, done the same; since 1914 the lands of the Antarctic have been explored, and a secret fuelling base in Graham's Land or nearby might well have been laid down; and though Tahiti has declared itself for Free France we do not know what the rest of the vast archipelago of the Paumotus has done, nor to what extent facilities have been obtained there by the Japanese — half-way between the old German base and Cape Horn, 1500 miles nearer to ourselves.

"The complete preparedness for their entry into the war has been shown and distance discounted. Therefore we must be ready to meet any onslaught; we are now important, and a very possible target.

"We all know how short of man-power we are. There is only one step to take and that is to increase the age limit for military service. In order to do so legislation is necessary and that is why we are assembled here today. A short bill is being presented to you to increase the age limit from 41 to 51 years, which means that from now on all men born in 1890 or later are liable for duty in defence of this country and this eminently valuable strategic point. We are proposing to do no more than what has been done at home and elsewhere in the Empire; and I submit the necessary Bill with full confidence that you will accept it not only in loyalty to our King and Motherland but in solemn dedication to the greater service of our Faith, which is now so direfully threatened. May God be the guide in our decision.

2. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser and Magistrate, moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Jury List for the year 1942.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1942 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

AUSTIN CATHIE,
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Aldridge, Stephen	179. Newman, Henry
3. Thompson, Geo. H.	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Noble, Arthur
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Clifton, Wm. John	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. King, Vernon T.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Draycott, D. J.
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Laxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamosa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. McPhee, K. J. Snr.
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Etheridge, Arthur	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Bonner, Albert
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk. J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Jacobsen, K. M.	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Watts, Walter E. J.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Summers, Vere F.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Harold	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Smith, Osmond R.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Baker, H. L.
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo. H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitalnga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. Smith, Robert A. T.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas. R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hollen, Thomas
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shelden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Aldridge, Francis W.	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas. S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Wait Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Felton, Walter A.	416. Wagborn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Jones, Albert C.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Elliott, Birt
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Duncan, David H.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Kirk, W. E.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Steen, Ivor Bjen	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Gleadell, Leslie C.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Burns, W. Jnr.	439. Carey, Chas. L.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	547. McAtasney, William	569. Allan, Frederick	591. Blyth, Jas.
526. Ryan, John S.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	549. Yates, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	593. Cartmell, Robert
528. Summers, Alfred D.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	572. Ferguson, John	594. Morrison, Wm.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	551. King, Fred H.	573. Clifton, Chas	595. Hardy, Fred J.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	574. Lee, Phillip R.	596. Coutts, Alex
531. Meirhoffer, George	553. Lehen, Dennis	575. Perry, W. J.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
532. Mercer, Alex.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	576. Short, George Chas.	598. Miller, John
533. Bowles, G. E.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	599. Smith, George D.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	578. Betts, F. C.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
535. Smith, Jas. A.	557. White, Caesar A. F.	579. Anderson, Thos.	601. Anderson, Louis
536. Faria, Joseph	558. Barnes, Frank	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	602. Whitlock, A.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	559. Smith, Jas.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
538. Atkins, V. M.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	604. Rice, R.
539. Reive, Robert	561. Hansen, George	583. Anderson, John	605. Milne, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	584. May, Horace	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	563. Morrison, Norman	585. Johnson, S. H.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	564. Porter, Howard	586. Goodwin, David	
543. Lellman, F. T.	565. Clifton, Jos. F.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	588. Hooley, T. V.	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	567. Morrison, Donald J.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	
546. Jones, John F. C.	568. Burns, F.	590. Nunn, Henry	

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1940-1941.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	52	352	1,030	58	69	292	1,853	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	278	7,163	9,305	1,442	2,536	5,946	26,670	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	299	4,422	7,080	—	—	4,419	16,220	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	1,978	54,245	56,571	502	16,550	40,153	169,999	Double Swallow.
" " " "	Fitzroy.	381	13,076	12,206	—	3,482	8,483	37,628	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	150	4,200	6,600	—	—	3,487	14,437	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	7	—	114	—	—	—	121	Back Bayonet.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	20	438	695	112	—	378	1,643	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	119	615	2,242	70	100	798	3,944	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	143	2,662	3,396	—	1,063	2,063	9,327	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Sta. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	505	6,783	9,436	1,003	2,107	5,618	25,452	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	358	7,725	9,597	—	2,620	6,302	26,602	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	350	7,500	9,630	—	2,477	6,569	26,526	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	73	5,807	4,478	600	802	2,201	13,961	Slit.
Colonial Government.	Stanley.	1	—	46	—	—	19	66	" "
		4,714	114,988	132,426	3,787	31,806	86,728	374,449	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	375	11,816	12,895	200	3,060	7,892	36,238	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	351	8,700	11,036	200	2,605	6,804	29,696	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	468	7,343	11,314	1,058	2,516	6,166	28,865	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	342	8,640	8,957	323	2,419	5,744	26,425	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	298	7,282	9,865	104	2,265	5,353	25,167	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	313	7,778	11,600	37	1,854	6,318	27,901	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	167	5,064	4,613	530	1,412	3,278	15,064	Front Square.
		2,314	56,623	70,280	2,452	16,131	41,556	189,356	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	91	2,754	2,713	—	422	1,062	7,042	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	8	49	230	—	—	134	421	" "
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	157	7,684	5,819	425	2,182	4,619	20,886	Back Bayonet.
Dean Bros.	Jason.	7	893	628	165	235	243	2,169	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	168	3,009	2,822	—	747	1,922	8,668	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	97	709	654	—	223	546	2,229	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	12	866	725	—	150	582	2,345	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Sea Lion.	9	408	610	—	—	570	1,597	Slit.
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	West Point.	18	748	626	220	290	556	2,458	Front Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	136	2,909	4,438	949	1,040	2,885	12,357	Double Swallow.
		703	20,029	19,265	1,759	5,287	13,129	60,172	

EAST FALKLAND	4,714	114,988	132,426	3,787	31,806	86,728	374,449
WEST FALKLAND	2,314	56,623	70,280	2,452	16,131	41,556	189,356
ISLANDS	703	20,029	19,265	1,759	5,287	13,129	60,172
TOTALS	7,731	191,640	221,971	7,998	53,224	141,413	623,977

IMPORTATIONS.

OSTRICH.	IRIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	FOX.	PIGS.	DOGS.
—	—	71	—	19	—	—	3	2

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1936-1941.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	604,346	554,252	152,797	68.1	62.0	
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	602,430	545,407	144,014	65.4	59.6	
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	546,525	144,148	64.8	59.1	
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FATTENING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217	54,188	8.9
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,353	10,454	16,116	82,079	54,752	9.1
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515	59,162	9.8
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,246	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8

A Bill

To make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance, 1942.

Fixing of minimum wage.

2.—(1) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that the wages paid in the Colony or any part of the Colony for any occupation are unreasonably low, he may by proclamation fix a minimum rate of wage for that occupation.

(2) Where a minimum rate of wages is fixed in respect of a part of the Colony the boundaries thereof shall be set out in the proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by proclamation vary or cancel a minimum rate of wage.

(4) The Governor in Council may by proclamation revoke any proclamation made under this section.

(5) Any such minimum rate as aforesaid or the cancellation or variation of any such rate shall become effective as from the date specified in that behalf in the proclamation.

(6) All proclamations under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

Appointment of Advisory Boards.

3.—(1) The Governor in Council may where he considers it desirable appoint advisory boards to consider the wages paid for any occupation.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations as to the constitution, appointment and duties of advisory boards.

Penalty for not paying wages in accordance with minimum rate which is effective.

4.—(1) Where a minimum rate of wage fixed by the Governor in Council has become effective an employer shall in cases to which the minimum rate is applicable, pay wages to the person employed at not less than the minimum rate clear of all deductions and if he fails to do so shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds and to a fine not exceeding five pounds for each day on which the offence is continued after conviction therefor.

Meaning of "deductions."

(2) In sub-section (1) of this section the expression "deductions" shall not apply to loans free of premium or interest advanced on account of wages or to payments in respect of tools or implements supplied to and used by a labourer in his occupation as such, but shall include deductions which could otherwise lawfully be made from wages.

(3) On the conviction of an employer under sub-section (1) of this section the Court may by the conviction adjudge the employer convicted to pay, in addition to any fine, such sum as appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages, the wages being calculated on the basis of a minimum rate, but the power to order the payment of wages under this provision shall not

be in derogation of any right of the person employed to recover wages by any other proceedings.

(4) Where an offence for which an employer is by virtue of this section liable to a fine has in fact been committed by some agent of the employer or other person, that agent or other person shall be liable to be proceeded against for the offence in the same manner as if he were the employer, and either together with, or before or after the conviction of the employer, and shall be liable on conviction to the same fine as that to which the employer is liable.

Offences by agents.

(5) Where an employer who is charged with an offence against this section proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he has used due diligence to enforce the execution of this Ordinance, and that the offence was in fact committed by his agent or some other person without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, he shall, in the event of the conviction of that agent or other person for the offence, be exempt from any fine in respect of the offence, without prejudice, however to the power of the Court under sub-section (3) of this section to adjudge him to pay any sum which appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages.

Savings as to employer when agent convicted.

(6) It shall be the duty of every employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable, to keep such records of wages as are necessary to show that the provisions of this Ordinance are being complied with as respects persons in his employment, and if he fails to do so he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds and also to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day during which the default continues after conviction.

Record of wages to be kept.

(7) On any prosecution of a person for failing to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate, it shall lie on that person to prove that he has not paid wages at less than the minimum rate.

Burden of proof.

5.—(1) The Governor in Council may appoint such officers as he may think necessary for the purpose of investigating any complaints and otherwise securing the proper observance of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Appointment of officers and power of entry and inspection.

(2) Any such officer shall have power to enter at all reasonable times upon the premises of any employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable and to require the production of wages sheets or other record of wages by any such employer and to inspect and examine the same and copy any material part thereof.

(3) If any person hinders or molests any officer in the exercise of the powers given by this section or fails or refuses to produce any wages sheet or other record of wages, that person shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding Five pounds; and if any person makes or causes to be made or knowingly allows to be made any wages sheet or record of wages or record of payments which is false in any material particular or produces or causes to be produced or knowingly allows to be produced any such sheet or record to any officer acting in exercise of the powers given by this section knowing the same to be false, he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

6. Any agreement for the payment of wages in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be void.

Agreement in contravention of this Ordinance void.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 6 of 1932.

7. The Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance 1932
is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To enable the Governor to issue Com-
missions of Inquiry with special powers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :-

Short title and
application.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Commissions of
Inquiry Ordinance, 1942.

Power to issue com-
missions of inquiry
into matters of public
nature, etc.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, whenever he shall
deem it advisable, to issue a Commission appointing one or more
Commissioners, and authorising such Commissioners, or any quorum
of them therein mentioned, to inquire into the conduct of any officer
in the public service in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies, the conduct or management of any department of the
public service or of any public or local institution, or into any matter
in which any inquiry would, in the opinion of the Governor, be for
the public welfare. Each such Commission shall specify the subject
of inquiry, and may, in the discretion of the Governor, if there is
more than one Commissioner, direct which Commissioner shall be
chairman, and direct where and when such inquiry shall be made,
and the report thereof rendered, and prescribe how such Commission
shall be executed, and may direct whether the inquiry shall or shall
not be held in public. In the absence of a direction to the contrary,
the inquiry shall be held in public, but the Commissioners shall
nevertheless be entitled to exclude any particular person or persons
for the preservation of order, for the due conduct of the inquiry, or
for any other reason.

Particulars of commis-
sions.

Mode of holding in-
quiry and as to
preservation of order.

Power to appoint fresh
Commissioners and to
alter and revoke com-
missions.

3. In case any Commissioner shall be or become unable or
unwilling to act, or shall die, the Governor may appoint another
Commissioner in his place; and any Commission issued under this
Ordinance may be altered as the Governor may deem fit by any sub-
sequent Commission issued by the Governor, or may be revoked
altogether by a notification to that effect published in the Gazette.

Commissions not
affected by change of
Governor.

4. No Commission issued under this Ordinance shall lapse
by reason of, or be otherwise affected by the death, absence, or
removal of the Governor issuing the same.

As to oath of office by
Commissioners.

5. It shall be the duty of each Commissioner appointed under
this Ordinance to make and subscribe an oath that he will faithfully,

fully, impartially, and to the best of his ability discharge the trust, and perform the duties devolving upon him by virtue of such Commission, which oath may be taken before the Governor, or before such person as the Governor may appoint, and shall be deposited by the Commissioner with the Colonial Secretary.

6. The Governor may appoint a secretary to attend the sittings of the Commission to record their proceedings, to keep their papers, summon, and minute the testimony of witnesses, and generally to perform such duties connected with such inquiry as the Commissioners shall prescribe.

Power to appoint secretary: his duties.

7. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners, after taking such oath, to make a full, faithful, and impartial inquiry into the matter specified in such Commission, and to conduct such inquiry in accordance with the directions (if any) in the Commission; and, in due course, to report to the Governor, in writing, the result of such inquiry; and also when required, to furnish to the Governor a full statement of the proceedings of such Commission, and of the reasons leading to the conclusions arrived at or reported.

Duties of Commissioners defined.

8. If the Commissioners shall, in any case, be equally divided on any question that arises during the proceedings of the Commission, the chairman of the Commission shall have a second or casting vote.

Division of opinion of Commissioners.

9. The Commissioners acting under this Ordinance may make such rules for their own guidance, and the conduct and management of proceedings before them, and the hours and times and places for their sittings, not inconsistent with their Commission, as they may from time to time think fit, and may from time to time adjourn for such time and to such place as they may think fit, subject only to the terms of their Commission.

Commissioners' powers for regulating proceedings.

10. Commissioners acting under this Ordinance shall have the powers of the Supreme Court to summon witnesses, and to call for the production of books, plans, documents, and to examine witnesses and parties concerned on oath, and no Commissioner shall be liable to any action or suit for any matter or thing done by him as Commissioner. All summonses for the attendance of witnesses, or other persons, or the production of documents, may be in the form or any form to the like effect, given in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall be signed by one of the Commissioners, and oaths may be administered by one of the Commissioners or by their secretary.

Power to summon and examine witnesses, and protection of Commissioner from suit.

Schedule.

11. Any witness who shall wilfully give false evidence in any such inquiry concerning the subject matter of such inquiry shall be guilty of perjury, and be liable to be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

False evidence.

12. All persons summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce books, plans, or documents at any sitting of any such Commission, shall be bound to obey the summons served upon them as fully in all respects as witnesses are bound to obey subpoenas issued from the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to like expenses as if they had been summoned to attend at such Court on a criminal trial, if the same shall be allowed by the Commissioners, but the Commissioners may disallow the whole or any part of such expenses in any case if they think fit. Orders for the payment of such witnesses shall be made as nearly as may be as orders are made for the payment of witnesses in the Supreme Court, and shall be paid in such manner as the Governor may direct. Every person refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to attend at the time and place

Duty of witnesses summoned.

Expenses of witnesses.

Penalty for contumacy, insult, or interruption of proceedings.

Indemnity to witnesses.

mentioned in the summons served on him, and every person attending, but leaving the Commission without the permission of the Commissioners, or refusing without sufficient cause to answer, or to answer fully and satisfactorily to the best of his knowledge and belief, all questions put to him by or with the concurrence of the Commissioners, or refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to produce any books, plans, or documents in his possession or under his control, and mentioned or referred to in the summons served on him, and every person who shall at any sitting of the Commission wilfully insult any Commissioner, or the secretary, or wilfully interrupt the proceedings of the Commission, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, to be recovered in a summary manner before a Magistrate: Provided always that no person giving evidence before the Commission shall be compellable to criminate himself, and every such person shall, in respect of any evidence given by him before the Commission, be entitled to all the privileges to which a witness giving evidence before the Supreme Court is entitled in respect of evidence given by him before such Court.

Appearance of counsel.

13. Any person whose conduct is the subject of inquiry under this Ordinance, or who is in any way implicated or concerned in the matter under inquiry, shall be entitled to be represented by counsel at the whole of the inquiry, and any other person who may consider it desirable that he should be so represented may, by leave of the Commission, be represented in manner aforesaid.

Constables detailed to attend Commissioners: their duties.

14. The Chief Constable shall detail constables to attend upon any such Commissioners, to preserve order during the proceedings of the Commission, and to serve summonses on witnesses, and to perform such ministerial duties as such Commissioners shall direct.

Remuneration to Commissions, etc.

15. Commissioners appointed under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to any remuneration, unless such remuneration shall be specially voted by the Legislative Council, beyond the actual expenses incurred in holding the inquiry, but the Governor may direct what remuneration, if any, shall be paid to the secretary, and to any other persons employed in or about any such Commission, and may direct payment of any other expenses attendant upon the carrying out of any such Commission, or upon any proceedings for any penalty under this Ordinance. Such sums, so directed to be paid, shall be defrayed out of the public revenue of the Colony upon the warrant of the Governor.

Commissions etc., to be published in *Gazette*.

16. All Commissions under this Ordinance, and all revocations of any such Commission, shall be published in the *Gazette*, and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

As to proceedings for penalties.

17. No proceedings shall be commenced for any penalty under this Ordinance except by the direction of the Commissioners. The Commissioners may direct their secretary, or such other person as they may think fit, to commence and prosecute the proceedings for such penalty.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 3 of 1900 section 27.

18. Section 27 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, (which relates to the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry) is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE. (*Section 10.*)

Summons to witness.

SUMMONS TO WITNESS.

To A.B., (*name of person summoned, and his calling and residence, if known*).

You are hereby summoned to appear before (*here name the*

Commissioners), appointed by the Governor to inquire (*state briefly the subject of inquiry*), at (*place*), upon the day of _____, 19____, at _____ o'clock, and to give evidence respecting such inquiry. (*If the person summoned is to produce any documents add*) and you are required to bring with you (*specify the books, plans, and documents required*). Therefore, fail not at your peril.

Given under the hand of _____ Commissioner,
this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of
November, 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this _____ day of _____, 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance. Short Title.

PART I.

2. "Trade Union" means any combination whether temporary or permanent, the principal purposes of which are under its constitution the regulation of the relations between workmen and masters, or between workmen and workmen, or between masters and masters whether such combination would or would not if this Ordinance had not been enacted have been deemed to have been an unlawful combination by reason of some one or more of its purposes being in restraint of trade: Meaning of trade union.

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance

(a) shall affect

(1) Any agreement between partners as to their own business;

(2) Any agreement between an employer and those employed by him as to such employment;

(3) Any agreement in consideration of the sale of the goodwill of a business or of instruction in any profession, trade or handicraft; or

(b) shall preclude any trade union from providing benefits for its members.

"Registered" means Registered under this Ordinance.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Trade unions not criminal.

3. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be deemed to be unlawful so as to render any member of such trade union liable to criminal prosecution for conspiracy or otherwise.

Trade union not unlawful for civil purposes.

4. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be unlawful so as to render voidable any agreement or trust.

Trade unions prohibited from carrying on business unless registered.

5. (1) No trade union or any member thereof shall perform any act in furtherance of the purposes for which it has been formed unless such trade union has first been registered.

(2) Any trade union or any officer or member thereof who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

Registrar of trade unions.

6. The Governor may appoint such person as he may think fit to be the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Registration of trade unions.

7. Any seven or more members of a trade union may, by subscribing the names to the rules of the union and otherwise complying with the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to registration, register such trade union under this Ordinance;

Provided that if any one of the purposes of such trade union be unlawful such registration shall be void.

Compulsory registration.

8. (1) Every trade union shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance or be dissolved within three months of the date

(a) of its formation, or

(b) of any notification by the Registrar that he has refused under section 10 to register the trade union, or

(c) of the commencement of this Ordinance whichever is the later date.

(2) Every trade union which is not registered or dissolved within the period prescribed in the preceding sub-section and every officer thereof shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding five pounds for every day it remains unregistered after the expiration of such period.

Rules for registry.

9. With respect to the registry under this Ordinance of a trade union, and of the rules thereof, the following provisions shall apply :—

(1) An application to register the trade union and its rules shall be sent to the Registrar with copies of the rules and a list of the titles and names of the officers of the trade union.

(2) The Registrar upon being satisfied that the trade union has complied with the rules respecting registry in force under this Ordinance shall, subject to the provisions of section 10 register the trade union and rules.

(3) No trade union shall be registered under a name identical with that by which any other existing trade union has been registered or so nearly resembling such name as to be likely to deceive the members or the public.

(4) The Registrar upon registering a trade union shall issue a certificate of registration.

10. (1) if the Registrar is satisfied that :—

Refusal of registration.

(a) the applicants have not been duly authorised to apply for registration; or

(b) the purposes of the trade union are unlawful; or

(c) the application is not in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance; he may refuse registration.

(2) When the Registrar refuses to register a trade union he shall forthwith inform the applicants in writing of the grounds of his refusal.

(3) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from a refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union and on such appeal the Supreme Court may make any such order as it thinks proper, including any directions as to the costs of the appeal. Any such order of the Supreme Court shall be final.

(4) The Supreme Court may make rules governing such appeals, providing for the method of giving evidence, prescribing the time within which such appeals shall be brought, the fees to be paid, the procedure to be followed and the manner of notifying the Registrar of the appeal.

(5) The Registrar shall be entitled to be heard on any appeal.

11. (1) It shall be lawful for the Registrar to cancel the registration of any trade union

Cancellation of registration.

(a) at the request of the trade union, to be evidenced in such manner as he may direct;

(b) on proof to his satisfaction that a certificate of registration has been obtained by fraud or mistake, or that such trade union has wilfully, and after notice from the Registrar, violated any of the provisions of this Ordinance or has ceased to exist.

(2) Not less than two months' previous notice specifying briefly the grounds of the proposed cancellation, except where the trade union has ceased to exist in which case notice of cancellation may be given forthwith, shall be given by the Registrar to the trade union before such cancellation is effected.

(3) An appeal from the decision of the Registrar under this section shall lie to the Supreme Court subject to the same conditions as are provided for an appeal against the refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union, and the Supreme Court may make rules providing for the same matters for which rules may be made in respect of such appeal. The decision of the Supreme Court shall be final.

12. (1) Every treasurer or other officer of a registered trade union at such times as by the rules thereof he should render such accounts as hereinafter mentioned, or having been required so to do, shall render to the members thereof, at a meeting of the trade union, a just and true account of all moneys received and paid by him since he last rendered the like account, and of the balance then remaining in his hands, and of all bonds and securities of such trade union.

Officers of trade union to account.

(2) Such account shall be audited by some fit and proper person or persons to be appointed by the trade union.

(3) Upon the account being audited the treasurer or other officer as the case may be shall, if thereupon required, hand over to the trade union the balance which on such audit appeared to be due from him, and shall also if required hand over to the trade union all securities and effects, books, papers and property of the trade union in his hands or custody.

(4) If the treasurer or other officer fails to hand over such things and documents as in sub-section (3) required, the Committee of Management of the trade union or any member for and on behalf of the trade union may sue him in any competent court for the balance appearing to have been due from him upon the account last rendered by him, and for all moneys since received by him on account of such trade union and for the securities and papers and property in his hands or custody, leaving in such action the sums, if any, which he may account of such trade union; and in any such action he shall be entitled to recover full costs of suit to the solicitor and client.

Audited accounts to be sent to registrar.

13. (1) Every registered trade union shall send to the Registrar the account prepared and audited in accordance with section 12 within one month of its submission to the members of the union.

(2) Every officer of a registered trade union which fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

Rules of registered trade unions.

14. With respect to the rules of a registered trade union, the following provisions shall have effect:—

- (1) The rules of every such trade union shall contain provisions in respect of the several matters mentioned in the Schedule.
- (2) A copy of the rules shall be delivered by the trade union to every person on demand on payment of a sum not exceeding one shilling.

Alteration of rules of trade unions.

15. (1) Every alteration of the rules of a registered trade union shall be registered with the Registrar and shall take effect from the date of registration unless some later date is specified in the rules.

(2) The rules of a registered trade union shall not be altered so that they cease to contain provisions in respect of the several matters in the Schedule.

Rules by Governor in Council.

16. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules respecting registry under this Ordinance and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power with respect to:—

- (a) The seal, if any, to be used by the Registrar for the purpose of registration under this Ordinance;
- (b) The forms to be used for such registry;
- (c) The inspection of registers and documents kept by the Registrar and the making of copies of any entries therein;
- (d) The fees to be charged for registration and inspection and any other service or matter prescribed or permitted by this Ordinance; and
- (e) Generally for carrying this part of this Ordinance into effect.

PART II.

17. (1) In this part:-

Definitions.

"To intimidate" means to cause in the mind of a person a reasonable apprehension of injury to him or to any member of his family or to any of his dependants or of violence or damage to any person or property.

"Injury" includes injury to a person in respect of his business occupation, employment or other source of income, and includes any actionable wrong.

"Trade dispute" means any dispute between employers and workmen or between workmen and workmen, which is connected with the employment or non-employment or with the terms of the employment, or with the conditions of labour of any person.

"Workmen" means all persons employed in trade or industry, whether or not in the employment of the employer with whom a trade dispute arises.

18. (1) An action against a trade union, whether of workmen or masters, or against any members or officials thereof on behalf of themselves and all other members of the trade union in respect of any tortious act alleged to have been committed by or on behalf of the trade union shall not be entertained by any Court.

Immunity of trade unions from actions of tort.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of a trade union or any official thereof to be sued in any Court touching or concerning the property or rights of a trade union, except in respect of any tortious act committed by or on behalf of the union in contemplation or in furtherance of a trade dispute.

19. (1) An agreement or combination of two or more persons to do or procure to be done any act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be triable as a conspiracy if such act committed by one person would not be punishable as a crime.

Conspiracy in relation to trade disputes.

(2) An act done in pursuance of an agreement or combination by two or more persons shall, if done in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, not be actionable unless the act, if done without any such agreement or combination, would be actionable.

(3) Nothing in this section shall exempt from punishment any person guilty of a conspiracy for which a punishment is awarded by any law in force in the Colony.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the law relating to riot, unlawful assembly, breach of the peace or sedition or any offence against the State or the Sovereign.

(5) A crime for the purposes of this section means an offence for the commission of which the offender is liable to be imprisoned either absolutely or at the discretion of the Court as an alternative for some other punishment.

(6) Where a person is convicted of any such agreement or combination as aforesaid to do or procure to be done an act which is punishable on summary conviction, and is sentenced to imprisonment, the imprisonment shall not exceed three months, or such longer time, if any, as may have been prescribed by the law for the punishment of the said act when committed by one person.

Removal of liability for interfering with another person's business.

20. An act done by a person in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be actionable on the ground only that it induces some other person to break a contract of employment or that it is an interference with the trade, business, or employment of some other person, or with the right of some other person to dispose of his capital or his labour as he wills.

Intimidation or annoyance.

21. (1) Every person who, with a view to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing, wrongfully and without legal authority :—

- (a) uses violence to or intimidates such other person or his wife or children, or injures his property; or
- (b) persistently follows such other person about from place to place; or
- (c) hides any tools, clothes or other property owned or used by such other person, or deprives him of or hinders him in the use thereof; or
- (d) watches or besets the house or other place where such other person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be or the approach to such house or place; or
- (e) follows such other person with two or more other persons in a disorderly manner in or through any street or road,

shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Attending at or near any house or place in such numbers or in such manner as is by sub-section (2) of section 22 declared to be unlawful shall be deemed to be a watching and besetting of that house or place within the meaning of this section.

Peaceful picketing and prevention of intimidation.

22. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance:—

- (1) It shall be lawful for one or more persons acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, if they so attend merely for the purpose of peacefully obtaining or communicating information, or of peacefully persuading any person to work or abstain from working.
- (2) It shall not be lawful for one or more persons (whether acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm, and notwithstanding that they may be acting in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute) to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, for the purpose of obtaining or communicating information or of persuading or inducing any person to work or to abstain from working if they so attend in such numbers or otherwise in such manner as to be calculated to intimidate any person in that house or place, or to obstruct the approach thereto or egress therefrom, or to lead to a breach of the peace; and any person who acts in contravention of this

Picketing in such numbers, etc., as to be calculated to intimidate.

sub-section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months.

THE SCHEDULE.

(Section 14.)

Schedule.

1. The name of the trade union.
2. The whole of the objects for which the trade union is to be established, the purposes for which the funds thereof shall be applicable, and the conditions under which any member may become entitled to any benefit assured thereby and the fines and forfeitures to be imposed on any member of the trade union.
3. The manner of making, altering, amending and rescinding rules.
4. A provision for the appointment and removal of a general committee of management, of a treasurer and other officers.
5. A provision for the keeping of full and accurate accounts by the treasurer.
6. A provision for the investment of the funds or their deposit in a bank and for an annual or periodical audit of accounts.
7. The inspection of the books and names of members of the trade union by every person having an interest in the funds of the trade union.
8. The manner of dissolving the trade union.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942.

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

RIGHT TO AND MEASURE OF COMPENSATION.

Compensation for action taken in the exercise of emergency powers.

2. (1) Where, in the exercise of emergency powers during the period beginning with the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and ending on the day on which the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) order in Council 1939, expires

- (a) possession of any land has been taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) any property other than land has been requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (c) any work has been done on any land on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, otherwise than by way of measures taken to avoid the spreading of the consequences of damage caused by war operations.

then, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance compensation assessed in accordance with those provisions shall be paid, out of the revenues of the Colony, in respect of the taking possession of the land, the requisition or acquisition of the property, or the doing of the work, as the case may be.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be deemed to be a requisition of property.

Compensation in respect of taking possession of land.

3. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the taking possession of any land shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a tenant in occupation of the land, during the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, under a lease granted immediately before the beginning of that period, whereby the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the cost of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command rent, and

- (b) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the land which may have occurred during the period for which possession thereof is so retained (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear or of damage caused by war operations, and
- (c) in a case where the land is agricultural land a sum equal to the amount (if any) which might be reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, in respect of things previously done for the purpose of the cultivation of the land, and respect of seeds, tillages, growing crops and other similar matters, under a lease of the land granted immediately before possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and
- (d) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the taking possession of the land:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable in respect of any land, and in computing for the purposes of paragraph (c) of this subsection any amount which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, no account shall be taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency; and
- (ii) there shall not, by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection, be payable in respect of damage to any land a sum greater than the value of the land at the time when possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, no account being taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who for the time being would be entitled to occupy the land but for the fact that possession thereof is retained in the exercise of such powers; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than three months.

For the purposes of the enactments relating to income tax and in particular for the purposes of such of those enactments as relate to the deduction of tax from rent, any compensation under the said paragraph (a) shall be deemed to be rent payable for the land, the Crown shall be deemed to pay it as tenant occupier, and the person receiving it shall be deemed to receive it as landlord.

(3) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who is then the owner of the land.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who, immediately before that time, was the occupier of the land.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

Compensation in respect of the doing of work on land.

4. (1) Compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall be payable only if the annual value of the land is diminished by reason of the doing of the work.

(2) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall, in the first instance, be a sum calculated by a reference to the diminution of the annual value of the land ascribable to the doing of the work, and shall be paid in instalments, quarterly in arrear, to the person who for the time being is entitled to occupy the land.

Any compensation under this subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day, and shall be apportionable in respect of time accordingly.

(3) If, at any time after compensation under the preceding subsection has become payable by reason of the doing of any work on any land, a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony

- (a) causes the land to be restored, so far as practicable, to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work, or
- (b) serves on the person for the time being entitled to occupy the land a written notice of intention to discharge the liability for the compensation by making, not earlier than a date specified in the notice, payment of a lump sum in accordance with the following provisions of this section,

the period in respect of which compensation is payable under the preceding subsection by reason of the doing of the work shall end with the date immediately preceding the date on which the restoration is completed or, as the case may be, the date specified in the notice.

(4) Where, by virtue of the operation of the last preceding subsection in relation to any work done on any land, the period in respect of which compensation under subsection (1) of this section is payable by reason of the doing of the work comes to an end, then if, at the expiration of that period the value of any estate or interest which a person then has in the land is less than it would be but for the doing of the work, there shall be paid to him, by way of compensation under this Ordinance, a sum equal to the amount of the said depreciation in the value of the estate or interest; and that compensation shall be taken to accrue due at the expiration of the said period.

(5) As soon as may be after effecting any restoration or serving any notice in pursuance of subsection (3) of this section, the person by whom the restoration was effected or the notice was served shall cause the fact of the restoration or the contents of the notice, as the case may be, to be published in such manner as he thinks best adapted for informing persons affected.

(6) In determining for the purposes of this section whether the annual value of any land is diminished by reason of the doing of any work thereon, and assessing any compensation under this section in respect of the doing of any work on any land, it shall be assumed that the land cannot be restored to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work.

(7) For the purposes of this section, no account shall be taken of any diminution or depreciation in value ascribable only to loss of pleasure or amenity.

(8) No compensation under this section shall, in relation to any land, be payable in respect of any period for which possession of that land is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers.

(9) In this section

- (a) the expression "annual value" means, in relation to any land, the rent at which the land might reasonably be expected to let from year to year if the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the costs of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command that rent; and
- (b) the expression "diminution of the annual value" means, in relation to the doing of any work on land, the amount by which the annual value of the land is less than it would be if the work had not been done.

5. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a person for the use of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the period of the requisition, under a charter or contract of hiring whereby he undertook to bear the cost of insuring, maintaining and running the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and
- (b) if an agreement is made on behalf of the Governor of the Colony for the running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the said period by the person who, but for the requisition, would be entitled to possession of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, or who is the owner thereof, a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred by that person in connection with the maintenance and running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during that period, not being expenses taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection, and
- (c) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the vessel, vehicle or aircraft not resulting in a total loss thereof, which may have occurred during the said period (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear, and
- (d) in a case where, during the period of the requisition, a total loss of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft occurs, a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the occurrence of the damage which caused the loss, and

- (e) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency; and
- (ii) no compensation shall by virtue of this subsection be payable in respect of any loss of, or damage to, any vehicle or aircraft arising in consequence of war operations, unless it is shown that, at the time when the loss or damage occurred, the risk of the vehicle or aircraft being lost or damaged in consequence of war operations was materially increased by reason of the requisition thereof in the exercise of emergency powers; and
- (iii) no compensation shall by virtue of paragraph (c) of this subsection be payable in respect of any damage, if compensation in respect of expenses incurred for the purpose of making good that damage has accrued due by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, the person who would be entitled to possession of, or to use the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the requisition, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) or paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period of the requisition, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, the expression "total loss" shall have the same meaning as it has for

the purposes of the law relating to insurance, and accordingly shall be construed as including constructive total loss; and upon the payment to any person of any compensation which has become payable by virtue of paragraph (d) of that subsection in respect of any loss, the Crown shall have the same right to take over an interest in whatever remains of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and the same rights and remedies in and in respect of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, as it would have if the payment had been made by the Crown as the insurer under a contract insuring that person against the loss.

(7) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the acquisition, no account being taken of any appreciation due to the emergency, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

For the purpose of assessing any compensation under this subsection in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any compensation under paragraph (a) or paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section which may have become payable in respect of the requisition of that vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(8) Where, at any time during the period for which a vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers

- (a) a written notice stating that the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is to be treated as acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony is served on the owner thereof by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is sold on behalf of the Governor of the Colony,

then, for the purposes of this section, the vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be deemed to have been acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers immediately before the day on which the said notice was served or, as the case may be, the day on which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft was so sold, and the period of requisition shall be deemed to have ended at the time when the acquisition of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft as aforesaid is deemed by virtue of this subsection to have been effected.

(9) Where there is effected such a sale of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft as is referred to in paragraph (b) of the last preceding subsection, the person by whom the sale was effected shall, as soon as may be thereafter, serve a written notice of the sale on the person who for the time being would be the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the sale thereof as aforesaid.

6. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of any requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of that space or accommodation during the period for which it is at the disposal of the authority by virtue of that requirement, no account being taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency, and
- (b) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the

Compensation in respect of taking space or accommodation in ships and aircraft.

Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the said requirement.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the space or accommodation remains at the disposal of the authority at whose disposal it was required to be placed, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the ship or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of any payment before the end of the said period.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the ship or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, entitled to possession of, or to use, the ship or aircraft, or is, by virtue of a subsisting contract, the person who would be entitled to use the space or accommodation but for the requirement in respect of which the compensation is payable, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of goods other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of the next following subsection, the compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall be a sum equal to the price which the person who, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was the owner of the goods might reasonably have been expected to obtain upon a sale of the goods effected by, regard being had to the condition of the goods at the time and no account being taken of any appreciation in the value of the goods due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under the preceding sub-section shall not

- (a) in a case where the owner of the goods immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
 - (i) the cost reasonably incurred by that person in producing the goods, and
 - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition, or
- (b) in a case where the owner of the goods, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was some person other than the producer of the goods, and the goods had been bought by that person with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
 - (i) the price which it was reasonable for him to pay for the goods when they were so bought by him, and
 - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods

effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition;

and, in assessing such compensation in any other case, no account shall be taken of any profit which might be expected to be made on a sale of the goods :

Provided that if, at the time when any goods are requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers, the price or maximum price at which such goods may be sold is fixed by law, this subsection shall not be taken to authorise the assessment, by way of compensation under the preceding subsection in respect of the requisition or acquisition, a sum exceeding that price or maximum price, as the case may be.

In the preceding provisions of this subsection the reference to a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, and the reference to the producer of the goods, shall be construed as including a reference to his personal representative or any person carrying on business in succession to him by virtue of any assignment or transmission by operation of law.

(3) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall include a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition or acquisition.

(4) Any compensation under subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time of the requisition or acquisition of the goods, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the goods.

(5) Any compensation under subsection (3) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

TRIBUNALS FOR DETERMINING DISPUTES.

8. Any dispute as to whether any compensation is payable under this Ordinance, or as to the amount of any compensation so payable, shall, in default of agreement, be referred to, and determined by, the appropriate tribunal constituted under the following provisions of this Ordinance, and the decision of that tribunal shall be final :

Determination of claims by tribunals in default of agreement.

Provided that at any stage in proceedings before it the tribunal may, and, if so directed by the Supreme Court, shall, state in the form of a special case for the opinion of that Court any question of law arising in the course of the proceedings.

9. (1) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of vessels or the taking of space or accommodation therein, there shall be a Shipping Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the Shipping Tribunal"), consisting of a president and two other members appointed by the Governor.

Constitution of tribunals.

(2) The president and one of the other members of the Shipping Tribunal shall be members who appear to the Governor to have a special knowledge of commercial and admiralty law; and the third member of the Tribunal shall be a person appearing to the Governor to have a special qualifications as an average adjuster or accountant.

(3) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance, other than disputes which by virtue of the preceding provisions of this Ordinance are to be determined by the Shipping Tribunal, there shall be a General Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the General Tribunal"), consisting of not less than five persons appointed by the Governor.

Incidental powers of tribunals.

10. (1) Each of the tribunals constituted under this Ordinance shall have the following powers, that is to say

- (a) to make, with the concurrence of the Governor rules prescribing the procedure for notifying, presenting and hearing claims and all matters incidental thereto;
- (b) to order persons to attend and give evidence and to produce and give discovery and inspection of documents, in like manner as in proceedings in the Supreme Court;
- (c) to award and assess, or direct the assessment of, such sums by way of costs as the tribunal in its discretion thinks just, and in particular to award costs to an unsuccessful claimant where such an award appears to the tribunal to be justified on the merits of the case;
- (d) to call in the aid of one or more assessors specially qualified, and hear any claim wholly or partly with their assistance;
- (e) to appoint an expert or experts to report on any matter material to the hearing of any claim;
- (f) to determine, subject to the approval of the Governor, the remuneration, if any, of such assessors and experts.

(2) Rules made in pursuance of paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection may contain provisions authorising a tribunal to take into consideration any matter which the tribunal considers relevant to the subject of the inquiry before it, notwithstanding that the matter is not admissible in evidence under the law relating to evidence.

(3) The Supreme Court shall have, for the purposes of and in relation to any proceedings under this Ordinance, the same power of making orders in respect of any of the matters specified in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section as it has for the purpose of and in relation to any action or matter in that Court.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Interest on Compensation.

11. Any compensation under this Ordinance shall carry interest, as from the date on which it accrues due until payment, at such rate not exceeding five per cent per annum as the Governor may from time to time by order prescribe.

Limitation of time for claiming compensation.

12. No claim for any compensation under this Ordinance shall be entertained unless notice of the claim has, in such form and manner as may be prescribed been given to the prescribed authority within the period of six months, or such longer period as the Governor may, either generally or in relation to any particular claim or class of claims, allow, beginning in either case with the date on which the compensation accrues due or the date of the passing of this Ordinance, whichever is the later.

Exclusion of compensation under the Ordinance in certain cases.

13. (1) No person shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be entitled to compensation in respect of the acquisition on behalf of the Governor of the Colony of any currency, gold or securities.

(2) No compensation shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be payable to any person in respect of any loss of, or damage to property, if and so far as that person has become entitled, apart from the provisions of this Ordinance, to recover any sum by way of damages or indemnity in respect of that loss or damage or is, at the time of the occurrence of the loss or damage, required under any contract with the Crown to be insured in respect thereof.

14. In a case where any property in respect of the requisition or acquisition of which compensation is required by the preceding provisions of this Ordinance to be paid to the person who is the owner of the property immediately before the requisition or acquisition, is then in the possession of some other person by virtue of a hire-purchase agreement that person may, by a notice given in the prescribed form and manner to the prescribed authority, within the period limited by this Ordinance in relation to the making of any claim by the owner for payment of the compensation, make a claim to have apportioned to him such part of the compensation as may be specified in his claim; and, in default of agreement between the parties, the last mentioned claim shall be referred to the tribunal constituted under this Ordinance which has jurisdiction in the matter of any such claim by the owner, and thereupon that tribunal may apportion the compensation between the owner and the other person in such manner as appears to it to be just.

Provisions as to property subject to hire-purchase agreements.

15. Where any sum by way of compensation is paid in accordance with any provisions of this Ordinance requiring compensation to be paid to the owner of any property, then if at the time when the compensation accrues due, the property is subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation, the sum so paid shall be deemed to be comprised in that mortgage, pledge, lien or other obligation.

Provisions as to property subject to mortgages.

16. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be without prejudice to any agreement for the making of any payment (whether by way of compensation or otherwise) in respect of the doing of anything on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers; but, where compensation in respect of the doing of anything as aforesaid would, apart from this section, be payable both under this Ordinance and under some other enactment or rule of law, then, subject to any such agreement as aforesaid, the compensation shall be payable in accordance with this Ordinance and not otherwise.

Compensation payable apart from the Ordinance.

17. Any notice which by this Ordinance is required or authorised to be served on any person may be served by post.

Service of notices.

18. (1) In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say

Interpretation.

“agricultural land” means any land used as arable meadow or pasture land, land used for a plantation or land used for the purpose of poultry farming, market gardens, nursery grounds, or allotments, including allotment gardens within the meaning of the Allotments Act, (United Kingdom), 1922;

“aircraft” means any flying machine, glider or airship or any balloon (whether fixed or free);

“the emergency” means the emergency that was the occasion of the passing of this Ordinance;

“emergency powers” means any power conferred by

(a) regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom), 1939, as part of the law of the Colony.

(b) section two of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, or

(c) section two (1) of the Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939, or

(d) section two (1) of the Export and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, or any power exercisable by virtue of the prerogative of the Governor;

“exercise” includes purported exercise;

“fair wear and tear”, in relation to any property possession of which is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony or which is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, means such wear and tear as might have been expected to occur but for the fact that possession of the property was so taken or that the property was so requisitioned, as the case may be;

“goods” means chattels other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft;

“the Supreme Court” means Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

“hire-purchase agreement” has the same meaning as in the Hire Purchase Act, United Kingdom, 1938;

“land” includes (without prejudice to any of the provisions of section twenty-eight of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900) land covered with water, and parts of houses or buildings;

“owner” means –

(a) in relation to land, the person who is receiving the rackrent of the land, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any other person, or who would so receive the rackrent of the land if it were let at a rackrent, or

(b) in relation to any property other than land, the person entitled to sell the property, it being assumed not to be subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation;

and in this definition the expression “rackrent” has the same meaning as in the Public Health Act, (United Kingdom), 1936;

“prescribed” means prescribed by rules made by the Governor;

“requisition” means, in relation to any property, take possession of the property or require the property to be placed at the disposal of the requisitioning authority;

“ship” and “vessel” have respectively the same meanings as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and

“war operations” means action taken by an enemy, or action taken in combating an enemy or in repelling an imagined attack by an enemy.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the doing of work shall, in relation to any land, be deemed to include the demolition, pulling down, destruction or rendering useless of anything placed in, on or over that land the maintenance of any work or thing in, on or over the land, and the removal from the land of anything so placed, demolished or pulled down in the exercise of emergency powers.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the section following:—

Amendment of Section 28 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

28. Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an Inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier:

Provided that for purposes previously approved in writing by the Inspector, the Inspector may advance or extend the period during which sheep must be dipped but so that all sheep, excepting those used for experimental dipping, must be dipped before the 31st October or before they are mixed with another flock that has been dipped since the 1st of March, whichever is the earlier.

Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every sheep.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1942.

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

MARCH 2, 1942.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 15. M.P. P/252. 31st January, 1942.
ROSS, HERBERT, D.D.S.,

to be Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 24th of January, 1942.

No. 16. M.P. 596/29. 3rd February, 1942.
WOODGATE, MRS. J. A., (*Chairman*)
HAMILTON, MRS. J. E.,
THOMSON, MRS. J. M.,

Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1942, under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

No. 17. M.P. 600/29. 6th February, 1942.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio Members.</i>
The two Medical Officers.	
The Executive Engineer.	
Biggs, The Honourable V. A. H., J.P.,	
Langdon, F. G., Esq., J.P.	
Harding, Captain H. C., J.P.	
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1942, under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937.

No. 19. M.P. P/229. 24th February, 1942.
WOODGATE, MAJOR THE HONOURABLE
JAMES AUSTEN, A.R.I.B.A.,

to act as Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 24th of February, 1942, *vice* Colonel C. D. Allderidge, D.S.O., T.D., R.A.

No. 23. M.P. 749/25. 26th February, 1942.
Ex Officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church in Stanley.

The Minister attached to the Baptist Church.

The Honourable D. W. Roberts, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor A. Newing, Esq., J.P.
T. W. Campbell, Esq.

Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

LEAVE.

No. 21. M.P. L/84. 25th February, 1942.
CHALLEN, GORDON LESLIE.

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 132 days; with effect from the 1st of March, 1942.

No. 22. M.P. L/174. 26th February, 1942.
CARLETON, MRS. E. R. M.,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Sick Leave. 1 month; with effect from the 1st of March, 1942.

No. 25. M.P. P/129. 28th February, 1942.
HILLS, A. H.,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent from duty on sick leave from the 2nd of May, 1941, to the 28th of February, 1942, both dates inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 6.

M.P. 146/39.

14th January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following leaflet which has been issued by the General Post Office, London, regarding the postal facilities available for despatching correspondence and parcels from the United Kingdom to prisoners of war and civilians interned abroad.

COMMUNICATION WITH PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED ABROAD.

1. This leaflet applies primarily to British (including Dominion and Colonial) prisoners of war interned in enemy and neutral countries; but paragraphs 2-4 as regards the letter post are also applicable to letters and postcards addressed to prisoners of war of other nationalities interned abroad. The term "Prisoners of War" includes all interned persons, naval, military, air force and civilian.

British Service men who are in the hands of the French (Vichy) Government do not come into the same category as prisoners of war, and relatives should apply to the Foreign Relations Department, British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, Warwick House, St. James's, London, S.W. 1., for information regarding communications with these men.

LETTER POST.

2. Letters and postcards may be sent post free by ordinary post (for air mail facilities see paragraph 5). They should be posted in the ordinary way and should not be sent to the British Red Cross Society to be forwarded. They should be clearly written or typed, and letters should not exceed two sides of a normal sized sheet of notepaper; otherwise they are liable to delay and may even not be delivered by the authorities in the country to which they are addressed.

In the interests of the prisoners, relatives should limit their letters to one or two a week; the more that are sent the more they are likely to be delayed by the censorship abroad. For the same reason letters from strangers are to be deprecated.

Letters and postcards must only deal with purely personal matters, and care should be taken that no information of any kind which might be of use to the enemy is given. No references to naval, military, aerial, economic or political matters are allowed, and movements of any members of His Majesty's Forces or any warship or merchant ship must not be mentioned.

3. *Enclosures.* - No enclosures are allowed in the air letter card (*see paragraph 5*).

Any enclosure in a letter may cause delay. Snapshots or unmounted photographs of a personal nature are, however, allowed and simple bank statements (not pass books) may be sent. International reply coupons must not be sent; their use for the repayment of air letters is unnecessary and is not permitted. Picture postcards, birthday or greeting cards bearing pictorial illustrations and pictorial matter of any kind are forbidden. The Letter Post may be used only for letters and postcards and must on no account be used for sending small articles such as packets of razor blades, chocolate, etc.; such items may be sent only in the next of kin parcel (*see paragraph 14*).

4. *Method of Address.* - It is of the utmost importance that the details of the address should be correct and correspondents should make sure that they use the latest address supplied by the prisoner. In the case of prisoners in German hands the address is usually given on the back of

SPECIMAN ADDRESS.

Hants.
Andover,
33, Maple Road,
From Mrs. J. Smith.

Prisoners of War Post.
KRIEGSGEFANGENENPOST.

No stamp
required
unless sent
by air mail.

* A.B. J. SMITH
or Corporal T. ATKINS,
or Leading Aircraftman K. JONES,
British Prisoner of War 3306.
Stalag XXa (2a),
Germany.

* The details underlined in the foregoing specimen addresses are merely examples and care should be taken that the appropriate details furnished in letters sent by the prisoner are inserted in the address of letters sent to him.

their letter cards or postcards, in particular the Camp number is shown after the words "Lager - Bezeichnung". The address should be clearly written in INK both on the envelope and on the letter itself. The use of adhesive address labels or previously used envelopes is strictly forbidden.

(i) *For prisoners whose prisoner of war number and camp address are known.* - No mention should be made either in the address or in the letter of the unit or regiment in which the prisoner of war was serving at the time of his capture. The following particulars should be given :-

- (a) Rank (unless the addressee is an interned civilian), initials and surname (preferably in block letters).
- (b) British Prisoner of War (or British Interned Civilian).
- (c) Prisoner of War Number. (For prisoners in German hands this number is a most important element of the address. Care should be taken to quote it correctly; it should not be confused with the service number given him by the British authorities. Prisoners in Italian hands are not given a prisoner of war number and the British service number should be quoted.)
- (d) Camp address. (It is important that the camp address should be complete, *e.g.*, in the specimen address on page 1 "Stalag" means "permanent camp" and is insufficient without the addition of the appropriate number, including any subsidiary lettering or numbers giving perhaps details of a working Camp subordinate to the parent Camp, *e.g.*, Stalag XXa (2a).
- (e) Country.

The top left-hand corner of the envelope should bear the words "Prisoner of War post", and if addressed to a prisoner of war in German hands, the equivalent word "KRIEGSGEFANGENENPOST" should be added, or if addressed to a prisoner of war in Italian hands the words "service des prisonniers de guerre". The name and address of the sender should be written on the back of the envelope. If, however, the sender is serving in His Majesty's Forces, whether at home or abroad, he must on no account give the address of his unit; instead he should state the address of a relative or friend in this country, who would be willing to send on any letters received from the prisoner.

(ii) *For prisoners in German hands whose prisoner of war number and/or camp address have not yet been announced.* Letters may be addressed to such prisoners of war as follows :-

Regtl. No..... Rank..... Name.....
(Block Letters).

British Prisoner of War.
P/W Number (if known).
C/o. Agence Centrale des prisonniers de guerre,
Comite International de la Crois-Rouge,
Geneva,
Switzerland.

(iii) *For prisoners in Italian hands whose camp address has not yet been announced.* Letters may be addressed to such prisoners of war as follows :-

Regtl. No..... Rank..... Name.....
(Block letters).

British Prisoner of War,
C/o Croce Rosse Italiana,
6 Via Puglie,
Rome.

It should, however, be particularly noted that as soon as the prisoner of war number and the camp address have been received for prisoners in German hands, and as soon as the camp address has been received for prisoners in Italian hands, letters should be addressed directly to the camp (as under 4 (1)). Failure to do so will cause delay.

5. *Air Mail.* - (a) An *air letter card* specially designed for writing to prisoners of war is on sale at most Post Offices. It costs 3d., and goes all the way to Germany or Italy by air. No enclosures may be sent.

(b) Letters and postcards may be prepaid at the rate of 5d for the first ounce and 3d for each additional ounce (postcards 2½d). They should bear a blue air mail label in the top left hand corner. They go by air all the way to Germany or Italy.

(c) All letters and postcards *from* prisoners of war in Germany and Italy are brought by air from Lisbon to this country free of charge. Those from Germany travel by air from Germany to Lisbon free of charge. It is hoped shortly to arrange for similar facilities for letters from Italy.

N.B. - No attempt should be made to communicate with Prisoners of War through people in neutral countries; letters forwarded by prisoners through intermediaries in neutral countries do not receive the privilege of free air mail transmission from Lisbon.

PARCEL POST.

PARCELS FOR PRISONERS OF WAR IN ENEMY (OR ENEMY OCCUPIED) COUNTRIES.

6. Parcels cannot be despatched by relatives direct to a prisoner of war. Food, clothing, soap and tobacco are sent regularly to prisoners in enemy countries by the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem (*see paragraph 9*), and "next-of-kin" parcels for prisoners in enemy countries may be sent under the arrangement explained in paragraph 12 of this leaflet. A card of

acknowledgement for signature and return by the prisoner is enclosed in every parcel despatched. For parcels for prisoners of war in neutral countries see paragraphs 17-19.

7. In addition to the parcels sent by the Red Cross, orders may be given to firms holding special permits for the *direct* despatch of parcels containing books, music, packs of cards, games, tobacco and cigarettes (see paragraphs 20 and 22). Parcels may not be sent by air mail.

8. Customs duty is not normally charged on parcels sent to prisoners; and the Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes which usually have to be prepared by the senders of foreign parcels are not required.

Note. Parcels or packets posted otherwise than in accordance with these notes will be returned to the sender.

PARCELS SENT BY THE BRITISH RED CROSS.

9. *Food* and, except as set out in paragraph 22, *Tobacco* cannot be sent by relatives to a prisoner of war. Food, soap, cigarettes and tobacco at the cost of 10s. per parcel are sent to British, Dominion and Colonial prisoners of war in enemy territory by the British Red Cross and St. John War Organization. Contributions towards defraying this expenditure will be gratefully accepted. Such contributions should be sent to the Accountant, Prisoners of War Department, St. James's Palace, London, S.W. 1. or to the Scottish Red Cross, 206, Bath Street, Glasgow, C. 2. These contributions will be paid into the funds of the Prisoners of War Department to defray the cost of the food parcels sent to all prisoners. (Postage must be paid on letters addressed to the Red Cross Society.)

10. *Invalid Comforts.* - The Invalid Comforts Section despatches consignments of ordinary household drugs together with such things as cod liver oil and malt, invalid food and comforts addressed to the Camp Leader of the Prisoners of War Camps, in order that in the case of illness or minor injuries, that are not sufficiently severe for hospital treatment, remedies may be at hand when needed.

Relatives may, in certain circumstances, send an invalid comforts parcel every twelve weeks, but they must first communicate with the Hon. Secretary, Invalid Comforts Section, 14, Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W. 1, for authorisation, as each case is considered on its merits. At the request of the relatives or the Senior Officer of the Camp, individual food parcels can be arranged for serious or chronic cases requiring special diet, in place of the standard food parcels. Invalid Comforts food parcels are sent to all hospitals where it is known there are British Prisoners of War. Surgical appliances such as spectacles, dentures and other urgently needed requisites can be sent through the Invalid Comforts Section.

11. *Clothing.* - The British Government supplies all clothing for Prisoners of War (*i.e.*, great-coats, battledress or uniform, boots, underclothing, towels, etc). The British Red Cross Society arranges for its packing and despatch.

"NEXT OF KIN" PARCELS FOR PRISONERS IN ENEMY (OR ENEMY-OCCUPIED) COUNTRIES.

12. Once every three months the next of kin of a prisoner in enemy territory is allowed to send him a "next of kin" parcel. The parcel must not weigh more than 10 lb. when packed, so that when repacked it comes within the international limit of weight. Each parcel must bear a special tie-on label which will be sent quarterly direct to the next of kin by the British Red Cross Society. The sender must fill in the label, which will then bear an address in the following form :-

Prisoner of War NEXT OF KIN PARCEL.

Regimental No..... Prisoner of War No.....
Rank..... Name.....
Camp.....

C/o British Red Cross Society & Order of St. John,
14, Finsbury Circus,
London, E.C. 2.

The address must also be copied in ink on the cover of the parcel. Unless the parcel bears the special label, it will not be accepted at a Post Office. No postage is required. If the sender requires an acknowledgement of the receipt of the parcel at Finsbury Circus, a stamped addressed postcard should be enclosed.

13. *Packing.* - The parcels should be packed as for the inland post. The name and address of the sender must be clearly written on the cover of the parcel, except that if the sender is serving in His Majesty's Forces he must not write his own address but must give the address of a relative or friend and may request the relative or friend to forward any acknowledgement received in respect of the parcel. A duplicate list of the contents must be put inside the parcel: forms for this purpose are sent with the tie-on label by the British Red Cross Society.

14. *Permissible Articles.* - Among the articles which may be sent are the following :-

Attaché cases.

Blankets. Boots, boot laces; gum boots. Brilliantine in tins. Brushes of all kinds.

Button-cleaning outfits (solid, not liquid polish).

Chewing gum. Solid Chocolate in slabs (no filling).

Cigarette filter tips and cigarette rolling machine but NOT cigarettes or cigarette papers.

Clothing, including underwear, civilian or Service shirts, any footwear, knitted comforts or uniform. (*See paragraph 15 for prohibited articles.*)

Coloured silks and cottons, plain linen or canvas for embroidering.

Dentifrice (solid or powder but NOT in tubes).

Frames with talc or unbreakable glass.

Hussies containing usual items.

Kit bags (without locks or metal eye holes). Knitting needles and wool.

Pencils. Pipes and tobacco pouch.
 Safety razors and blades. Safety tin openers.
 Shoe polish (solid, not liquid or in tubes). Shoe leather and nails for mending; metal studs for toes and heels.
 Small musical instruments.
 Soap of all kinds. Towels, face cloths and sponges.

15. *Prohibited Articles.* — The following articles may not be enclosed :—

- (i) Written communications (letters must be sent separately).
- (ii) Printed matter.
- (iii) Pictorial illustrations and photographs.
- (iv) Money, stamps, stationery and playing cards.
- (v) Articles in tubes, tins and other receptacles which cannot easily be opened for inspection.
- (vi) Candles, spirits or solidified spirit for cooking stoves, matches or any other inflammable material.
- (vii) Photographic apparatus, field glasses, sextants, compasses, electrical torches and other instruments of use for naval and military purposes.
- (viii) Haversacks.
- (ix) Complete suits, coloured or grey flannel trousers, corduroy trousers, black or coloured shirts normally worn without coats, sports coats or blazers, mackintoshes, or any kind of overcoat. (These items of clothing, however, may be sent to civilians).
- (x) Food, tobacco, cigarettes. (*See paragraphs 9 & 22*).
- (xi) Medical comforts. This includes medicines of all kinds, drugs and bandages.
- (xii) Watches; Scissors (except small or nail scissors); knives and tools.
- (xiii) Pen nibs and fountain pens.

16. *Return of prohibited articles.* — On receipt in London of a next of kin parcel it will be re-packed under the supervision of a representative of the Censorship, and any prohibited articles will be withdrawn and returned to the sender.

PARCELS FOR PRISONERS OF WAR IN NEUTRAL COUNTRIES.

17. *Address.* — Parcels for prisoners of war in neutral countries must be forwarded through the British Red Cross Society. No special label is necessary and parcels should be addressed in the same way as letters (*see paragraph 4*) with the addition of the following :—

c/o British Red Cross Society,
 14, Finsbury Circus,
 London, E.C. 2.

No postage is required.

18. *Packing.* — Parcels when packed must not weigh more than 10 lb. each and should be packed as for inland post. A list of the contents should be put inside.

19. *Contents.* — Neither the articles numbered (i) to (ix) in paragraph 15 nor food may be sent. In order that any prohibited article may be returned to the sender his name and address should be written on the cover, as described in paragraph 13.

PARCELS AND PACKETS SENT BY PERMIT HOLDERS.

20. *Books, Music, Packs of Cards, Games and Sports Equipment.* — Many of the leading publishers and newsagents, etc., hold a special permit from the Censorship Department, which enables them to execute and despatch orders for books, music, packs of cards and games for prisoners of war in enemy or neutral countries. Holders of permits can accept only orders for despatch direct: they can in no case accept books, etc., for forwarding to prisoners.

21. *Newspapers and Periodicals.* — These may be sent in the same way as books to prisoners of war in neutral countries but not to prisoners of war in enemy territory.

22. *Tobacco and Cigarettes.* — These may be sent to prisoners of war and interned civilians in enemy and enemy occupied countries and prisoners of war in neutral countries by firms who hold a special permit from the Censorship Department. Orders should be placed with these firms by relatives desiring to take advantage of the arrangement. The minimum quantity which may be sent free of duty in one parcel is 4 oz. net.

23. Parcels (but not packets) despatched to neutral countries by permit holders must be accompanied by the appropriate number or Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes. The maximum limit of weight for parcels despatched to neutral or enemy countries is 11 lb.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

24. The Education Book Section of the British Red Cross Society arranges for prisoners of war to continue their preparations for examinations, and enables them to undertake vocational training with a view to preparing themselves for the after-war period. The Society gives advice, and arranges for books to be sent to any prisoner wishing to read a special subject. Forms of request for these books are sent to the prison camps. Financial contributions from relatives and friends are invited, but when these cannot be given the Society undertakes the whole cost. Correspondence courses cannot be sent direct to prisoners of war, but on application to the Society help will be given as to possible means of despatch.

TELEGRAMS.

25. Telegrams making inquiry regarding the welfare or whereabouts of prisoners of war cannot be sent to countries abroad. Such inquiries must be addressed to the British Red Cross Society, The Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, London, S.W. 1.

There is no telegraph service to prisoners of war, but in cases of grave emergency only it is sometimes possible for the British Red Cross Society to send a message to the International Red Cross Committee in Geneva for them to pass on to their representative in Berlin or Rome to send to the prisoner concerned. Inquiries regarding the despatch of messages in such cases should be addressed to the British Red Cross Society at the address shown above.

August, 1941.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

No. 18. M.P. C/19/36. 24th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty the King has approved a recommendation that any person to whom the British Empire Medal has been, or may be, awarded may, on all occasions when the use of such letters is customary, place after his or her name the letters "B.E.M." This includes recipients of the Medal of the Order of the British Empire awarded prior to 29th December, 1922, as well as those who received the Medal of the Order of the British Empire, for Meritorious Service, after that date.

No. 20. M.P. 29/42. 24th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable The Viscount Cranborne, as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

No. 24. M.P. 9/41. 26th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that it has been announced that as from Thursday the 12th of February, 1942, all contributions sent to the Lord Mayor's Air Raid Distress Fund the scope of which was until now confined to the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, will be placed in a separate "Empire Account" unless donors instruct otherwise. This Account will be available for Air Raid Distress not only in the United Kingdom but also in the Dominions and Colonies wherever need arises.

2. His Majesty's Government are greatly appreciative of the whole-hearted support given in the past to the Lord Mayor's Fund for relief of Air Raid Distress in the United Kingdom and feel sure that the wider scope of the Fund will commend itself to the public generosity of the Falkland Islands.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

30th January, 1942.

The Public are notified that the planes stationed in these Islands are here for naval and military purposes only. In no circumstances whatsoever can they be used for civilian transport.

The Public must realise that these planes are here on essential and continuous war work and therefore, in so far as civilians are concerned are **not** in the Colony: the position as regards communication being precisely as hitherto.

The same rule applies to His Majesty's Ships based in the Falkland Islands. Intensification of war risks and dangers necessitates the strictest enforcement of this regulation.

Office of the Competent Authority,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th January, 1942.

MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that Order C.A. 3, dated October 29th 1941, as amended by Order C.A. 6, dated 1st December, 1941, instituting a system of rationing for Matches, be rescinded as from 1st February, 1942.

10th February, 1942.

IMPORT LICENCES.

All Importers are asked to note that from today applications for Import Licences should be submitted in *duplicate* instead of in *triplicate* as heretofore.

26th February, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Bacon (Mild Cured F.I.C.)	1.	6. per lb.
Bacon (Wiltshire F.I.C.)	1.	2. " "
Paraffin (Draft F.I.C.)	3.	2. " gallon.
Tea (Indian Orange Pekoe C.W.S.)	3.	11. " lb.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Reive of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Leonard Lawrence Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Administrator of the Estate of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

29th January, 1942.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1942.

Declaration of War.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from 6 a.m. British Summer time 25th of January, 1942, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Thailand.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 114/41.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1942.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Thailand, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize

Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1942.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINAL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.)

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1942.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/235.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 3 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 16 of the Defence Regulations, 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations).

"Power of Governor to terminate Military appointments.

16. If it appears to the Governor necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of the public safety, the defence of the Colony or the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged it shall be lawful for the Governor at any time with or without prior notice or reason assigned to terminate any engagement or appointment of any person under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by subsequent enactments or any other engagement or appointment made by him or on his authority of a person to perform military duties in the Colony."

2. Regulation 16 of the Principal Regulations shall be re-numbered 16A.

Dated this twenty-fourth day of February, 1942.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/7/39.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942.

No. 4 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 19) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 20) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942, of the 27th of January, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 24th day of February, 1942.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1942.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than estimated, 1941.	Less than estimated, 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....	6106 17 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	12750 0 0	14192 19 7	15532 13 4	1442 19 7	.....
2. Port Dues	54 15 0	60 5 6	85 13 0	5 10 6	.....
3. Internal Revenue	8853 0 0	2313 3 10	1262 8 4	.....	6539 16 2
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1951 10 0	3767 4 6	2444 1 4	1815 14 6	.....
5. Interest	9337 10 0	8988 11 4	9942 19 6	.....	348 18 8
6. Post Office	723 15 0	3037 16 6	1201 6 8	2314 1 6	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	3892 10 0	3814 17 1	2448 6 10	.....	77 12 11
8. Rents	858 15 0	957 11 5	989 18 6	98 16 5	.....
9. Miscellaneous	2661 15 0	1750 13 8	1941 5 3	.....	911 1 4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3750 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	.....	1250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	44833 10 0	41383 3 5	38848 12 9	5677 2 6	9127 9 1
Land Sales Fund	1035 15 0	648 10 1	623 10 1	.....	387 4 11
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	198 12 0	193 11 4	198 12 0	.....
Total Falklands	£ 45869 5 0	42230 5 6	39665 14 2	5875 14 6	9514 14 0
Dependencies Revenue	.....	3821 11 8	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.</p> <p>Land Sales Fund £270210 16 5</p> <p>General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 15437 3 0</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£254773 13 5</p>		
Research Fund	.....	14022 19 10			
Investments Realized	.....	58061 8 9			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	639 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	18684 6 1			
Deposits Received	.....	96801 11 9			
Remittances Received	.....	29240 16 10			
Total	£ 263502 17 1	.....		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£ 6106 17 2	.....		
Total	£ 269609 14 3	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury	£3800 1 5
Crown Agents	1845 6 11
South Georgia	457 8 10

£6106 17 2.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarters ended 30th September, 1941.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1941.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than Estimated. 1941.			Less than Estimated. 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2230	10	0	2481	18	2	1577	5	1	251	8	2			
2. The Governor	2088	15	0	2181	18	8	2102	18	10	93	3	8			
3. Colonial Secretary	2058	0	0	1831	11	4	2469	4	11				226	8	8
4. Treasury & Customs	964	10	0	1256	8	5	1051	12	0	291	18	5			
5. Audit	193	10	0	196	0	0	194	10	0	2	10	0			
6. Post Office	3210	0	0	2391	3	5	2105	5	8				818	16	7
7. Wireless & Electrical	2624	5	0	2622	1	4	3792	1	11				2	3	8
8. Harbour	882	0	0	935	9	0	847	10	4	53	9	0			
9. Legal	138	15	0	144	15	1	135	17	9	6	0	1			
10. Police & Prisons	730	10	0	722	15	5	747	5	5				7	14	7
11. Medical	4869	0	0	4315	13	3	5248	12	1				553	6	9
12. Education	2603	5	0	2129	7	8	2419	12	3				473	17	4
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0				63	15	0
14. Naturalist	315	0	0	248	3	6	191	13	9				66	16	6
15. Military	651	0	0	383	18	1	17080	0	0				267	1	11
16. Agriculture	4050	15	0	3661	7	1	2900	0	9				389	7	11
17. Miscellaneous	3651	0	0	3626	16	6	6326	6	3				24	3	6
18. Public Works Department	2876	5	0	2717	5	6	2625	18	0				158	19	6
19. Public Works Recurrent	5643	15	0	4623	8	10	7396	12	8				1020	6	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 39997	10	0	36623	1	3	54365	15	9	698	9	4	4072	18	1
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2106	0	0	508	8	2	1350	4	7				1597	11	10
Gift to Imperial Govt.							46639	16	2						
Military & War Expend.	15506	5	0	12734	11	8							2771	13	4
Total Falklands	£ 57609	15	0	49866	1	1	107355	16	6	698	9	4	8442	3	3
Land Sales Fund				25	0	0	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1941.								
Dependencies Payments				8672	16	11	Land Sales Fund			£270834	6	6			
Research Fund				1201	11	10	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made				81442	10	9	Deficit 1/1/41.	£15437	3	0					
Advances made				23316	6	9	Deficit 30/9/41.	13334	2	11			28771	5	11
Deposits Repaid				62464	1	8							£242063	0	7
Remittances made				36527	3	0									
Total	£ 263515	12	0												
Balance on 30th September, 1941				6094	2	3									
Total	£ 269609	14	3												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury	£ 4256	0	0
Crown Agents	1272	16	11
South Georgia	565	5	4
	£6094	2	3.

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1941.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	384 15 0	2102 4 3	882 12 7	1717 9 3	.....
(b) Exports	7387 10 0	856 9 5	7615 0 9	.....	6531 0 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	150 0 0	90 0 0	120 0 0	.....	60 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	498 15 0	157 10 0	162 5 0	.....	341 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	341 5 0	114 8 0	254 19 8	.....	226 17 0
5. Rents	600 0 0	501 0 0	501 0 0	.....	99 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	9362 5 0	3821 11 8	9535 18 0	1717 9 3	7258 2 7
Research Fund		14122 19 10			
£		17944 11 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund	...	£176930 7 2	£176930 7 2.
---------------	-----	-------------	--------------

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1941.	Payments for same period, 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1545 0 0	1496 10 3	1192 9 0	.....	48 9 9
General	187 10 0	187 10 0	187 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	651 15 0	1368 10 4	331 8 1	716 15 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	6931 10 0	5620 6 4	5206 4 4	.....	1311 3 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9315 15 0	8672 16 11	6917 11 5	716 15 4	1359 13 5
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9315 15 0	8672 16 11	6917 11 5	716 15 4	1359 13 5
5. Research Fund		2201 11 10			
Total Expenditure	...	£10874 8 9			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1941.

Research Fund	...	£188851 15 2.	
General Account	...	Cr. 4851 5 3.	
			£184000 9 11.

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 172/31.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

APRIL 1, 1942.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 26. M.P. P/57. 2nd March, 1942.

LEES, DAVID

Foreman Carpenter, to act as General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, with effect from the 2nd of March, 1942.

No. 27. M.P. P/17. 5th March, 1942.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.

to be Assistant Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 2nd of March, 1942, and to be Adjutant on the departure of Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., for South Georgia.

No. 29. M.P. P/253. 11th March, 1942.

CAREY, MISS ELLEN KATHLEEN

confirmation of appointment as a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 16th of November, 1941.

No. 33. M.P. P/258. 21st March, 1942.

BRADLEY, KENNETH GRANVILLE

has been selected by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to be Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands.

NOTICES.

No. 28. M.P. 492/27. 6th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 122 of the 9th of December, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at Midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 14th/15th of March, 1942.

No. 30. M.P. 30/28. 11th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 102 of the 30th of September, 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for

general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies at this date.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. V. A. H. Biggs.	Stanley.	12th May, 1937.
" B. A. Cathie.	"	26th Nov., 1941.
D. K. Cowan, Esq.,	"	"
L.R.C.P. & S., L.D.S., R.C.S.	"	24th May, 1939.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.,	"	6th May, 1935.
Capt. A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E.	"	26th Sept., 1940.
" R. Greenshields,	"	27th Nov., 1936.
Dr. J. E. Hamilton, D.Sc.,	"	"
F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.	"	14th Nov., 1919.
Hon. A. R. Hoare, M.B.E.	"	15th June, 1928.
A. Newing, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
M. Robson, Esq.,	"	12th Aug., 1920.
J. Robertson, Esq.,	"	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. D. W. Roberts	"	24th May, 1939.
J. F. Bonner, Esq.,	San Carlos.	12th May, 1937.
Hon. G. J. Felton,	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.,	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.,	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
J. R. Robson, Esq.,	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.

WEST FALKLAND.

A. G. Barton, Esq.,	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
E. F. J. Dunlop,	"	"
M.B., Ch.B.,	"	"
J. Hansen, Esq.,	Fox Bay East.	24th Sept., 1940.
H. C. Harding, Esq.,	Carcass Island.	7th Nov., 1938.
K. Luxton, Esq.,	Hill Cove.	27th Nov., 1939.
Hon. R. C. Pole-	The Chartres.	24th Sept., 1940.
Evans, O.B.E.,	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
C. H. Robertson, Esq.,	Port Stephens.	27th Nov., 1936.

DEPENDENCIES.

W. C. Rumbolds, Esq.,	South Georgia.	12th Mar., 1937.
-----------------------	----------------	------------------

No. 31. M.P. P/243. 19th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 40 of the 28th of March, 1941, it is hereby notified that the appointment of

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET

COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,

as Officer Commanding Troops in the Falkland Islands and Officer Commanding Defence Force was terminated on the 24th of February, 1942.

No. 32. M.P. 61/41. 19th March, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1942.

No. 34. M.P. 96/40. 23rd March, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King desires that Sunday, March 29th, should be observed as a National Day of Prayer. His Majesty hopes on this day his people will wherever possible unite in giving thanks to Almighty God for past blessings and in humble prayer for strength and guidance in facing tasks that lie ahead.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

No. 35. M.P. 142/40. 25th March, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Proclamations made by His Majesty the King.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Finland, Hungary and Roumania, respectively.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Finland, Hungary and Roumania, respectively:

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Finland, Hungary or Roumania, as the case may be.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Ninth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Japan.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Japan:

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that

during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Japan.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Ninth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Bulgaria.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Bulgaria:

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

NOW THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Bulgaria.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this twenty-second day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Thailand.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Thailand:

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Thailand.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-third day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 36. M.P. 46/41. 26th March, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class IV of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of the following articles is permitted :—

Artificial silk hose and other artificial silk underwear or haberdashery.

Artificial silk piece goods or apparel.

By Command

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd March, 1942.

IMPORTATIONS OF FOODSTUFFS INTO
THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Public are requested to note that, under present regulations, travellers to the United Kingdom are allowed to take in 25 lbs of foodstuffs as personal effects, provided that not more than 5 lbs of any one rationed foodstuff is contained in the total amount.

This regulation should not be confused with that governing importations by parcel post.

19th March, 1942.

CONTROL OF PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ARTICLES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (c), it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. A return in duplicate showing current c.i.f. values and selling prices of certain essential articles shall be made monthly by all traders dealing in any or all of those articles.

2. The return shall be made on form C.A. 16, and shall be delivered to the Competent Authority not later than the fourth day of the month to which it applies.

3. Applications for permission to increase prices during the month shall be made on the forms at present in use.

4. All changes in selling prices, whether increases or reductions, shall be shown in the monthly return.

5. All importers shall, if and when required, furnish the Competent Authority with invoices and full details of freight, insurance and other charges taken into account in determining the c.i.f. Stanley value of any item specified in form C.A. 16.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

NOTE.—Supplies of form C.A. 16. may be obtained from the above office.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Elizabeth Clausen of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Gerald Kenneth Lowe, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

5th March, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Walter Lyse of Fitzroy, deceased.

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for wife of above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th March, 1942.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order declaring a certain Area in the Colony to be a Protected Area.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 5 of 1942.

Under Regulation No. 28 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. That the whole area of land lying east of a line from Strike Off Point on Berkeley Sound proceeding southward along the west boundary fence of Moody Valley Farm to Port Harriet is a protected area.

2. Entry into and exit from this area is prohibited without special authorization. Such authorization may be obtained from a magistrate, doctor or manager outside the area for persons desirous of visiting Stanley, and for persons desirous of leaving Stanley from the Officer Commanding Troops or Magistrate of Port Stanley.

3. Exceptions to this prohibition are

- By Sea. (a) Crews and passengers from over-seas.
 (b) Crews of vessels engaged in inter-insular traffic.
- By Land. (c) Persons requiring medical or hospital treatment provided with a certificate to that effect or on instructions from the Senior Medical Officer.
 (d) Members of His Majesty's forces on duty or in uniform.
 (e) All persons engaged on their normal business such as : managers, shepherds, drovers.
 (f) Government Officials on duty.

Dated this twentieth day of March, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/38.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

::O::

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	24	21	45
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	4	4	8
West Falkland	...	...	...	4	1	5
Total	...	...	...	32	26	58

BIRTHS 1940 — 37.

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	18	10	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	—
Total	...	...	...	19	11	30

Maternal Mortality	1
Infantile "	2 males
Still Births	nil.

DEATHS 1940 — 20.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley 	7	1	4	8	20
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland ...	—	—	—	1	1
Total ...	7	1	4	9	21

MARRIAGES 1940 — 22.

Arrivals.

1941	males 33	females 26	Total 59.
1940	" 28	" 22	" 50.

Departures.

1941	males 32	females 27	Total 59.
1940	" 59	" 28	" 87.

General.

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1941 1309 males, 1096 females, total 2405.

The population on the 31st December 1941 was 2433 as shewn below.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population 31st December 1940	1309	1096	2405
Add births 1941	32	26	58
	1341	1122	2463
Add arrivals 1941	33	26	59
	1374	1148	2522
Deduct deaths 1941	19	11	30
	1355	1137	2492
Deduct departures 1941	32	27	59
Totals	1323	1110	2433

Birth rate per 1,000	...	23.7
Death rate per 1,000	...	12.4
Population per sq. mile	...	.53

Dependencies, 1941.

Marriages	Nil.	Births	Nil.	Deaths	2 males.
Deaths 1940 but not registered in Stanley until 1941	—				3 males.

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th March, 1942.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To create a Labour Advisory Board.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Advisory Board) Ordinance, 1942.

Labour Advisory Board.

2. The Governor may by Order appoint a Labour Advisory Board consisting of not less than three or more than seven persons whose duty it shall be

- (a) to submit to the Governor for his consideration any recommendations or suggestions which it may consider expedient to make in regard to any matters connected with labour conditions in the Colony;
- (b) to consider and to render to the Governor a report on any matter having reference to or arising out of labour conditions in the Colony which may be specially referred by the Governor to it for its advice.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

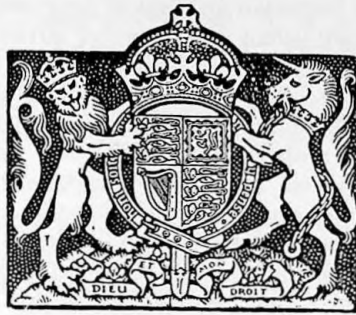
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To make provision for the fixing of a
Minimum Wage for Labour.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance, 1942.

Short Title.

2.—(1) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that the wages paid in the Colony or any part of the Colony for any occupation are unreasonably low, he may by proclamation fix a minimum rate of wage for that occupation.

Fixing of minimum wage.

(2) Where a minimum rate of wages is fixed in respect of a part of the Colony the boundaries thereof shall be set out in the proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by proclamation vary or cancel a minimum rate of wage.

(4) The Governor in Council may by proclamation revoke any proclamation made under this section.

(5) Any such minimum rate as aforesaid or the cancellation or variation of any such rate shall become effective as from the date specified in that behalf in the proclamation.

(6) All proclamations under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

3.—(1) The Governor in Council may where he considers it desirable appoint advisory boards to consider the wages paid for any occupation.

Appointment of Advisory Boards.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations as to the constitution, appointment and duties of advisory boards.

Penalty for not paying wages in accordance with minimum rate which is effective.

4.—(1) Where a minimum rate of wage fixed by the Governor in Council has become effective an employer shall in cases to which the minimum rate is applicable, pay wages to the person employed at not less than the minimum rate clear of all deductions and if he fails to do so shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds and to a fine not exceeding five pounds for each day on which the offence is continued after conviction therefor.

Meaning of "deductions."

(2) In sub-section (1) of this section the expression "deductions" shall not apply to loans free of premium or interest advanced on account of wages or to payments in respect of tools or implements supplied to and used by a labourer in his occupation as such, but shall include deductions which could otherwise lawfully be made from wages.

(3) On the conviction of an employer under sub-section (1) of this section the Court may by the conviction adjudge the employer convicted to pay, in addition to any fine, such sum as appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages, the wages being calculated on the basis of a minimum rate, but the power to order the payment of wages under this provision shall not be in derogation of any right of the person employed to recover wages by any other proceedings.

Offences by agents.

(4) Where an offence for which an employer is by virtue of this section liable to a fine has in fact been committed by some agent of the employer or other person, that agent or other person shall be liable to be proceeded against for the offence in the same manner as if he were the employer, and either together with, or before or after the conviction of the employer, and shall be liable on conviction to the same fine as that to which the employer is liable.

Savings as to employer when agent convicted.

(5) Where an employer who is charged with an offence against this section proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he has used due diligence to enforce the execution of this Ordinance, and that the offence was in fact committed by his agent or some other person without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, he shall, in the event of the conviction of that agent or other person for the offence, be exempt from any fine in respect of the offence, without prejudice, however to the power of the Court under sub-section (3) of this section to adjudge him to pay any sum which appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages.

Record of wages to be kept.

(6) It shall be the duty of every employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable, to keep such records of wages as are necessary to show that the provisions of this Ordinance are being complied with as respects persons in his employment, and if he fails to do so he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds and also to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day during which the default continues after conviction.

Burden of proof.

(7) On any prosecution of a person for failing to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate, it shall lie on that person to prove that he has not paid wages at less than the minimum rate.

Appointment of officers and power of entry and inspection.

5.—(1) The Governor in Council may appoint such officers as he may think necessary for the purpose of investigating any complaints and otherwise securing the proper observance of the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any such officer shall have power to enter at all reasonable times upon the premises of any employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable and to require the production of wages sheets or other record of wages by any such employer and to inspect and examine the same and copy any material part thereof.

(3) If any person hinders or molests any officer in the exercise of the powers given by this section or fails or refuses to produce any wages sheet or other record of wages, that person shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds; and if any person makes or causes to be made or knowingly allows to be made any wages sheet or record of wages or record of payments which is false in any material particular or produces or causes to be produced or knowingly allows to be produced any such sheet or record to any officer acting in exercise of the powers given by this section knowing the same to be false, he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

6. Any agreement for the payment of wages in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be void.

Agreement in contravention of this Ordinance void.

7. The Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance 1932 is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1942.

Power to issue commissions of inquiry into matters of public nature, etc.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, whenever he shall deem it advisable, to issue a Commission appointing one or more Commissioners, and authorising such Commissioners, or any quorum of them therein mentioned, to inquire into the conduct of any officer in the public service in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, the conduct or management of any department of the public service or of any public or local institution, or into any matter in which any inquiry would, in the opinion of the Governor, be for the public welfare. Each such Commission shall specify the subject of inquiry, and may, in the discretion of the Governor, if there is more than one Commissioner, direct which Commissioner shall be chairman, and direct where and when such inquiry shall be made, and the report thereof rendered, and prescribe how such Commission shall be executed, and may direct whether the inquiry shall or shall not be held in public. In the absence of a direction to the contrary, the inquiry shall be held in public, but the Commissioners shall nevertheless be entitled to exclude any particular person or persons for the preservation of order, for the due conduct of the inquiry, or for any other reason.

Particulars of commissions.

Mode of holding inquiry and as to preservation of order.

Power to appoint fresh Commissioners and to alter and revoke commissions.

3. In case any Commissioner shall be or become unable or unwilling to act, or shall die, the Governor may appoint another Commissioner in his place; and any Commission issued under this Ordinance may be altered as the Governor may deem fit by any subsequent Commission issued by the Governor, or may be revoked altogether by a notification to that effect published in the Gazette.

4. No Commission issued under this Ordinance shall lapse by reason of, or be otherwise affected by the death, absence, or removal of the Governor issuing the same.

Commissions not affected by change of Governor.

5. It shall be the duty of each Commissioner appointed under this Ordinance to make and subscribe an oath that he will faithfully, fully, impartially, and to the best of his ability discharge the trust, and perform the duties devolving upon him by virtue of such Commission, which oath may be taken before the Governor, or before such person as the Governor may appoint, and shall be deposited by the Commissioner with the Colonial Secretary.

As to oath of office by Commissioners.

6. The Governor may appoint a secretary to attend the sittings of the Commission to record their proceedings, to keep their papers, summon, and minute the testimony of witnesses, and generally to perform such duties connected with such inquiry as the Commissioners shall prescribe.

Power to appoint secretary : his duties.

7. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners, after taking such oath, to make a full, faithful, and impartial inquiry into the matter specified in such Commission, and to conduct such inquiry in accordance with the directions (if any) in the Commission; and, in due course, to report to the Governor, in writing, the result of such inquiry; and also when required, to furnish to the Governor a full statement of the proceedings of such Commission, and of the reasons leading to the conclusions arrived at or reported.

Duties of Commissioners defined.

8. If the Commissioners shall, in any case, be equally divided on any question that arises during the proceedings of the Commission, the chairman of the Commission shall have a second or casting vote.

Division of opinion of Commissioners.

9. The Commissioners acting under this Ordinance may make such rules for their own guidance, and the conduct and management of proceedings before them, and the hours and times and places for their sittings, not inconsistent with their Commission, as they may from time to time think fit, and may from time to time adjourn for such time and to such place as they may think fit, subject only to the terms of their Commission.

Commissioners' powers for regulating proceedings.

10. Commissioners acting under this Ordinance shall have the powers of the Supreme Court to summon witnesses, and to call for the production of books, plans, documents, and to examine witnesses and parties concerned on oath, and no Commissioner shall be liable to any action or suit for any matter or thing done by him as Commissioner. All summonses for the attendance of witnesses, or other persons, or the production of documents, may be in the form or any form to the like effect, given in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall be signed by one of the Commissioners, and oaths may be administered by one of the Commissioners or by their secretary.

Power to summon and examine witnesses, and protection of Commissioner from suit.

Schedule.

11. Any witness who shall wilfully give false evidence in any such inquiry concerning the subject matter of such inquiry shall be guilty of perjury, and be liable to be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

False evidence.

12. All persons summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce books, plans, or documents at any sitting of any such Commission, shall be bound to obey the summons served upon them as fully in all respects as witnesses are bound to obey subpoenas issued from the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to like expenses as if they had been summoned to attend at such Court on a criminal trial, if the same shall be allowed by the Commissioners, but the Commissioners may disallow the whole or any part of such expenses in any case if they think fit. Orders for the payment of such witnesses

Duty of witnesses summoned.

Expenses of witnesses.

Penalty for contumacy, insult, or interruption of proceedings.

shall be made as nearly as may be as orders are made for the payment of witnesses in the Supreme Court, and shall be paid in such manner as the Governor may direct. Every person refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons served on him, and every person attending, but leaving the Commission without the permission of the Commissioners, or refusing without sufficient cause to answer, or to answer fully and satisfactorily to the best of his knowledge and belief, all questions put to him by or with the concurrence of the Commissioners, or refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to produce any books, plans, or documents in his possession or under his control, and mentioned or referred to in the summons served on him, and every person who shall at any sitting of the Commission wilfully insult any Commissioner, or the secretary, or wilfully interrupt the proceedings of the Commission, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, to be recovered in a summary manner before a Magistrate: Provided always that no person giving evidence before the Commission shall be compellable to criminate himself, and every such person shall, in respect of any evidence given by him before the Commission, be entitled to all the privileges to which a witness giving evidence before the Supreme Court is entitled in respect of evidence given by him before such Court.

Indemnity to witnesses.

Appearance of counsel.

13. Any person whose conduct is the subject of inquiry under this Ordinance, or who is in any way implicated or concerned in the matter under inquiry, shall be entitled to be represented by counsel at the whole of the inquiry, and any other person who may consider it desirable that he should be so represented may, by leave of the Commission, be represented in manner aforesaid.

Constables detailed to attend Commissioners: their duties.

14. The Chief Constable shall detail constables to attend upon any such Commissioners, to preserve order during the proceedings of the Commission, and to serve summonses on witnesses, and to perform such ministerial duties as such Commissioners shall direct.

Remuneration to Commissions, etc.

15. Commissioners appointed under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to any remuneration, unless such remuneration shall be specially voted by the Legislative Council, beyond the actual expenses incurred in holding the inquiry, but the Governor may direct what remuneration, if any, shall be paid to the secretary, and to any other persons employed in or about any such Commission, and may direct payment of any other expenses attendant upon the carrying out of any such Commission, or upon any proceedings for any penalty under this Ordinance. Such sums, so directed to be paid, shall be defrayed out of the public revenue of the Colony upon the warrant of the Governor.

Commissions etc., to be published in *Gazette*.

16. All Commissions under this Ordinance, and all revocations of any such Commission, shall be published in the *Gazette*, and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

As to proceedings for penalties.

17. No proceedings shall be commenced for any penalty under this Ordinance except by the direction of the Commissioners. The Commissioners may direct their secretary, or such other person as they may think fit, to commence and prosecute the proceedings for such penalty.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 3 of 1900 section 27.

18. Section 27 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, (which relates to the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry) is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE. (Section 10.)

Summons to witness.

SUMMONS TO WITNESS.

To A.B., (name of person summoned, and his calling and residence, if known).

You are hereby summoned to appear before (*here name the Commissioners*), appointed by the Governor to inquire (*state briefly the subject of inquiry*), at (*place*), upon the day of _____, 19____, at _____ o'clock, and to give evidence respecting such inquiry. (*If the person summoned is to produce any documents add*) and you are required to bring with you (*specify the books, plans, and documents required*). Therefore, fail not at your peril.

Given under the hand of _____ Commissioner.
this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance.

PART I.

Meaning of trade union.

2. "Trade Union" means any combination whether temporary or permanent, the principal purposes of which are under its constitution the regulation of the relations between workmen and masters, or between workmen and workmen, or between masters and masters whether such combination would or would not if this Ordinance had not been enacted have been deemed to have been an unlawful combination by reason of some one or more of its purposes being in restraint of trade:

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance

(a) shall affect

- (1) Any agreement between partners as to their own business;
- (2) Any agreement between an employer and those employed by him as to such employment;
- (3) Any agreement in consideration of the sale of the goodwill of a business or of instruction in any profession, trade or handicraft; or

(b) shall preclude any trade union from providing benefits for its members.

"Registered" means Registered under this Ordinance.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Trade Unions.

3. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be deemed to be unlawful so as to render any member of such trade union liable to criminal prosecution for conspiracy or otherwise.

Trade unions not criminal.

4. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be unlawful so as to render voidable any agreement or trust.

Trade union not unlawful for civil purposes.

5. (1) No trade union or any member thereof shall perform any act in furtherance of the purposes for which it has been formed unless such trade union has first been registered.

Trade unions prohibited from carrying on business unless registered.

(2) Any trade union or any officer or member thereof who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

6. The Governor may appoint such person as he may think fit to be the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Registrar of trade unions.

7. Any seven or more members of a trade union may, by subscribing their names to the rules of the union and otherwise complying with the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to registration, register such trade union under this Ordinance :

Registration of trade unions.

Provided that if any one of the purposes of such trade union be unlawful such registration shall be void.

8. (1) Every trade union shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance or be dissolved within three months of the date

Compulsory registration.

(a) of its formation, or

(b) of any notification by the Registrar that he has refused under section 10 to register the trade union, or

(c) of the commencement of this Ordinance whichever is the later date.

(2) Every trade union which is not registered or dissolved within the period prescribed in the preceding sub-section and every officer thereof shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding five pounds for every day it remains unregistered after the expiration of such period.

9. With respect to the registry under this Ordinance of a trade union, and of the rules thereof, the following provisions shall apply :—

Rules for registry.

(1) An application to register the trade union and its rules shall be sent to the Registrar with copies of the rules and a list of the titles and names of the officers of the trade union.

(2) The Registrar upon being satisfied that the trade union has complied with the rules respecting registry in force under this Ordinance shall subject to the provisions of section 10 register the trade union and rules.

(3) No trade union shall be registered under a name identical with that by which any other existing trade union has been registered or so nearly resembling such name as to be likely to deceive the members or the public.

- (4) The Registrar upon registering a trade union shall issue a certificate of registration.

Refusal of registration.

10. (1) if the Registrar is satisfied that
- (a) the applicants have not been duly authorised to apply for registration; or
 - (b) the purposes of the trade union are unlawful; or
 - (c) the application is not in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance; he may refuse registration.

(2) When the Registrar refuses to register a trade union he shall forthwith inform the applicants in writing of the grounds of his refusal.

(3) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from a refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union and on such appeal the Supreme Court may make any such order as it thinks proper, including any directions as to the costs of the appeal. Any such order of the Supreme Court shall be final.

(4) The Supreme Court may make rules governing such appeals, providing for the method of giving evidence, prescribing the time within which such appeals shall be brought, the fees to be paid, the procedure to be followed and the manner of notifying the Registrar of the appeal.

(5) The Registrar shall be entitled to be heard on any appeal.

Cancellation of registration.

11. (1) It shall be lawful for the Registrar to cancel the registration of any trade union

- (a) at the request of the trade union, to be evidenced in such manner as he may direct;
- (b) on proof to his satisfaction that a certificate of registration has been obtained by fraud or mistake, or that such trade union has wilfully, and after notice from the Registrar, violated any of the provisions of this Ordinance or has ceased to exist.

(2) Not less than two months' previous notice specifying briefly the grounds of the proposed cancellation, except where the trade union has ceased to exist in which case notice of cancellation may be given forthwith, shall be given by the Registrar to the trade union before such cancellation is effected.

(3) An appeal from the decision of the Registrar under this section shall lie to the Supreme Court subject to the same conditions as are provided for an appeal against the refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union, and the Supreme Court may make rules providing for the same matters for which rules may be made in respect of such appeal. The decision of the Supreme Court shall be final.

Officers of trade union to account.

12. (1) Every treasurer or other officer of a registered trade union at such times as by the rules thereof he should render such accounts as hereinafter mentioned, or having been required so to do, shall render to the members thereof, at a meeting of the trade union, a just and true account of all moneys received and paid by him since he last rendered the like account, and of the balance then remaining in his hands, and of all bonds and securities of such trade union.

(2) Such account shall be audited by some fit and proper person or persons to be appointed by the trade union.

(3) Upon the account being audited the treasurer or other officer as the case may be shall, if thereupon required, hand over to the trade union the balance which on such audit appeared to be due from him, and shall also if required hand over to the trade union all securities and effects, books, papers and property of the trade union in his hands or custody.

(4) If the treasurer or other officer fails to hand over such things and documents as in sub-section (3) required, the Committee of Management of the trade union or any member for and on behalf of the trade union may sue him in any competent court for the balance appearing to have been due from him upon the account last rendered by him, and for all moneys since received by him on account of such trade union and for the securities and effects, books, papers and property in his hands or custody, leaving him to set off in such action the sums, if any, which he may have since paid on account of such trade union; and in any such action the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover full costs of suit to be taxed as between solicitor and client.

13. (1) Every registered trade union shall transmit to the Registrar the account prepared and audited in accordance with section 12 within one month of its submission to the members of the trade union.

Audited accounts to be sent to registrar.

(2) Every officer of a registered trade union which fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

14. With respect to the rules of a registered trade union, the following provisions shall have effect:—

Rules of registered trade unions.

- (1) The rules of every such trade union shall contain provisions in respect of the several matters mentioned in the Schedule.
- (2) A copy of the rules shall be delivered by the trade union to every person on demand on payment of a sum not exceeding one shilling.

15. (1) Every alteration of the rules of a registered trade union shall be registered with the Registrar and shall take effect from the date of registration unless some later date is specified in the rules.

Alteration of rules of trade unions.

(2) The rules of a registered trade union shall not be altered so that they cease to contain provisions in respect of the several matters in the Schedule.

16. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules respecting registry under this Ordinance and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power with respect to

Rules by Governor in Council.

- (a) The seal, if any, to be used by the Registrar for the purpose of registration under this Ordinance;
- (b) The forms to be used for such registry;
- (c) The inspection of registers and documents kept by the Registrar and the making of copies of any entries therein;
- (d) The fees to be charged for registration and inspection and any other service or matter prescribed or permitted by this Ordinance; and
- (e) Generally for carrying this part of this Ordinance into effect.

PART II.

Definitions.

17. (1) In this part:-

"To intimidate" means to cause in the mind of a person a reasonable apprehension of injury to him or to any member of his family or to any of his dependants or of violence or damage to any person or property.

"Injury" includes injury to a person in respect of his business, occupation, employment or other source of income, and includes any actionable wrong.

"Trade dispute" means any dispute between employers and workmen or between workmen and workmen, which is connected with the employment or non-employment or with the terms of the employment, or with the conditions of labour of any person.

"Workmen" means all persons employed in trade or industry, whether or not in the employment of the employer with whom a trade dispute arises.

Immunity of trade unions from actions of tort.

18. (1) An action against a trade union, whether of workmen or masters, or against any members or officials thereof on behalf of themselves and all other members of the trade union in respect of any tortious act alleged to have been committed by or on behalf of the trade union shall not be entertained by any Court.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of a trade union or any official thereof to be sued in any Court touching or concerning the property or rights of a trade union, except in respect of any tortious act committed by or on behalf of the union in contemplation or in furtherance of a trade dispute.

Conspiracy in relation to trade disputes.

19. (1) An agreement or combination of two or more persons to do or procure to be done any act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be triable as a conspiracy if such act committed by one person would not be punishable as a crime.

(2) An act done in pursuance of an agreement or combination by two or more persons shall, if done in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, not be actionable unless the act, if done without any such agreement or combination, would be actionable.

(3) Nothing in this section shall exempt from punishment any person guilty of a conspiracy for which a punishment is awarded by any law in force in the Colony.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the law relating to riot, unlawful assembly, breach of the peace or sedition or any offence against the State or the Sovereign.

(5) A crime for the purposes of this section means an offence for the commission of which the offender is liable to be imprisoned either absolutely or at the discretion of the Court as an alternative for some other punishment.

(6) Where a person is convicted of any such agreement or combination as aforesaid to do or procure to be done an act which is punishable on summary conviction, and is sentenced to imprisonment, the imprisonment shall not exceed three months, or such longer time, if any, as may have been prescribed by the law for the punishment of the said act when committed by one person.

20. An act done by a person in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be actionable on the ground only that it induces some other person to break a contract of employment or that it is an interference with the trade, business, or employment of some other person, or with the right of some other person to dispose of his capital or his labour as he wills.

Removal of liability for interfering with another person's business.

21. (1) Every person who, with a view to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing, wrongfully and without legal authority

Intimidation or annoyance.

- (a) uses violence to or intimidates such other person or his wife or children, or injures his property; or
- (b) persistently follows such other person about from place to place; or
- (c) hides any tools, clothes or other property owned or used by such other person, or deprives him of or hinders him in the use thereof; or
- (d) watches or besets the house or other place where such other person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be or the approach to such house or place; or
- (e) follows such other person with two or more other persons in a disorderly manner in or through any street or road,

shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Attending at or near any house or place in such numbers or in such manner as is by sub-section (2) of section 22 declared to be unlawful shall be deemed to be a watching and besetting of that house or place within the meaning of this section.

22. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance:—

Peaceful picketing and prevention of intimidation.

- (1) It shall be lawful for one or more persons acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, if they so attend merely for the purpose of peacefully obtaining or communicating information, or of peacefully persuading any person to work or abstain from working.
- (2) It shall not be lawful for one or more persons (whether acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm, and notwithstanding that they may be acting in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute) to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, for the purpose of obtaining or communicating information or of persuading or inducing any person to work or to abstain from working if they so attend in such numbers or otherwise in such manner as to be calculated to intimidate any person in that house or place, or to obstruct the approach thereto or egress therefrom, or to lead to a breach of the peace; and any person who acts in contravention of this

Picketing in such numbers, etc., as to be calculated to intimidate.

sub-section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months.

Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE.

(Section 14.)

1. The name of the trade union.
2. The whole of the objects for which the trade union is to be established, the purposes for which the funds thereof shall be applicable, and the conditions under which any member may become entitled to any benefit assured thereby and the fines and forfeitures to be imposed on any member of the trade union.
3. The manner of making, altering, amending and rescinding rules.
4. A provision for the appointment and removal of a general committee of management, of a treasurer and other officers.
5. A provision for the keeping of full and accurate accounts by the treasurer.
6. A provision for the investment of the funds or their deposit in a bank and for an annual or periodical audit of accounts.
7. The inspection of the books and names of members of the trade union by every person having an interest in the funds of the trade union.
8. The manner of dissolving the trade union.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance

To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942.

Short Title and commencement.

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

RIGHT TO AND MEASURE OF COMPENSATION.

2. (1) Where, in the exercise of emergency powers during the period beginning with the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and ending on the day on which the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) order in Council 1939, expires

Compensation for action taken in the exercise of emergency powers.

- (a) possession of any land has been taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) any property other than land has been requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (c) any work has been done on any land on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, otherwise than by way of measures taken to avoid the spreading of the consequences of damage caused by war operations,

then, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance compensation assessed in accordance with those provisions shall be paid, out of the revenues of the Colony, in respect of the taking possession of the land, the requisition or acquisition of the property, or the doing of the work, as the case may be.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be deemed to be a requisition of property.

Compensation in
respect of taking
possession of land.

3. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the taking possession of any land shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a tenant in occupation of the land, during the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, under a lease granted immediately before the beginning of that period, whereby the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the cost of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command rent, and
- (b) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the land which may have occurred during the period for which possession thereof is so retained (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear or of damage caused by war operations, and
- (c) in a case where the land is agricultural land a sum equal to the amount (if any) which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, in respect of things previously done for the purpose of the cultivation of the land, and in respect of seeds, tillages, growing crops and other similar matters, under a lease of the land granted immediately before possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and
- (d) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the taking possession of the land:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable in respect of any land, and in computing for the purposes of paragraph (c) of this subsection any amount which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, no account shall be taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency; and
- (ii) there shall not, by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection, be payable in respect of damage to any land a sum greater than the value

of the land at the time when possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, no account being taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who for the time being would be entitled to occupy the land but for the fact that possession thereof is retained in the exercise of such powers; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than three months.

For the purposes of the enactments relating to income tax and in particular for the purposes of such of those enactments as relate to the deduction of tax from rent, any compensation under the said paragraph (a) shall be deemed to be rent payable for the land, the Crown shall be deemed to pay it as tenant occupier, and the person receiving it shall be deemed to receive it as landlord.

(3) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who is then the owner of the land.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who, immediately before that time, was the occupier of the land.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

4. (1) Compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall be payable only if the annual value of the land is diminished by reason of the doing of the work.

Compensation in respect of the doing of work on land.

(2) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall, in the first instance, be a sum calculated by a reference to the diminution of the annual value of the land ascribable to the doing of the work, and shall be paid in instalments, quarterly in arrear, to the person who for the time being is entitled to occupy the land.

Any compensation under this subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day, and shall be apportionable in respect of time accordingly.

(3) If, at any time after compensation under the preceding subsection has become payable by reason of the doing of any work on any land, a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony

- (a) causes the land to be restored, so far as practicable, to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work, or
- (b) serves on the person for the time being entitled to occupy the land a written notice of intention to discharge the liability for the compensation by making,

not earlier than a date specified in the notice, payment of a lump sum in accordance with the following provisions of this section,

the period in respect of which compensation is payable under the preceding subsection by reason of the doing of the work shall end with the date immediately preceding the date on which the restoration is completed or, as the case may be, the date specified in the notice.

(4) Where, by virtue of the operation of the last preceding subsection in relation to any work done on any land, the period in respect of which compensation under subsection (1) of this section is payable by reason of the doing of the work comes to an end, then if, at the expiration of that period the value of any estate or interest which a person then has in the land is less than it would be but for the doing of the work, there shall be paid to him, by way of compensation under this Ordinance, a sum equal to the amount of the said depreciation in the value of the estate or interest; and that compensation shall be taken to accrue due at the expiration of the said period.

(5) As soon as may be after effecting any restoration or serving any notice in pursuance of subsection (3) of this section, the person by whom the restoration was effected or the notice was served shall cause the fact of the restoration or the contents of the notice, as the case may be, to be published in such manner as he thinks best adapted for informing persons affected.

(6) In determining for the purposes of this section whether the annual value of any land is diminished by reason of the doing of any work thereon, and assessing any compensation under this section in respect of the doing of any work on any land, it shall be assumed that the land cannot be restored to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work.

(7) For the purposes of this section, no account shall be taken of any diminution or depreciation in value ascribable only to loss of pleasure or amenity.

(8) No compensation under this section shall, in relation to any land, be payable in respect of any period for which possession of that land is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers.

(9) In this section

- (a) the expression "annual value" means, in relation to any land, the rent at which the land might reasonably be expected to let from year to year if the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the costs of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command that rent; and
- (b) the expression "diminution of the annual value" means, in relation to the doing of any work on land, the amount by which the annual value of the land is less than it would be if the work had not been done.

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

5. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a person for the use of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the period of the requisition, under a charter or contract of hiring

whereby he undertook to bear the cost of insuring, maintaining and running the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and

- (b) if an agreement is made on behalf of the Governor of the Colony for the running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the said period by the person who, but for the requisition, would be entitled to possession of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, or who is the owner thereof, a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred by that person in connection with the maintenance and running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during that period, not being expenses taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection, and
- (c) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the vessel, vehicle or aircraft not resulting in a total loss thereof, which may have occurred during the said period (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear, and
- (d) in a case where, during the period of the requisition, a total loss of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft occurs, a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the occurrence of the damage which caused the loss, and
- (e) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency; and
- (ii) no compensation shall by virtue of this subsection be payable in respect of any loss of, or damage to, any vehicle or aircraft arising in consequence of war operations, unless it is shown that, at the time when the loss or damage occurred, the risk of the vehicle or aircraft being lost or damaged in consequence of war operations was materially increased by reason of the requisition thereof in the exercise of emergency powers; and
- (iii) no compensation shall by virtue of paragraph (c) of this subsection be payable in respect of any damage, if compensation in respect of expenses incurred for the purpose of making good that damage has accrued due by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person

who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, the person who would be entitled to possession of, or to use the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the requisition, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) or paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period of the requisition, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, the expression "total loss" shall have the same meaning as it has for the purposes of the law relating to insurance, and accordingly shall be construed as including constructive total loss; and upon the payment to any person of any compensation which has become payable by virtue of paragraph (d) of that subsection in respect of any loss, the Crown shall have the same right to take over an interest in whatever remains of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and the same rights and remedies in and in respect of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, as it would have if the payment had been made by the Crown as the insurer under a contract insuring that person against the loss.

(7) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the acquisition, no account being taken of any appreciation due to the emergency, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

For the purpose of assessing any compensation under this subsection in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any compensation under paragraph (a) or paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section which may have become payable in respect of the requisition of that vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(8) Where, at any time during the period for which a vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers

(a) a written notice stating that the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is to be treated as acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony is served on the owner thereof by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or

(b) the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is sold on behalf of the Governor of the Colony,

then, for the purposes of this section, the vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be deemed to have been acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers immediately before the day on which the said notice was served or, as the case may be, the day on which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft was so sold, and the period of requisition shall be deemed to have ended at the time when the acquisition of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft as aforesaid is deemed by virtue of this subsection to have been effected.

(9) Where there is effected such a sale of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft as is referred to in paragraph (b) of the last preceding subsection, the person by whom the sale was effected shall, as soon as may be thereafter, serve a written notice of the sale on the person who for the time being would be the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the sale thereof as aforesaid.

6. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of any requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

Compensation in respect of taking space or accommodation in ships and aircraft.

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of that space or accommodation during the period for which it is at the disposal of the authority by virtue of that requirement, no account being taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency, and
- (b) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the said requirement.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the space or accommodation remains at the disposal of the authority at whose disposal it was required to be placed, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the ship or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of any payment before the end of the said period.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the ship or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, entitled to possession of, or to use, the ship or aircraft, or is, by virtue of a subsisting contract, the person who would be entitled to use the space or accommodation but for the requirement in respect of which the compensation is payable, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of the next following subsection, the compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall be a sum equal to the price which the person who, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was the owner of the goods might reasonably have

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of goods other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

been expected to obtain upon a sale of the goods effected by, regard being had to the condition of the goods at the time and no account being taken of any appreciation in the value of the goods due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under the preceding sub-section shall not

- (a) in a case where the owner of the goods immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
 - (i) the cost reasonably incurred by that person in producing the goods, and
 - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition, or
- (b) in a case where the owner of the goods, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was some person other than the producer of the goods, and the goods had been bought by that person with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
 - (i) the price which it was reasonable for him to pay for the goods when they were so bought by him, and
 - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition;

and, in assessing such compensation in any other case, no account shall be taken of any profit which might be expected to be made on a sale of the goods :

Provided that if, at the time when any goods are requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers, the price or maximum price at which such goods may be sold is fixed by law, this subsection shall not be taken to authorise the assessment, by way of compensation under the preceding subsection in respect of the requisition or acquisition, a sum exceeding that price or maximum price, as the case may be.

In the preceding provisions of this subsection the reference to a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, and the reference to the producer of the goods, shall be construed as including a reference to his personal representative or any person carrying on business in succession to him by virtue of any assignment or transmission by operation of law.

(3) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall include a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition or acquisition.

(4) Any compensation under subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time of the requisition or acquisition of the goods, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the goods.

(5) Any compensation under subsection (3) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

TRIBUNALS FOR DETERMINING DISPUTES.

8. Any dispute as to whether any compensation is payable under this Ordinance, or as to the amount of any compensation so payable, shall, in default of agreement, be referred to, and determined by, the appropriate tribunal constituted under the following provisions of this Ordinance, and the decision of that tribunal shall be final :

Determination of claims by tribunals in default of agreement.

Provided that at any stage in proceedings before it the tribunal may, and, if so directed by the Supreme Court, shall, state in the form of a special case for the opinion of that Court any question of law arising in the course of the proceedings.

9. (1) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of vessels or the taking of space or accommodation therein, there shall be a Shipping Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the Shipping Tribunal"), consisting of a president and two other members appointed by the Governor.

Constitution of tribunals.

(2) The president and one of the other members of the Shipping Tribunal shall be members who appear to the Governor to have a special knowledge of commercial and admiralty law; and the third member of the Tribunal shall be a person appearing to the Governor to have a special qualifications as an average adjuster or accountant.

(3) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance, other than disputes which by virtue of the preceding provisions of this Ordinance are to be determined by the Shipping Tribunal, there shall be a General Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the General Tribunal"), consisting of not less than five persons appointed by the Governor.

10. (1) Each of the tribunals constituted under this Ordinance shall have the following powers, that is to say

Incidental powers of tribunals.

- (a) to make, with the concurrence of the Governor rules prescribing the procedure for notifying, presenting and hearing claims and all matters incidental thereto;
- (b) to order persons to attend and give evidence and to produce and give discovery and inspection of documents, in like manner as in proceedings in the Supreme Court;
- (c) to award and assess, or direct the assessment of, such sums by way of costs as the tribunal in its discretion thinks just, and in particular to award costs to an unsuccessful claimant where such an award appears to the tribunal to be justified on the merits of the case;
- (d) to call in the aid of one or more assessors specially qualified, and hear any claim wholly or partly with their assistance;
- (e) to appoint an expert or experts to report on any matter material to the hearing of any claim;
- (f) to determine, subject to the approval of the Governor, the remuneration, if any, of such assessors and experts.

(2) Rules made in pursuance of paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection may contain provisions authorising a tribunal to take into consideration any matter which the tribunal considers relevant to the subject of the inquiry before it, notwithstanding that the matter is not admissible in evidence under the law relating to evidence.

(3) The Supreme Court shall have, for the purposes of and in relation to any proceedings under this Ordinance, the same power of making orders in respect of any of the matters specified in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section as it has for the purpose of and in relation to any action or matter in that Court.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Interest on Compensation.

11. Any compensation under this Ordinance shall carry interest, as from the date on which it accrues due until payment, at such rate not exceeding five per cent per annum as the Governor may from time to time by order prescribe.

Limitation of time for claiming compensation.

12. No claim for any compensation under this Ordinance shall be entertained unless notice of the claim has, in such form and manner as may be prescribed been given to the prescribed authority within the period of six months, or such longer period as the Governor may, either generally or in relation to any particular claim or class of claims, allow, beginning in either case with the date on which the compensation accrues due or the date of the passing of this Ordinance, whichever is the later.

Exclusion of compensation under the Ordinance in certain cases.

13. (1) No person shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be entitled to compensation in respect of the acquisition on behalf of the Governor of the Colony of any currency, gold or securities.

(2) No compensation shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be payable to any person in respect of any loss of, or damage to property, if and so far as that person has become entitled, apart from the provisions of this Ordinance, to recover any sum by way of damages or indemnity in respect of that loss or damage or is, at the time of the occurrence of the loss or damage, required under any contract with the Crown to be insured in respect thereof.

Provisions as to property subject to hire-purchase agreements.

14. In a case where any property in respect of the requisition or acquisition of which compensation is required by the preceding provisions of this Ordinance to be paid to the person who is the owner of the property immediately before the requisition or acquisition, is then in the possession of some other person by virtue of a hire-purchase agreement that person may, by a notice given in the prescribed form and manner to the prescribed authority, within the period limited by this Ordinance in relation to the making of any claim by the owner for payment of the compensation, make a claim to have apportioned to him such part of the compensation as may be specified in his claim; and, in default of agreement between the parties, the last mentioned claim shall be referred to the tribunal constituted under this Ordinance which has jurisdiction in the matter of any such claim by the owner, and thereupon that tribunal may apportion the compensation between the owner and the other person in such manner as appears to it to be just.

Provisions as to property subject to mortgages.

15. Where any sum by way of compensation is paid in accordance with any provisions of this Ordinance requiring compensation to be paid to the owner of any property, then if at the time when the compensation accrues due, the property is subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation, the sum so paid shall be deemed to be comprised in that mortgage, pledge, lien or other obligation.

Compensation payable apart from the Ordinance.

16. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be without prejudice to any agreement for the making of any payment (whether by way of compensation or otherwise) in respect of the doing of anything on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers; but, where compensation in respect of the doing of anything as aforesaid would, apart from this section, be payable

both under this Ordinance and under some other enactment or rule of law, then, subject to any such agreement as aforesaid, the compensation shall be payable in accordance with this Ordinance and not otherwise.

17. Any notice which by this Ordinance is required or authorised to be served on any person may be served by post. Service of notices.

18. (1) In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say Interpretation.

"agricultural land" means any land used as arable, meadow or pasture land, land used for a plantation or land used for the purpose of poultry farming, market gardens, nursery grounds, or allotments, including allotment gardens within the meaning of the Allotments Act, (United Kingdom), 1922;

"aircraft" means any flying machine, glider or airship or any balloon (whether fixed or free);

"the emergency" means the emergency that was the occasion of the passing of this Ordinance;

"emergency powers" means any power conferred by

(a) regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom), 1939, as part of the law of the Colony.

(b) section two of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, or

(c) section two (1) of the Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939, or

(d) section two (1) of the Export and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.

or any power exercisable by virtue of the prerogative of the Governor;

"exercise" includes purported exercise;

"fair wear and tear", in relation to any property possession of which is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony or which is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, means such wear and tear as might have been expected to occur but for the fact that possession of the property was so taken or that the property was so requisitioned, as the case may be;

"goods" means chattels other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft;

"the Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

"hire-purchase agreement" has the same meaning as in the Hire Purchase Act, United Kingdom, 1938;

"land" includes (without prejudice to any of the provisions of section twenty-eight of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900) land covered with water, and parts of houses or buildings;

"owner" means -

(a) in relation to land, the person who is receiving the rackrent of the land, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any other person, or who would so receive the rackrent of the land if it were let at a rackrent, or

(b) in relation to any property other than land, the person entitled to sell the property, it being assumed not to be subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation:

and in this definition the expression "rackrent" has the same meaning as in the Public Health Act, (United Kingdom), 1936;

"prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Governor;

"requisition" means, in relation to any property, take possession of the property or require the property to be placed at the disposal of the requisitioning authority;

"ship" and "vessel" have respectively the same meanings as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and

"war operations" means action taken by an enemy, or action taken in combating an enemy or in repelling an imagined attack by an enemy.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the doing of work shall, in relation to any land, be deemed to include the demolition, pulling down, destruction or rendering useless of anything placed in, on or over that land the maintenance of any work or thing in, on or over the land, and the removal from the land of anything so placed, demolished or pulled down in the exercise of emergency powers.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the section following:—

Amendment of Section 28 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

"Annual dipping compulsory"

28. Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an Inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier:

Provided that for purposes previously approved in writing by the Inspector, the Inspector may advance or extend the period during which sheep must be dipped but so that all sheep, excepting those used for experimental dipping, must be dipped before the 31st October or before they are mixed with another flock that has been dipped since the 1st of March, whichever is the earlier.

Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every sheep.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

MAY 1, 1942.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 37. M.P. 73/36. 1st April, 1942.
HANNAFORD, R. H.,

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, with effect from the 1st of April, 1942.

No. 40. M.P. P/19. 13th April, 1942.
THE MAGISTRATE, SOUTH GEORGIA,

to be Competent Authority in that Dependency for all purposes under the Defence Regulations, 1939, with effect from the 13th of April, 1942.

No. 42. M.P. P/19. 17th April, 1942.
FLEURET, CAPTAIN A. I., M.B.E., J.P.,
to be Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 43. M.P. P/151. 18th April, 1942.
BIGGS, BERNARD NOEL
to be Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 44. M.P. 97/41. 22nd April, 1942.
CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE B. AUSTIN,
(Chairman)
GIBBS, THE HONOURABLE J. G.
ROBERTS, THE HONOURABLE D. W., J.P.
GREENSHIELDS, CAPTAIN R., J.P.
BONNER, MR. A. M.,
MCATASNEY, MR. W. J.,
GOSS, MR. S.,

to be members of a Board, constituted under the provisions of Section 2 of the Labour (Advisory Board) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1942, to advise and report on labour conditions in the Colony

No. 46. M.P. P/17. 24th April, 1942.
ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.

Clerk, Grade II, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, and officer in charge of the Secretariat, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 47. M.P. P/176. 24th April, 1942.
SMITH, ERIC STEPHEN

to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 41. M.P. 1/174. 16th April, 1942.
CARLETON, MRS. E. R. M.
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on Sick Leave from 1st of March to 14th of April, 1942, inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 38. M.P. P/152. 4th April, 1942.
EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

Headmaster, Government School, and Superintendent of Education, acted as Director of Education from the 1st of April to the 25th of October, 1941.

No. 39. M.P. P/19. 8th April, 1942.

The following Resolution was passed at an informal Joint Meeting of the Executive and Legislative Councils held on the 6th of April, 1942 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED at this Joint Meeting of the Executive and Legislative Councils, that their thanks be conveyed to Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia, for his long and loyal services

"to them during the long period from April, 1920, to April, 1942, when he performed the duties of their Clerk, and their wishes for a successful term of office "in the Dependency".

No. 45. M.P. P/19. 23rd April, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 42 of the 17th of April, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia, assumed the duties of that office on the 21st of April, 1942.

No. 48. M.P. P/19. 28th April, 1942.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE
M.B.E., J.P.

was Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat, from 28th January, 1941, to 16th April, 1942.

No. 49. M.P. P/26. 28th April, 1942.

RUMBOLDS, WILLIAM CHARLES, J.P.

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, from 3rd of September, 1941, to 20th of April, 1942.

No. 50. M.P. 45/42. 28th April, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

21st April, 1942.

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth best birthday wishes and an expression of the loyal affection for her from the people of the Falkland Islands.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

25th April, 1942.

Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth has received your message contained in your telegram of April 21st and desires to thank the people of the Falkland Islands for their good wishes.

By Command

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th April, 1942.

**INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS AND EXAMINATION
OF BAGGAGE OF ALL PERSONS ENTERING OR
LEAVING THE COLONY.**

The Public are hereby notified that, in accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part II, section 6 (2) and (3), and

of the Order by His Excellency the Governor dated the 14th October, 1940, under section 6 (2) of the same regulations, an examination of the baggage and effects of all persons entering or leaving the Colony will be made, and such persons will be required to make the prescribed declaration to the appropriate Officer.

2. In order to avoid unnecessary delay, outward-bound passengers will be required to conform to the following rules :-

(a) All heavy baggage "not wanted on voyage" is to be deposited in the Falkland Islands Company's warehouse at least twenty-four hours before the advertised sailing time of the vessel, and intending passengers are to attend at a fixed time (obtainable from the Falkland Islands Company's Shipping Office or from the appropriate Officer) when the appropriate Officer will make his examination.

(b) All passengers are to be on board not later than one hour prior to the advertised sailing time.

(c) All persons other than passengers, members of the crew, Government Officers on duty and Shipping Company's Officials will be required to leave the vessel not less than half an hour before sailing time to enable the appropriate Officer to complete his examination.

3. Inward-bound passengers will be required to surrender for censorship all documents or other articles specified in the Order.

4. Ships' crews will be mustered, and their effects examined in accordance with the procedure already notified to the Companies concerned.

5. The appropriate Officer for the purpose of the Defence Regulations section 6 is the Customs Officer.

21st April, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s	d.
Condensed Milk (Nestles) ...	11.	0. per doz.
Petrol (Ennergina) ...	3.	1. per 5 litres
Soap (Lifebuoy) ...	...	5. per bar.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 10th March, 1942.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 8th of December, 1941, were confirmed.

2. The Governor delivered to the Council the following address :

"Gentlemen,

"The business before the Council this morning will not delay you long but it is of more than usual importance as it marks a definite advance in the relationship between labour and employees. In this respect it is a meeting of progress and one cannot miss the opportunity of remarking how in spite of the worries and uncertainties of the war we are so confident of final victory that we are anxious to undertake reform without delay.

"But before considering the legislation there are two resolutions to be determined upon. The first is to meet the cost of the evacuation of the school-children and the second seeks your approval of the sale of the launch "Georgia".

"The evacuation of the school-children was at first to have been compulsory, but the response of the parents was such that no compulsion was necessary, the whole proceedings being voluntary. And it is gratifying to note that almost 100% of the parents showed sufficient civic sense and true love for their children to accept the parting loyally and patiently. Of course there is no particular affection for such a measure but its necessity was recognised, and in spite of the temporary loss of the children in house-help, laundry help, peat work, message running and so on and in spite too of the absence of their laughter and their play the parents have willingly obeyed the dictates of common sense.

"It is hoped too that most parents who can afford the cost will repay the expense of their offspring and not accept the charity of their fellow citizens.

"The second resolution is to approve the sale of the 'Georgia'. She cost you £3,563 : 1 : 6 and so far as I have learned she was never a popular acquisition, being considered both unsuitable and uneconomical. There were from time to time offers to take her off our hands at prices between £400 and £800, but I did not feel justified in accepting or even considering so great a loss. This was fortunate as I have now been offered £2,500. It is admittedly a loss; but in these days that seems a very fair price. The money will have to be invested until after the war. I do not have it in mind as yet to replace her.

"The legislation is covered by six bills. The first establishes on a proper legal basis a Labour Advisory Board. This enactment is in accord with the modern idea of conciliation in labour matters and therefore insuperably preferable to compulsion. It is to be hoped that our common British love for compromise and getting together will make the work of the Board a success.

"The third is an amplification of a clause in our Interpretation and General Law and is actually the re-introduction of a measure which that clause had revoked. It covers the paraphernalia of a court of enquiry and enables the Commissioners to call for evidence, the production of documents etc., whilst giving them powers to enforce these summonses. Actually without these powers the clause in our law was useless. Incidentally the policy behind it is almost the reverse of the first bill establishing Advisory Boards, but with them both on our Statute Book, we shall possess all the machinery of inquisition and compromise.

"The second bill amplifies an act passed by you in 1932 entitled the Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance. This will be repealed if you agree to the bill before you. It requires no explanation as that is embodied in its short title "The Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance", but it is the natural result of the 1932 law, and a law which has been somewhat delayed.

"Then comes a bill to regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes - a measure which obviously should be the law in every British Colony and which, once on our Statutes, enables us to qualify for recognition as a Colony worthy of consideration

"under the Colonial Development and Welfare Schemes. It is a bill that I think will "be welcomed by every fair-minded person and is definitely one of progress.

"Fifthly there is a bill providing for the machinery by which compensation can "be obtained in certain circumstances for damage and loss incurred by any action of this "Government in the execution of its powers during this period of emergency. No one "will question the advisability of this enactment.

"Finally there is an amending bill to the Live Stock Ordinance which is in "general accordance with the feelings of those interested.

"May we have God's guidance in our deliberations".

3. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

4. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS a state of emergency exists, and whereas it has become "necessary to provide funds to cover the expenses of the evacuation of children "from Stanley.

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves that the sum of FOUR "THOUSAND POUNDS (£4,000) may be expended on this service during "the year 1942, over and above the sums provided in the Estimates of Ex- "penditure for the year 1942."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"council, on the 28th of May, 1936, approved the pur- "Georgia" to replace the steam launch "Penguin".

vessel has not proved suitable for the purpose for

"MORE this Council approves of the sale of the motor "launch "Georgia" for a sum of TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED "POUNDS (£2,500)".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To create a Labour Advisory Board" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour".

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "and application" in the marginal notes.

Clauses 2 to 9 were agreed to.

On motion made, consideration of Clause 10 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 11 to 18 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 10 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of the words "Enacting Clause" in the marginal notes.

The Title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

Clause 7 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the word "the" between the words "subscribing" and "names" in line 2, and the substitution therefor of the word "their".

Clauses 8 to 13 were agreed to.

On motion made, consideration of Clause 14 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 15 to 22 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 14 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendments :

By the deletion of the letters "res" at the end of line 1 in the marginal notes; by the deletion of the word "be" between the words "might" and "reason-" in line 2 of sub-section (c), and by the insertion of the word "in" between the words "and" and "respect" in line 6 of this same sub-section.

Clauses 4 to 17 were agreed to.

Clause 18 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of the word "the" between the words "means" and "Supreme" in line 15 of sub-section (1) (d).

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901".

Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942.

No. 6 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 21) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 22) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1942, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942, of the 24th of February, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 20th day of April, 1942.

Dated this 20th day of April, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1941.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{3}{4}'$ South.

Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{2}'$ West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1.	OVERCAST. 9-10.	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	1001.7	52.1	48.7	58	43	67	13th	36	22nd	2.91	.36	7th	10.4	77	6.0	6.9	17	—	—	5	13	4.0	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	8	1	10	—	—	
February ...	1002.2	50.7	47.7	55	43	67	12th	35	9th	1.33	.26	24th	10.2	81	6.0	5.6	10	—	—	3	11	4.0	4	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	9	1	3	1	5	—	—	
March ...	1012.5	47.2	45.0	51	41	61	17th	34	24th 29th	1.86	.54	18th	9.4	84	9.0	2.3	11	—	—	1	26	4.0	3	—	5	—	1	—	—	6	—	3	2	4	—	7	—	—	
April ...	994.9	41.4	40.1	46	34	56	1st 4th	21	21st	5.87	.96	4th	7.9	89	6.0	3.4	21	8	—	8	17	3.0	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	3	2	9	1	4	—	4	
May ...	1004.5	39.6	38.4	43	34	52	19th 20th	23	2nd	3.22	.52	9th	7.8	89	6.0	2.3	12	8	—	5	13	2.0	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	5	2	3	1	12	1	2	
June ...	999.1	39.4	38.4	43	33	51	27th	26	8th	2.17	.28	28th	7.4	91	8.0	2.0	14	6	—	4	22	3.0	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	2	6	3	10	—	—	
July ...	1011.7	38.6	37.6	41	34	46	7th	27	2nd 28th	2.15	.87	8th	7.3	91	9.0	.5	12	4	—	—	26	3.0	3	2	5	—	1	—	4	1	—	1	1	1	4	—	3	—	5
August ...	1001.1	38.6	37.4	42	33	49	26th	29	15th 25th	3.20	.55	11th	7.1	89	7.0	2.4	20	6	—	4	19	3.0	2	—	3	2	—	—	1	—	3	1	4	3	2	6	4	—	—
September	1000.8	39.9	38.0	44	33	50	13th	28	26th	2.75	.25	23rd	7.0	83	7.0	3.4	27	4	—	1	16	3.0	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	3	1	8	1	2	7	1	1	—
October ...	998.9	41.7	41.9	49	36	58	12th	28	5th	3.35	1.21	28th	7.9	78	8.0	4.1	17	—	—	2	21	3.0	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	3	6	4	6	3	3	—	—
November ...	1000.4	46.2	42.8	51	37	61	2nd	27	18th	1.59	.29	27th	8.0	74	7.0	5.7	7	—	—	1	15	3.0	1	—	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	—	5	2	3	3	1	2
December ...	1000.6	49.2	46.3	54	41	67	31st	35	13th 14th	1.74	.31	22nd	9.6	80	8.0	5.0	10	—	—	1	19	3.0	1	1	2	—	—	1	4	—	3	2	3	1	—	5	5	2	1
Means.	1002.3	43.9	41.8	48	37	57	—	29	—	2.68	.53	—	8.3	84	7.0	3.6	15	3	—	3	18	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

J. G. GIBBS,

Director of Agriculture.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1941.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.				SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	742.3	758.8	13th	711.5	6th	5.00	19.0	16th	- 1.2	1st	5.0	78.0	4.91"	1.10"	7th	0	7	7	8	21
February ...	747.8	759.8	3rd	729.1	26th	6.0"	17.1	4th	- 0.1	18th	5.3	75.0	3.99"	0.89"	6th	0	6	5	8	21
March ...	747.8	764.5	31st	726.0	24th	3.0"	13.9	8th	- 4.2	13th	4.4	77.0	2.74"	0.57"	14th	6	1	13	5	26
April ...	743.8	764.7	1st	728.2	18th	2.4"	8.0	12th	- 2.4	21st	4.2	78.0	5.35"	1.04"	8th	6	8	14	4	17
May ...	748.2	765.4	21st	731.2	17th	-1.2"	14.5	22nd	- 6.7	9th	3.5	82.0	2.45"	0.56"	22nd	3	2	7	4	18
June ...	744.7	768.0	20th	714.3	30th	-0.2"	9.6	15th	- 7.1	28th	3.6	80.0	5.23"	1.22"	10th	4	5	21	2	4
July ...	755.5	771.7	11th	728.5	2nd	-1.6"	11.5	6th	- 7.1	2nd	3.2	79.0	1.61"	0.83"	23rd	3	1	6	1	15
August ...	749.9	770.5	2nd	729.9	30th	-2.0"	7.0	22nd	- 9.4	10th	3.2	78.0	6.80"	1.99"	12th	0	4	16	1	19
September	745.2	760.1	21st	721.8	26th	-0.6"	8.3	18th	- 6.4	7th	3.5	78.0	7.73"	5.63"	1st	2	1	11	2	20
October ...	748.2	758.8	2nd	726.9	15th	0.8"	10.1	12th	- 6.9	19th	3.5	75.0	5.26"	1.76"	29th	4	1	15	4	21
November	746.8	756.8	21st	723.3	21th	2.8"	12.4	10th	- 3.8	17th	4.1	74.0	2.85"	1.47"	21st	2	5	8	5	23
December ...	749.0	762.2	29th	731.3	19th	3.3"	12.7	28th	- 2.8	16th	4.8	83.0	4.62"	1.02"	17th	5	7	12	10	14
Year.	747.4					1.5 C.	34.65 F.				4.0	78.0	53.54"			35	48	135	54	219



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

JUNE 1, 1942.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 51. M.P. P/62. 30th April, 1942.

O'SULLIVAN, FAIRPORT

to be Clerk, Medical Department, with effect from the 24th of April, 1942.

No. 52. M.P. P/257. 1st May, 1942.

MCPHEE, OWEN

to be Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of twelve months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1942.

No. 53. M.P. 1/32. 5th May, 1942.

MCWHAN, THE REVEREND W. F.

to be Chaplain (4th Class) for duty as Non-Conformist Chaplain, and

BOUND, CORPORAL J.

to be an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 5th of May, 1942, and for the duration of the war.

No. 57. M.P. P/260. 27th May, 1942.

KING, MISS BESSIE

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Agricultural Department, on probation until the 31st of December, 1942, with effect from the 1st of June, 1942.

No. 58. M.P. 1/32. 27th May, 1942.

COWAN, DAVID KELLOCK, ESQUIRE,
L.R.C.P. & S. (ED.), L.D.S., R.C.S., (ED.).

to be a Medical Officer with the rank of Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 26th of May, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 55. M.P. P/223. 18th May, 1942.

GOWANS, MISS MARY FRANCES

Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 18th of May, 1942.

NOTICES.

No. 54. M.P. 492/27. 15th May, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 88 of the 19th of August, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving will expire at Midnight on Saturday the 23rd of May, 1942, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

No. 56. M.P. 163/31. 23rd May, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Empire Day, 24th May, 1942:

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His
Excellency the Governor.*

"The year that has passed since Empire Day, 1941, has seen many dangers and some greivous losses. But it has also seen great exertion and a steady mounting of the power and resources of the Allied Nations; and it has brought us to a stage where we can not only face the future with unshaken confidence - but can discern perhaps as yet only faintly and in the distance the promise of victory to come.

"In this wholehearted effort the people of the Colonial Empire have shared and are sharing in full measure.

"Their devotion and their services have not only been of great material help to the cause which we are

"fighting but are an unfailing source of inspiration and encouragement to all of us here. To those people which are this day facing the enemy in the front line of his aggression the heroic example of Malta must be a shining lamp and we all share the pride of that great little Island in the award of the George Cross with which His Majesty the King has honoured its people and its Garrison. To all of you I send from Britain an Empire Day message of good wishes and high confidence".

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"Your message for Empire Day greatly appreciated. On this occasion we should like to record our intense admiration of the heroism of our fellow subjects throughout the Empire and a hope that if occasion arise we shall prove worthy of our relationship to them.

No. 59. M.P. 46/41. 30th May, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class 1 of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of macaroni, in packets, is permitted.

By Command

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following

maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority.

Eggs – locally produced – fresh 2/6 per doz.
Eggs – locally produced – pickled 2/- per doz.
Potatoes – locally produced 2½d. per lb.

The prices for eggs will remain in force until June 30th, 1942, when they will be subject to revision. The price of potatoes will continue in force until further notice.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Isabella Fraser Lettman of Stanley, deceased.

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th May, 1942.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Citation and date of coming into operation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations 1939 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Regulations") shall have effect as if there were made therein the following amendment.

Replacement of Regulation 68 of principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 68 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulation:—

Billeting.

68.—(1) Any person acting under the authority of the Governor may serve upon the occupier of any premises a written notice (hereinafter referred to as "a billeting notice") requiring the occupier of the premises to furnish therein, while the notice remains in force, such accommodation by way of lodging or food or both, and either with or without attendance, as may be specified in the notice for such persons as may be so specified.

(2) Where a room in any premises is required by a billeting notice to be devoted exclusively to the accommodation of any person, then, notwithstanding anything in any contract, no other person shall be entitled to occupy the room so long as that requirement is in force.

(3) Any person having power to serve a billeting notice is hereinafter referred to as "a billeting officer".

(4) The occupier of any premises shall, if ordered so to do by a billeting officer, furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the request such information with respect to the accommodation contained in the premises and with respect to the persons living therein as may be so specified.

(5) The price payable in respect of any accommodation furnished in any premises to any person in accordance with a billeting notice shall be such as may be determined by order of the Governor, and shall be paid to the occupier of the premises by the Governor or by such other authority as he may designate.

(6) A billeting officer may revoke a billeting notice relating to any premises, without prejudice to the service of a further billeting notice relating to those premises; and the Governor may by order direct that all billeting notices for the time being in force shall cease to have effect, either generally or as respects premises in a particular area.

(7) Where—

(a) a billeting notice is revoked or ceases to have effect under the last preceding paragraph, or

(b) accommodation required by a billeting notice to be provided for any person ceases to be provided,

the occupier of the premises to which the billeting notice relates shall forthwith surrender it to a billeting officer, who shall cancel or amend the notice, as the case may require.

(8) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with requirements of a billeting notice or with any of the requirements of this Regulation he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(9) For the purposes of hearing complaints in respect of billeting notices there shall be a tribunal consisting of not less than six persons nominated by the Governor, four of whom shall form a quorum; and any person who is aggrieved by the service upon him of a billeting notice, or by the operation of a billeting notice served upon him, may, make a complaint to the tribunal constituted under this paragraph; and upon hearing the complaint the tribunal may cancel or vary the billeting notice as the tribunal thinks fit.

(10) A billeting notice relating to any premises may, if it is not practicable to deliver it to the occupier of the premises, be served by delivering it to any person on the premises.

(11) If any order is contravened or not complied with in the case of any premises, any persons acting under the authority of the Governor may enter the premises and take in relation thereto all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for the enforcement of the order.

(12) Where the owner or lessee of any unoccupied premises is not readily accessible any person acting under the authority of the Governor may enter the premises using such force as is reasonably necessary for the purpose.

Dated this 22nd day of May, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 7 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939. (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations).

Deportation of Aliens.

2. The Governor may, if he thinks fit, make an Order (in this Regulation referred to as a deportation Order) requiring an alien to leave and to remain thereafter out of the Colony.

3. Where a deportation Order has been made with respect to any alien, and, in the opinion of the Governor

(a) the deportation of the alien would be impracticable or prejudicial to the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, and

(b) the detention of the alien is necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of the realm or the maintenance of public order,

the Governor may direct that the alien be detained; and an alien detained in pursuance of any such direction shall be deemed to be in legal custody and shall be detained in such manner as the Governor may direct.

4. Regulation 17A of the Principal Regulations shall be re-numbered 17B.

Dated this 23rd day of May, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/17/42.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

JULY 1, 1942.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 62. M.P. P/220. 5th June, 1942.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B.,

confirmation of appointment in the Colonial Medical Service as a Medical Officer, Falkland Islands, with effect from the 19th January, 1939.

No. 63. M.P. 81/33. 5th June, 1942.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD

AUSTIN, J.P.,

definitive appointment as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from the 8th of December, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 60. 3rd June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. ~~1~~ of ~~1940~~ ¹⁹⁴¹, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939". M.P. S/10/39.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904." M.P. 301/35.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1940." M.P. 68/40.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937." M.P. 157/40.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 4 of 1939." M.P. 73/39.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939". M.P. 202/37.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924". M.P. D/8/35.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920". M.P. 610/21.

No. 61. M.P. 41/37. 4th June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m., on Thursday the 11th of June, 1942.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will form up on Ross Road near the South end of the Public Jetty facing West and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force and detachments of the Civil Defence Services. His Excellency will afterwards take the Salute from Victory Green.

After the March Past, the Parade will proceed to the Town Hall, where His Excellency will address those present at 11.20 a.m.

It is desired that Members of Councils, Government Officials, and as many members of the general public as possible should be present.

In the event of weather conditions being unsuitable for holding the out-door Parade, the entire Ceremony will be held in the Town Hall, commencing at 11.00 a.m.

No. 64. M.P. S/20/41. 9th June, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has authorised the Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands, and any one acting under his instructions, to be Billeting Officers for the purposes of Regulation 68 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 65. M.P. 56/42. 16th June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following message issued by the Prime Minister on the occasion of United Nations Day, Sunday the 14th of June, 1942, and read over the local Broadcast System by His Excellency on that day.

"In a Proclamation to the people of the United States our great friend President Franklin D. Roosevelt has reminded them that for many years it has been the American custom to set aside June 14th in honour of their flag, the emblem of their freedom, their strength and their unity as an independent nation under God. He has told them that as a Nation they are fighting not alone but shoulder to shoulder with valiant peoples of the United Nations, the massed, armed forces of common humanity; and he has asked them on their Flag Day, June 14th, they should honour not only their own colours but also the flags and through the flags the peoples of the United Nations. Outside the United Kingdom these are the peoples whose names today make up that great role of honour: the United States of America, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, China, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, The Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Free France, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India, Luxemburg, Mexico, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, The Union of South Africa, and Yugoslavia.

"I join my voice to his in honouring today the forces of the United Nations. Let us pay this tribute to the valour and sacrifice of those who have fallen and to the courage and endurance of those who fight today. Let us remember everyone, man, woman, and child, who in the oppressed and tortured countries works for the day of Liberation that is coming.

"In this ceremony we pledge to each other not merely support and succour till victory comes, but that wider understanding, that quickened sense of human sympathy, that recognition of the common purpose of humanity without which the suffering and striving of the United Nations would not achieve its full reward."

No. 66. M.P. 61/42. 23rd June, 1942.

All owners of gardens or plots in Stanley are asked to make a special effort this coming season to grow more and more vegetables, potatoes and rhubarb.

There is every likelihood of there being a very heavy demand for garden produce and the Government agrees to take over all sound vegetables, potatoes and rhubarb at the price prevailing today, no matter how great the quantity.

The question of seeds is a serious one, but arrangements are being made to obtain sufficient by the Government and these will be distributed either as seeds or seedlings. Arrangements for

this will be decided later.

For further information apply to the Department of Agriculture.

No. 67. M.P. 41/37. 23rd June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

10th June, 1942.

I should be grateful if you would, on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and myself, convey to His Majesty the most sincere expression of our humble affection and loyalty on the occasion of his official birthday, and our fervent wishes for many returns thereof in happier days of peace after the final overthrow of the powers of evil.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

22nd June, 1942.

Your telegram of June 10th has been laid before His Majesty the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Guendolin Isabell Jones of Stanley, deceased.

Whereas John Frederick Charles Jones husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

5th June, 1942.

No. 6.

Proclamation

1942.

To prohibit exportation of certain articles.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I do hereby prohibit the exportation of all foodstuffs, clothing, including footwear, and textile materials.

Provided always that this shall not apply to clothing, footwear and textile materials the *bona-fide* effects of persons leaving the Colony, and that this prohibition shall not apply to any exportation (or shipment as ship's stores) which shall be expressly permitted by a licence given by the Competent Authority and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such licence.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

No. 8 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph:

Identification of
Aliens in Custody.

4A. Where an Alien is in custody, any person authorised by the Governor may take all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for photographing, measuring, obtaining the finger prints of and otherwise identifying the alien in such manner as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Dated this 5th day of June, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/17/42.

The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 9 of 1942.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942, of the 20th of April, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1942" and shall come into operation on the 9th day of June, 1942.

Dated this 9th day of June, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

Amendment of Regulation No. 3 of Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

1. Sub-section (2) of Regulation 3 of the Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Proviso:

"Provided that the Governor may, as a special measure, grant definite or indefinite extension of such periods".

Date of operation.

2. This Regulation shall have effect as from the 26th day of January, 1942.

Dated this 30th day of June, 1942.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 115/33.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

AUGUST 1, 1942.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 69. M.P. 73/42. 18th July, 1942.

HYNES, COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY

to be Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, with effect from the 18th of May, 1942, inclusive.

No. 72. M.P. P/259. 23rd July, 1942.

SHACKLE, MISS FANNY

to be a Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 19th of July, 1942.

NOTICES.

No. 68. M.P. S/10/39, Part III. 17th July, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in future, schedules to Orders made by the Board of Trade under sub-section (2) of section 2 of the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy Act, 1939, as amended from time to time, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

No. 70. M.P. 492/27. 22nd July, 1942.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 22nd/23rd August, 1942.

No. 73. M.P. P/258. 23rd July, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 33 of the 21st of March, 1942, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, ESQ., arrived in the Colony on the 19th of July, 1942, and assumed the duties of Colonial Secretary and Financial Secretary on that date.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1942.

ORDER PROHIBITING THE SALE OF CERTAIN ARTICLES TO IMPERIAL TROOPS.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41, (1) (a), the sale by non-service stores, shops or merchants of the following articles to Imperial Troops is prohibited :-

- (a) Foodstuffs.
- (b) Confectionery.
- (c) Tobacco and Cigarettes.
- (d) Intoxicating liquors in bottle for consumption off licensed premises.

Provided always that this prohibition shall not apply to articles ordered on behalf of Military messes and canteens by properly authorised Supply Officers.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Henry Stanbury Browning of Mullet Creek Farm (deceased).

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for wife of above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th July, 1942.

No. 71.

M.P. 8/7/39.

22nd July, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Emergency Powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, passed in the United Kingdom on the 1st of August, 1940, and extended to all Colonial Dependencies by the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) (Explanation) Order in Council, 1942, made on the 19th day of March, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY.

Colonial Secretary.

An Act to remove doubts as to the extent of the powers which may be exercised by His Majesty under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

1st August, 1940.)

WHEREAS by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, His Majesty was enabled to exercise certain powers for the purpose of meeting the emergency existing at the date of the passing of that Act, but the said powers did not enable provision to be made for the trial by courts martial of persons not being subject to the Naval Discipline Act, to military law, or to the Air Force Act:

And Whereas by reason of the development of hostilities since that date it has become expedient to remove doubts as to the extent of the said powers in order to secure that provision for the trial of such persons by special courts may be made where necessary.

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Power to provide for trial of offences by special courts in certain areas.

1. - (1) It is hereby declared that the powers conferred on His Majesty by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act") to make by Order in Council such Defence Regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order, and the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, include power to make provision for securing that, where by reason of recent or immediately apprehended enemy action the military situation is such as to require that criminal justice should be administered more speedily than would be practicable by the ordinary courts, persons, whether or not subject to the Naval Discipline Act, to military law, or to the Air Force Act, may, in such circumstances as may be provided by the Regulations, be tried by such special courts, not being courts martial, as may be so provided.

(2) After paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section one of the principal Act there shall be inserted the following paragraph—

"(aa) make provision for the apprehension and punishment of offenders and for their trial by such courts, not being courts martial, and in accordance with such procedure as may be provided for by the Regulations, and for the proceedings of such courts being subject to such review as may be so provided for, so, however, that provision shall be made for such proceedings being reviewed by not less than three persons who hold or have held high judicial office, in all cases in which sentence of death is passed, and in such other circumstances as may be provided by the Regulations:"

and in the said paragraph (a) the words "for the apprehension trial and "punishment of persons offending against the Regulations and" are hereby repealed.

Short title and citation.

2. This Act may be cited as the Emergency powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, and shall be included among the Acts which may be cited together as the Emergency Powers (Defence) Acts, 1939 and 1940.

ADMIRALTY.

Whitehall,

7th September, 1941.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve the following Awards of the Polar Medal in Bronze for good services between the years 1925-1939, in the Royal Research Ships "Discovery II" and "William Scoresby":—

Clasp to the Polar Medal (Posthumous).

Eng.-Lt.-Comdr. W. A. Horton, R.N. (retired.)

Clasp to the Polar Medal.

J. W. S. Marr, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.,

G. Ayres, Netman.

J. Matheson, Boatswain's Mate.

The Polar Medal (Bronze, Posthumous).

Comdr. W. M. Carey, R.N. (retired).

E. R. Gunther, Esq., M.A.

J. C. Cook, Leading Fireman.

D. N. Daley, Fireman.

The Polar Medal (Bronze).

Comdr. J. M. Chaplin, R.N., (retired)

Lient.-Comdr. R. L. V. Shannon, R.N. (retired).	C. Gobart, Assistant Steward.
" " R. C. Freaker, D.S.O., R.N.R., (retd.)	J. Grant, Carpenter.
Lient. H. Kirkwood, R.N.	W. H. Hellyer, Assistant Steward.
" R. A. B. Ardley, R.N.R., (retired).	W. J. Hewitt, Fireman.
" L. C. Hill, O.B.E., R.N.R.	E. C. Hum, Sailor.
" A. F. Macfie, R.N.R.	J. C. Jameson, Able Seaman.
" A. L. Nelson, R.N.R., (retired).	H. A. Johns, Able Seaman.
" R. Walker, R.N.R.	W. R. Johnston, Able Seaman.
Temp.-Lient. C. R. U. Boothby, R.N.R.	H. L. Jones, Fireman.
Sub-Lient. T. H. B. Oates, R.N.	W. R. C. Kebbell, Chief Cook.
Mr. D. Roy, Commissioned Engineer., R.N., (retd.)	D. Kennedy, Netman.
E. H. Marshall, Esq., D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	C. E. J. Lashmar, Able Seaman.
A. J. Clowes, Esq., M.Sc., A.R.C.S.	J. Livermore, Mess Boy.
G. E. R. Deacon, Esq., D.Sc.	R. W. Mackay, Scientific Assistant.
F. C. Fraser, Esq., D.Sc.	J. D. MacKenzie, Able Seaman.
W. F. Fry, Esq.	L. G. Marshall, Stoker.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq., D.Sc.	W. Marshall, Leading Fireman.
T. J. Hart, Esq., D.Sc.	J. R. Matheson, Fireman.
H. F. P. Herdman, Esq., M.Sc.	W. Mathieson, Fireman.
D. D. John, Esq., M.Sc.	D. Milford, Sailor.
S. W. Kemp, Esq., Sc.D., F.R.S.	L. J. Miller, Assistant Steward.
A. H. Laurie, Esq., M.A.	Arthur Moore, Boatswain's Mate.
N. A. Macintosh, Esq., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.	H. V. Moreton, Boatswain's Mate.
F. D. Ommanney, Esq., Ph.D.	A. E. Morris, Telegraphist.
G. W. Rayner, Esq., B.Sc.	A. A. Osgood, Able Seaman.
A. Saunders, Esq., F.R.P.S.	A. Parry, Able Seaman.
B. Dales, Esq.	G. M. Patience, Able Seaman.
R. G. Gourlay, Esq.	W. A. Peachey, Fireman.
G. S. Hunter, Esq.	J. Purvis, Able Seaman.
A. N. Porteous, Esq.	J. Reid, Able Seaman.
F. D. Swan, Esq.	J. Ryan, Greaser.
J. F. Warnock, Esq.	E. W. Saddler, Second Steward.
S. A. Bainbridge, Writer.	H. W. Sandford, Fireman.
A. T. Berry, Chief Steward.	F. A. Smedley, Chief Cook.
H. Bockel, Fireman.	D. Stegmann, Able Seaman.
A. T. Braillard, Able Seaman.	A. E. Stevens, Writer.
A. C. Briggs, Able Seaman.	W. Suffield, Boatswain.
C. D. Buchanan, Artificer Engineer.	J. Sutherland, Engine Room Artificer.
J. Cargill, Boatswain.	L. Taylor, Ordinary Seaman.
W. O. Clark, Stoker.	L. H. Thomas, Fireman.
N. F. Cobbett, Able Seaman.	V. Vidulich, Fireman.
J. R. Connolly, Ordinary Seaman.	W. White, Able Seaman.
J. E. Dobson, Ordinary Seaman.	J. Whittaker, Steward.
J. E. B. Farrington, Telegraphist.	A. E. Wyatt, Steward.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 10 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Paragraph 4 of Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition of the words "and Regulation 17B shall be renumbered 17C" after the words "shall be renumbered 17B".

2. Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition of the following paragraph:—

5. Where the Governor has reason to believe or cause to believe any alien on board an alien vessel or aircraft arriving in the Colony has recently been concerned in acts prejudicial to public safety, to Defence, or to efficient prosecution of the war, or in preparation or instigation of such acts, he may order such alien to be removed from such vessel or aircraft and detained. Whilst so detained such alien shall be deemed to be in lawful detention.

Dated this 30th day of June, 1942.

By Command,
L. W. ALDRIDGE,
for Colonial Secretary.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 11 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 17 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, as amended by the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

Detention orders.

17. (1) If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to be of hostile origin or associations, or to have been recently concerned in acts prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm, or in the preparation or instigation of such acts, and that by reason thereof it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

(1A). If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to have been or to be a member of, or to have been or to be active in the furtherance of the objects of, any such organisation as is hereinafter mentioned, and that it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

The organisations hereinbefore referred to are any organisation as respects which the Governor is satisfied that either

- (a) the organization is subject to foreign influence or control, or
- (b) the persons in control of the organisation have or have had associations with persons concerned in the government of, or sympathies with the system of government of, any Power with which His Majesty is at war,

and in either case that there is danger of the utilisation of the organisation for purposes prejudicial to the public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order, the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, or the maintenance of supplies or services essential to the life of the community.

(1B). If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe:—

- (a) that the recent conduct of any person for the time being in an area to which this paragraph applies, or any words recently written or spoken by such a person expressing sympathy with the enemy, indicates or indicate that that person is likely to assist the enemy; and
- (b) that by reason thereof it is necessary to exercise control over that person;

he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

The Governor may by order apply this paragraph to any area to which he thinks it necessary or expedient that this paragraph should apply, having regard to any actual or immediately apprehended enemy action.

(2) At any time after an order has been made against any person under this Regulation, the Governor may direct that the

operation of the order be suspended subject to such conditions :—

- (a) prohibiting or restricting the possession or use by that person of any specified articles;
- (b) imposing upon him such restrictions as may be specified in the direction in respect of his employment or business, in respect of the place of his residence, and in respect of his association or communication with other persons;
- (c) prohibiting him from being out of doors between such hours as may be so specified, except under the authority of a written permit granted by such authority or person as may be so specified;
- (d) requiring him to notify his movements in such manner, at such times, and to such authority or person as may be so specified;
- (e) prohibiting him from travelling except in accordance with permission given to him by such authority or person as may be so specified,

as the Governor thinks fit; and the Governor may revoke any such direction if he is satisfied that the person against whom the order was made has failed to observe any condition so imposed, or that the operation of the order can no longer remain suspended without detriment to the public safety or the defence of the realm.

(3) For the purposes of this Regulation, there shall be one or more advisory committees of persons appointed by the Governor; and any person aggrieved by the making of an order against him, by a refusal of the Governor to suspend the operation of such an order, by any condition attached to a direction given by the Governor or by the revocation of any such direction under the powers conferred by this Regulation may make his objections to such a committee.

(4) It shall be the duty of the Governor to secure that any person against whom an order is made under this Regulation shall be afforded the earliest practicable opportunity of making to the Governor representations in writing with respect thereto and that he shall be informed of his right, whether or not such representations are made, to make his objections to such an advisory committee as aforesaid.

(5) Any meeting of an advisory committee held to consider such objections as aforesaid shall be presided over by a chairman nominated by the Governor, and it shall be the duty of the chairman to inform the objector of the grounds on which the order has been made against him and to furnish him with such particulars as are, in the opinion of the chairman, sufficient to enable him to present his case.

(6) The Governor shall make a report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies at least once in every three months as to the action taken under this Regulation (including the number of persons detained under Orders made thereunder) and as to the number of cases, if any, in which he has declined to follow the advice of any such advisory Committee as aforesaid.

(7) If any person fails to comply with a condition attached to a direction given by the Governor under paragraph 2 of this Regulation, that person shall, whether or not the direction is revoked in consequence of the failure, be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(8) Any person detained in pursuance of this Regulation

shall be deemed to be in lawful custody and shall be detained in such place as may be authorised by the Governor and in accordance with instructions issued by him.

Dated this 25th day of July, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/20/42.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1941.

Preface.

Vide for prefatory notes Annual Report for 1939 to which no alteration is necessary.

Administration & Staffing.

1. No alteration.
2. There were the following changes of staff during the year :
 - (1) Mr. A. R. Hoare, who had been in charge of Education in the Colony since 1916, retired from the post of Director of Education in March.
 - (2) The Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, acted as Director of Education from April to October when he was appointed Superintendent of Education.
 - (3) A new Assistant Master arrived from the U.K. in August.
 - (4) The Second Assistant Master left the service in August.
 - (5) A new Travelling Teacher arrived from the U.K. in August and was kept in the Government School to replace the Second Assistant Master.
 - (6) The agreements of the two Assistant Mistresses expired in August, one left for the U.K. in September whilst the other remained until the end of the school year.
 - (7) Two new Assistant Mistresses arrived in December.
 - (8) The vacancy for a Travelling Teacher was filled locally in October.

School Attendance.

	Govt. School Stanley.	Roman Catholic School Stanley.	F. I. Co's Schools Darwin, Nth. Arm.	Govt. Travelling Teachers.	F.I. Co's Travelling Teachers.
Boys	112.4	4	12	40	22
Girls	78.5	41	8	38	24
Total	190.9	45	20	78	46

Finance.

1941 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2413 : 12 : 3
2. Other charges	729 : 2 : 9
	£3142 : 15 : 0

Revenue.

1. Fees	£142 : 12 : 9
2. Sale of material	25 : 15 : 10
	£168 : 8 : 7

1940 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2125 : 8 : 10
2. Other charges	1038 : 13 : 0
	£3164 : 1 : 10

Revenue.

1. Fees	£139 : 5 : 6
2. Sale of material	23 : 2 : 9
	£162 : 8 : 3

Government School.

4. All pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. A free daily issue of two half pints of milk and a dose of cod liver oil was given to about 35 pupils.

5. Carpentry, cookery and gardening were taught, handwork received special attention throughout the year. The physical training was in accordance with the Board of Education Syllabus and included apparatus work and folkdancing. Rugby and Association Football, hockey and netball were played regularly. Little cricket was played during the year.

6. New bookcases were installed in the School to accommodate the increasing library, the Camp library, formed in 1940, continued its circulation with marked success.

7. In September the School acquired a Visograph Film Projector and seventy films of an educational nature.

8. The annual open day and exhibition of work held in November was attended by many hundreds of parents and friends. At the prizegiving and display in December His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes and addressed the large attendance on the future educational policy of the Colony.

TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1323	155	11.7
	Female	1110	118	10.6
		<u>2433</u>	<u>273</u>	<u>11.1</u>

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1941 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	f.
15	6	1	2	—	1	—			9	1
14	4	2	2	2	1	2			8	8
13	—	2	2	4	4	6	1	—	9	16
12		3	1	3	4	3	2	4	13	8
11			4	1	6	4	2	—	14	6
10					3	2	9	1	17	7
9					—	4	8	3	10	9
8						3	8	4	13	5
7							1	2	8	6
6								4	4	8
5								9	9	5
4								1	1	1
	10	5	9	7	12	13	16	6	23	80
	15		16		25	30	22	23	43	195

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools

£2837 : 10 : 5

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Apparatus

£ 36 : 1 : 3

Board & Lodging

173 : 9 : 8

Miscellaneous

95 : 13 : 8

365 : 4 : 7

3142 : 15 : 0

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

SCHOOL EDUCATION: Primary Schools		
Personal Emoluments (Staff)		£2413 : 12 : 3
Other Charges		729 : 2 : 9
	Total	3142 : 15 : 0
Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue		11 : 13 : 7
Total Receipts :		
Fees	£142 : 12 : 9	
Sale of School Material	25 : 15 : 10	
		168 : 8 : 7
Net annual cost per enrolled pupil		11 : 1 : 1

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEES RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6 „ „
Each pupil below Std. 2	3 „ „

provided that the total fees payable in respect of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin and North Arm Schools and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.

T. D. EVANS.

Superintendent of Education.

1st July, 1942.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1942.

No. 10.

Government Notice.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th August, 1942.

DEATH OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF KENT.

With deepest regret His Excellency the Governor announces the death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., which occurred through a flying accident on active service on the 25th of August, 1942.

His Excellency directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning for a period of four weeks from the 22nd of August to the 22nd of September.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 117/42.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 76. 5th August, 1942.

BRADLEY, THE HONOURABLE

KENNETH GRANVILLE

to be an Officer in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Captain.

O'SULLIVAN, COMPANY SERGEANT-MAJOR

DOMINIC WILLIAM

LUXTON, BATTERY SERGEANT MARKHAM JAMES

GRIERSON, BATTERY SERGEANT WILLIAM JOHN

FLEURET, BATTERY SERGEANT DOUGLAS

PERRY, SERGEANT GEORGE

SEDGWICK, CORPORAL LAWRENCE ADRIAN

POLE-EVANS, CORPORAL ANTHONY REGINALD

VINSON, PRIVATE RICHARD GEORGE

to be Officers in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 6th of August, 1942, and for the duration of the war.

No. 77. M.P. P/261. 11th August, 1942.

SHORT, GEORGE CHARLES

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of August, 1942.

No. 80. M.P. P/262. 14th August, 1942.

MORRISON, DOUGLAS ROY

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Electrical and Telegraphs Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 15th August, 1942.

No. 82. M.P. 45/41. 21st August, 1942.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

to be Chief Air Raid Warden, with effect from the 21st of August, 1942.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 76. 5th August, 1942.

WOODGATE, MAJOR THE HONOURABLE

JAMES AUSTEN, A.R.I.B.A.

to be Lieutenant Colonel.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE, M.B.E.,

GREENSHIELDS, CAPTAIN ROBERT

to be Majors.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT LAWRENCE WALTER

SHEPPARD, LIEUTENANT CHARLES FREDERICK

to be Captains,

ANDREASEN, 2ND LIEUTENANT CHRISTIAN

POLE-EVANS, 2ND. LIEUTENANT DOUGLAS

MARKHAM

BROWNING, 2ND. LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, B.E.M.,

to be Lieutenants,

in the F. I. Defence Force with effect from the 6th of August, 1942.

No. 81. M.P. P/59. 17th August, 1942.

LEES, DAVID, ESQ.,

Foreman Carpenter, to be General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, with effect from the 30th of July, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 75. M.P. L/246. 4th August, 1942.

PRIME, RICHARD KING

Officer-in-Charge, Treasury and Customs Department.

Sick Leave. 6 weeks; with effect from the 2nd of August, 1942.

NOTICES.

No. 74. M.P. P/17. 28th July, 1942.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.,

acted as officer in charge of the Secretariat from the 17th of April to the 18th of July, 1942, both dates inclusive.

No. 78. M.P. 96/40. 11th August, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Thursday, the 3rd September, the third anniversary of the outbreak of War, to be observed as a National Day of Prayer and Dedication.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

No. 79. 12th August, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to Create a Labour Advisory Board". M.P. 97/41.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour". M.P. 132/41.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers". M.P. 36/42.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes". M.P. C/17/30.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901". M.P. 34/42.

No. 84. M.P. 117/42. 28th August, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 83 of the 27th of August, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the funeral of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent will take place on Saturday the 29th of August, 1942. Flags will be flown at half-mast on that day.

A Memorial Service will be held in Christ Church Cathedral at 11.00 a.m. on Sunday the 30th of August, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

C.A. 21.

15th August, 1942.

RESTRICTIONS ON SALES TO IMPERIAL TROOPS.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41, (1) (a), the sale to Imperial Troops by non-service stores, shops or merchants of all articles is prohibited, with the following exceptions :-

- (a) Fresh Meat.
- (b) Fresh Fish.
- (c) Fresh Vegetables (locally grown)
- (d) Intoxicating liquor for consumption on licensed premises.
- (e) Articles ordered in writing by the O.C.R.A.S.C. or his Officer in Charge of Supplies.

The Order dated July 8th, 1942, prohibiting the sale of certain articles to Imperial Troops is hereby rescinded.

C.A. 21. (a).

18th August, 1942.

With reference to Order No. C.A. 21 restricting sales by non-service stores, shops or merchants to Imperial Troops, it is hereby ordered that the following additions be made to the schedule of exceptions contained in the Order :-

- (f) Mineral Waters & Cordials
(locally produced)
- (g) Souvenirs, including imitation
jewellery.
- (h) Calendars.
- (i) Post Cards.
- (j) Builders materials supplied to the order of the Stores Officer R.E.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Registrar's Office,

L.M.P 16/42.

8th August, 1942.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, Esquire, of PORT STEPHENS, WEST FALKLAND, is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between FARQUHAR WILLIAM DUNCAN MCRAE and GWENIFER MAY JONES.

J. E. HAMILTON.

Registrar General.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Hugh Campbell of Stanley (deceased).

Whereas Mary Scott, sister of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

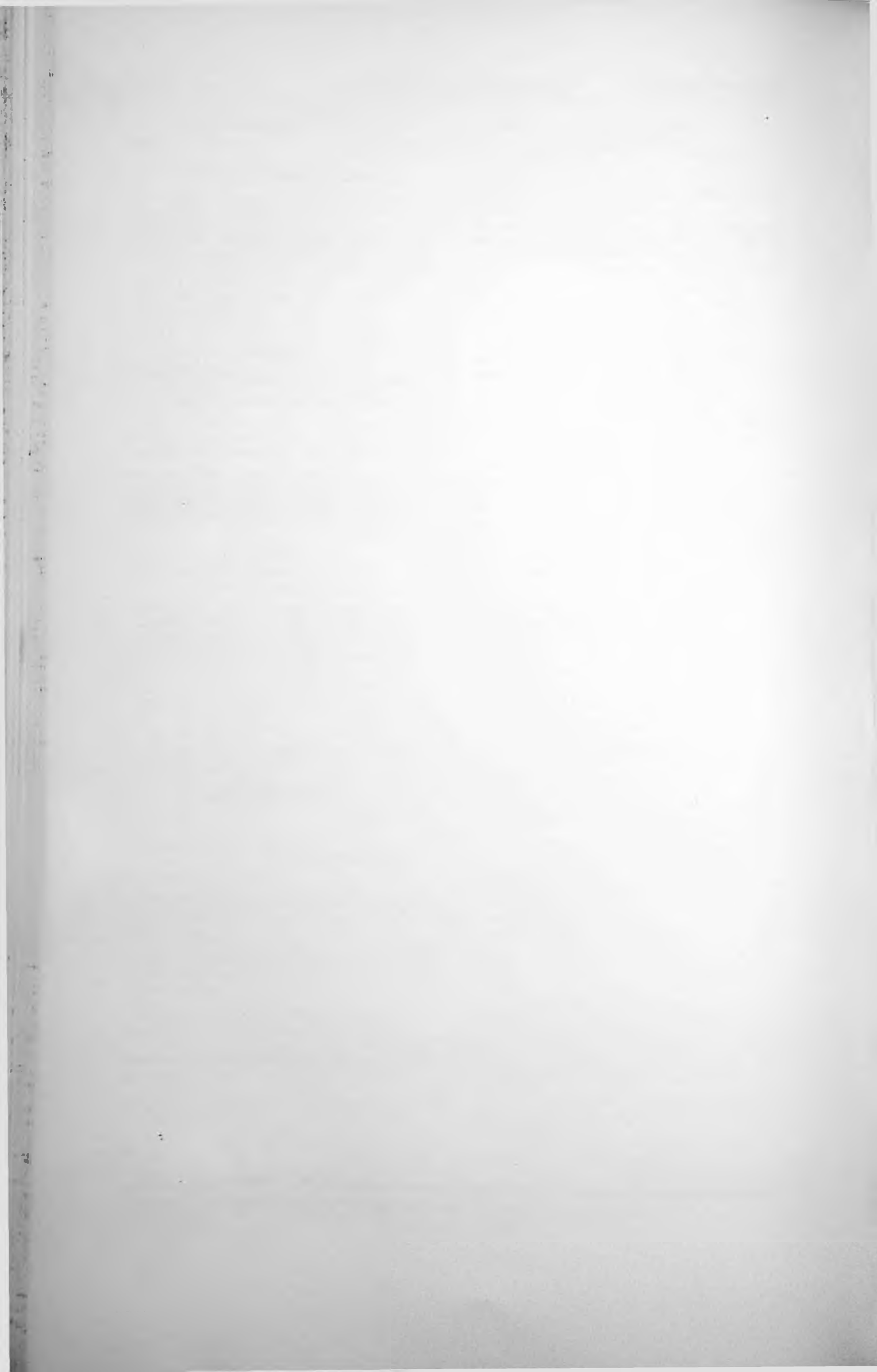
These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th August, 1942.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

OCTOBER 1, 1942.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 87. M.P. P/264 7th September, 1942.

GLEADELL, MISS BERYL,

to be a Telephone Operator, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st September, 1942.

No. 91. M.P.'s. P/208 21st September, 1942.
& P/256.

BINNIE, TERENCE

confirmation of appointment as Mail Officer, Post Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942, and

BONNER, WILLIAM

confirmation of appointment as Clerk, Grade V, Post Office, with effect from the 1st of February, 1942.

LEAVE.

No. 89. M.P. L/216. 10th September, 1942.

CARR, ALLAN ROBERT

Customs Officer, Treasury and Customs Department.

Sick Leave. 21 days; with effect from the 10th of September, 1942.

No. 92. M.P. L/246. 29th September, 1942.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Department, was absent on Sick Leave from 2nd of August to 23rd September, 1942. both dates inclusive.

NOTICES.

No. 85. M.P. 117/42. 4th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the

publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would on behalf of the Falkland Islands people and myself convey to His Majesty our very real and deep sorrow at the loss of his royal brother. At the same time we would ask you to express to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent our grief and our most heartfelt condolence at her irreparable loss.

To Her Majesty the Queen Mother and the Royal Family we should like to extend our most profound sympathy."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I have it in command from His Majesty the King to convey to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of his deep appreciation of the message of sympathy to His Majesty and the Royal Family in their bereavement."

"Her Majesty Queen Mary desires me to convey to you her personal and warm thanks for the message of sympathy conveyed in your telegram."

"Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent desires me to convey to you her heartfelt thanks for your message of sympathy which she has deeply appreciated."

No. 86. M.P. 46/41. 7th September, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Classes I and IV of Proclamation. No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of the following articles is permitted :-

CLASS I. Slab Chocolate, Fish in tins, Fruit Juices and Syrups, Jellies, Pickles, Spices.

CLASS IV. Carpets, mats, linoleum and other similar floor coverings.

No. 88. M.P. 164/39. 9th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 3rd September, 1942.

As we enter upon the fourth year of war I would ask you to convey to His Majesty the humble duty of myself and the people of this Colony, and assurance of their steadfast loyalty and affection towards himself and the Royal Family and complete confidence in our final victory.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 8th September, 1942.

His Majesty has commanded me to convey to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands his sincere thanks for the message of loyalty and affection to the King and Royal Family.

No. 90. M.P. 164/39. 17th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following correspondence exchanged upon the occasion of the third Anniversary of the outbreak of War:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands.

Please accept from me and also the people of this Colony a message of gratefulness and love for all that the Royal Navy has done for us and all the world in the past three years. While thanking you, we pray that God may be with you in the coming months and lead you to triumph of victory which is undoubtedly assured.

At the same time I should like you to greet our great Mercantile Marine which in reality is a part of your Service and whose intrepid valour and wonderful heroism have done and are doing so much towards the coming glorious issue.

From the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands, to His Excellency the Governor.

On behalf of the Royal Navy and the Mercantile Marine, I thank Your Excellency for your gracious message which I am forwarding to the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic Station.

From the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic Station, to His Excellency the Governor.

I deeply appreciate your message as also do every member of South Atlantic Command. I am particularly pleased you included in your message the Mercantile Marine whose sustained courage is exciting the admiration of us all. Please convey to the people of the Colony our thanks for their kind thoughts of us at this time. From myself I send greetings to the many friends I made during my visit to the Falkland Islands in 1930.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Force Commander, Falkland Islands Force.

On the occasion of the Third Anniversary of the war, I should like to convey to yourself and all in your command, the affection and confidence of the Falkland Islands people and myself. The heroism and self-sacrifice of our Army need no words of mine, and the records of the past three years are outstanding in that Army's history. The days to come may be heavy and sad, but the outcome is certain. Of that there is no doubt, and we know that our trust in you could never be too great.

From the Force Commander, Falkland Islands Force, to His Excellency the Governor.

On behalf of all ranks of the Falkland Islands Force, and on my own behalf, I thank you most sincerely for the

very kind message of confidence and trust from yourself and the Falkland Islands people on the occasion of the Third Anniversary of the War.

I am speaking for all ranks when I say how much every one of us appreciate the very kindly welcome we have received from you all, and the warmth of that welcome has done much to alleviate the hardships incidental to our undertaking.

Come what may, the ultimate victory of our armed forces is certain, and I hope that if ever the opportunity comes, we, here, shall fully justify the confidence and trust you have reposed in us.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Please convey to all the members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force the thanks and gratitude of myself and the Colony for the patient endurance in the hard work of Coast Watching. Through three long years they have stood sentry uncomplainingly and most devotedly. There are, I am afraid, many more months of this same watching ahead, but we know their steadfastness and determination and in that knowledge our confidence and trust becomes complete.

From the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, to His Excellency the Governor.

Your very kind message on this the Third Anniversary of the outbreak of war has been conveyed to the members of the Defence Force.

May I, on their behalf, express our deep sense of gratitude for Your Excellency's appreciation of our efforts, the knowledge of which will hearten us to continue to do our best until the whole world enjoys the same freedom as our own Empire.

I ask Your Excellency to accept the loyal greetings of the Defence Force.

No. 93. M.P. 492/27. 29th September, 1942.

DOUBLE SUMMER TIME.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 70 of the 22nd of July, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Government time will be advanced one hour from the present time, at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 17th/18th of October, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1942.

ROLL OF HONOUR.

His Excellency the Governor deeply regrets to announce that GEORGE ROBERT BETTS, Merchant Seaman, Son of Mr. & Mrs. Charles Betts of No. 20 Davis Street, Stanley, is reported missing as a result of enemy action and there is considered to be no hope of his survival.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1942, and shall come into operation forthwith.

Citation and date of coming into operation.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Regulations" shall have effect as if there were made therein the following amendment.

3. Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulation :—

Replacement of Regulation 14 of Principal Regulations.

14.—(1) Subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by order of the Governor, no person shall, except under the authority of a written permit :—

Control of Photography.

- (a) Make any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation of any area, or of any part of or object in such area, which may be specified by the Governor being an area in relation to which the restriction of photography appears to him to be expedient in the interests of public safety or of defence.
- (b) No person shall, unless in possession of the necessary permit, make any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation of any object of the descriptions following, that is to say :—
 - (i) any fortification, battery, searchlight, listening post, or other work of defence;
 - (ii) any aerodrome or seaplane station;
 - (iii) any assembly of any of His Majesty's forces;
 - (iv) any barracks, encampment, or building occupied or in course of preparation for occupation by any of His Majesty's forces;
 - (v) any arsenal, factory, magazine or store for ammunitions of war, arms, equipment, or supplies for any of His Majesty's forces, whether completed or in course of construction;
 - (vi) any wireless, telegraph, telephone, signal or cable station;
 - (vii) any dock, caisson, dockyard, harbour, shipbuilding works or loading pier;
 - (viii) any vessel of war either complete or under construction, or any vessel or vehicle engaged in the transport of supplies or personnel;
 - (ix) any aircraft or the wreckage of any aircraft;
 - (x) any building structure, vessel or other object damaged by enemy action or as a result of steps taken to repel enemy action;
 - (xi) any hospital, or station at which casualties, whether civil or otherwise are treated: any

ambulance or convoy of injured persons, or any injured person;

- (xii) any electricity, gas or water works, or any gasometer or reservoir, or any oil store;
- (xiii) any assembly of persons for the purpose of transport of evacuation, or any temporary camp or other accommodation or transport vehicles used for the purpose of evacuation;
- (xiv) any riotous or disorderly assembly, or premises, or other objects damaged in the course of such an assembly;
- (xv) any roads or railways exclusively connected with works of defence;
- (xvi) any beaches or other part of the coast.

(2) Permits for the purpose of this Regulation and for the making of photographs, sketches, plans or other representations of or in the premises declared to be protected places for the purposes of the Defence Regulations, may be granted by the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Force and the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands Base.

(3) No person shall publish in any manner any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation made in pursuance of a permit granted under this Regulation, unless and until it has been submitted to and approved for publication by the authority or person by whom the permit was granted; and approval may be given subject to such restrictions as may be thought necessary in the interests of public safety or of defence.

(4) This Regulation shall not apply to anything done by any servant of His Majesty or Police Constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

Dated this 27th day of August, 1942.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Order made under Regulation 57 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 12 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 57 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The Order made by the Governor on the 29th day of December, 1941, prohibiting the possession of firearms in Stanley is revoked.
2. This Order shall come into force forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this twenty-fifth day of September, 1942.

By Command,
KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1942-43 whaling season and during the 1943 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1942-1943
whaling season and
1943 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1942" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Conspiracy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 1 and Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Section 1
and Section 4 of Ord-
inance No. 2 of 1896.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1942.

Colonial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1941=1942.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	48	358	929	69	91	237	1,732	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	305	6,798	9,186	664	2,699	6,454	26,106	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	301	5,258	8,230	—	—	4,165	17,954	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,155	54,610	56,140	666	19,350	37,117	170,038	Double Swallow
" " "	Fitzroy.	369	13,800	12,412	—	3,776	8,273	38,630	" "
Smith. & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	152	4,504	6,650	—	—	3,350	14,656	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsula.	2	—	118	—	—	—	120	Back Bayonet.
N. G. Browning	Mullet Creek.	25	450	1,000	120	—	258	1,853	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	100	764	2,107	—	75	854	3,900	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	154	2,727	3,713	—	1,003	2,240	9,837	Front Halfpenny
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	527	6,918	9,565	802	2,422	5,332	25,566	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	377	8,006	11,029	—	2,802	6,409	28,623	Saw.
Estate. J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	442	8,106	9,400	—	2,940	6,120	27,008	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	100	5,286	3,809	1,600	—	2,496	13,291	Slit.
		5,057	117,585	134,288	3,921	35,158	83,305	379,314	

WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	367	11,015	13,095	213	3,630	7,886	36,206	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	337	8,587	10,858	220	3,100	6,909	30,011	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	404	7,699	11,340	991	2,986	6,623	30,043	Fork.
Paeke Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	302	9,270	9,281	325	2,772	5,814	27,764	Fork Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	295	7,115	9,964	—	2,466	5,393	25,233	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West & Spring Point.	301	7,769	11,153	184	3,003	6,001	28,411	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	144	5,330	4,804	115	1,631	3,176	15,200	Front Square.
		2,150	56,785	70,495	2,048	19,588	41,802	192,868	

ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	122	2,579	2,880	210	—	691	6,482	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	104	142	—	—	142	398	
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	168	8,381	5,811	—	2,229	4,533	21,122	Back Bayonet.
Dean Bros.	Jason.	5	839	490	212	117	513	2,176	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	135	3,555	3,145	—	903	1,663	9,401	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	137	731	773	—	204	561	2,406	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	26	943	877	—	192	652	2,690	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	11	580	840	—	—	542	1,973	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	25	911	715	205	82	572	2,510	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	132	4,063	4,193	620	1,271	2,418	12,697	Double Swallow.
		771	22,686	19,866	1,247	4,998	12,287	61,855	

EAST FALKLAND	5,057	117,585	134,288	3,921	35,158	83,305	379,314
WEST FALKLAND	2,150	56,785	70,495	2,048	19,588	41,802	192,868
ISLANDS	771	22,686	19,866	1,247	4,998	12,287	61,855
TOTALS	7,978	197,056	224,649	7,216	59,744	137,394	634,037

IMPORTATIONS.

HORSES.	RAMS.	DOGS.	PIGS.
46	63	4	13

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1937-1942.

SHEEP.

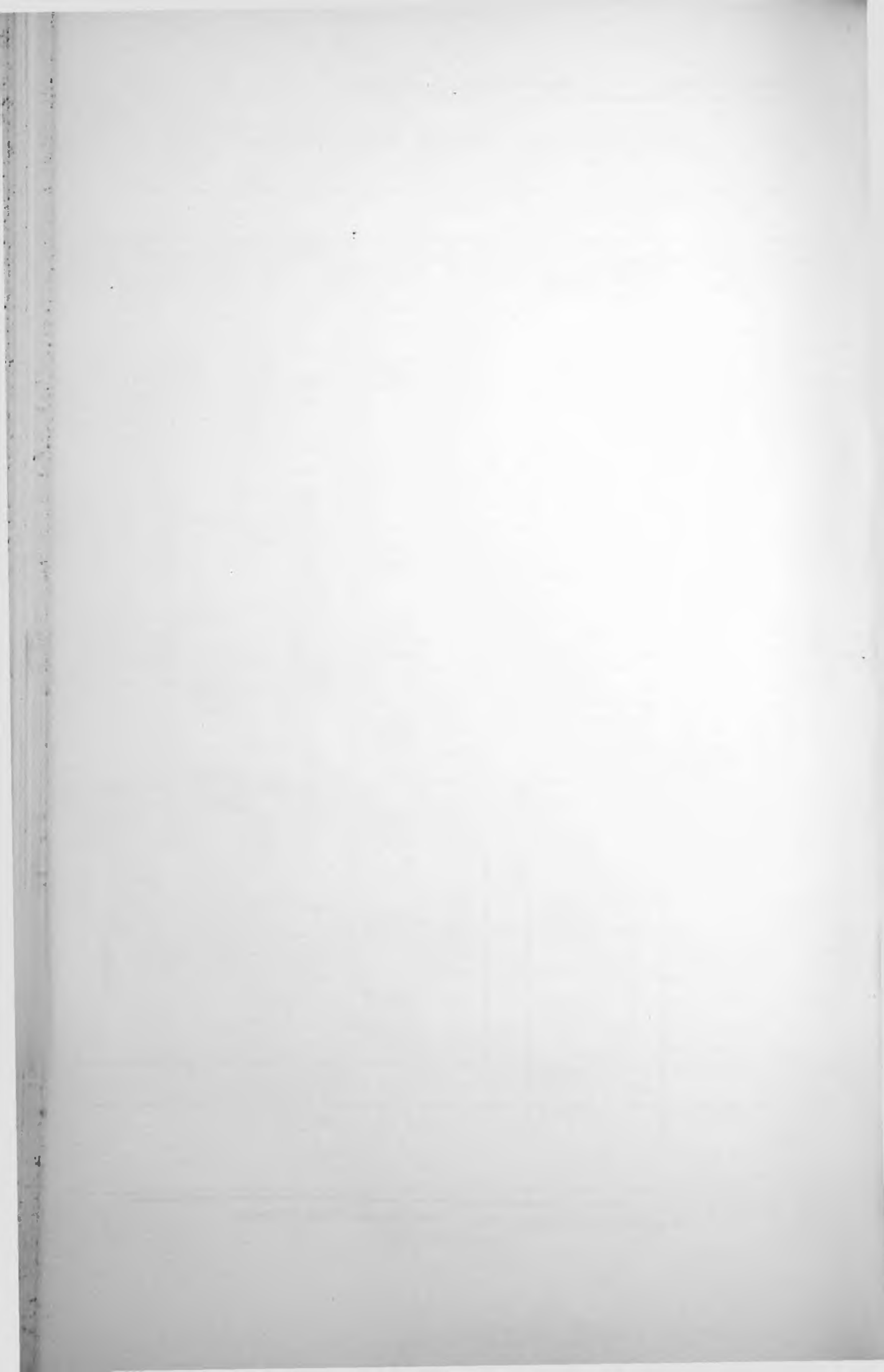
YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	602,430	545,407	144,014	65.4	59.6	
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	546,525	144,148	64.8	59.1	
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FATTENING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079	54,752	9.1
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515	59,162	9.8
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,286	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LI.

NOVEMBER 2, 1942.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 95. M.P. P/244 6th October, 1942.

COWPER, MISS RUTH WILDA,

Nursing Sister, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, to be Nurse-Matron with effect from the 3rd of October, 1942.

Miss Cowper acted as Nurse-Matron from the 18th of May to the 2nd of October, 1942, inclusive.

No. 96. M.P. P/229. 12th October, 1942.

WOODGATE, LIEUT.-COLONEL

THE HONOURABLE J. A., A.R.I.B.A.,

Acting Harbour Master, to be Harbour Master with effect from the 11th of November, 1939.

No. 97. M.P. P/251. 16th October, 1942.

HARRIES, DOUGLAS

confirmation of appointment as Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 15th of October, 1941.

NOTICES.

No. 94. M.P. 142/38. 5th October, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Telegraph Office, Electrical & Telegraphs Department, will be closed for the reception of telegraphic correspondence and for the transaction

of public business at 4 p.m. on weekdays and at 12.30 p.m. on Saturdays, to take effect as from Wednesday the 7th of October, 1942.

No. 98. M.P. 33/42. 22nd October, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid".

No. 99. M.P. 320/31. 27th October, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with the wishes of His Majesty the King, no public ceremony will be held on Armistice Day the 11th November, this year, and the two minutes silence will not be observed.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Campbell of Stanley, (deceased).

Whereas Thomas Watson Campbell, brother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st October, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Mills of Stanley, (deceased).

Whereas Florence May Mills executrix of the the above named-deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd October, 1942.

Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,
Governor.

No. 13 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

After paragraph (3) of Regulation 30 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted:—

(3a) If any person upon being questioned by a constable or by a member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such fails to satisfy the constable or member of His Majesty's forces as to his identity or as to the purposes for which he is in the place where he is found, the constable or member of His Majesty's forces may, if he has reasonable ground to suspect that that person is about to act in any manner prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm, arrest him without warrant and may detain him pending enquiries.

Dated this 6th day of October, 1942.

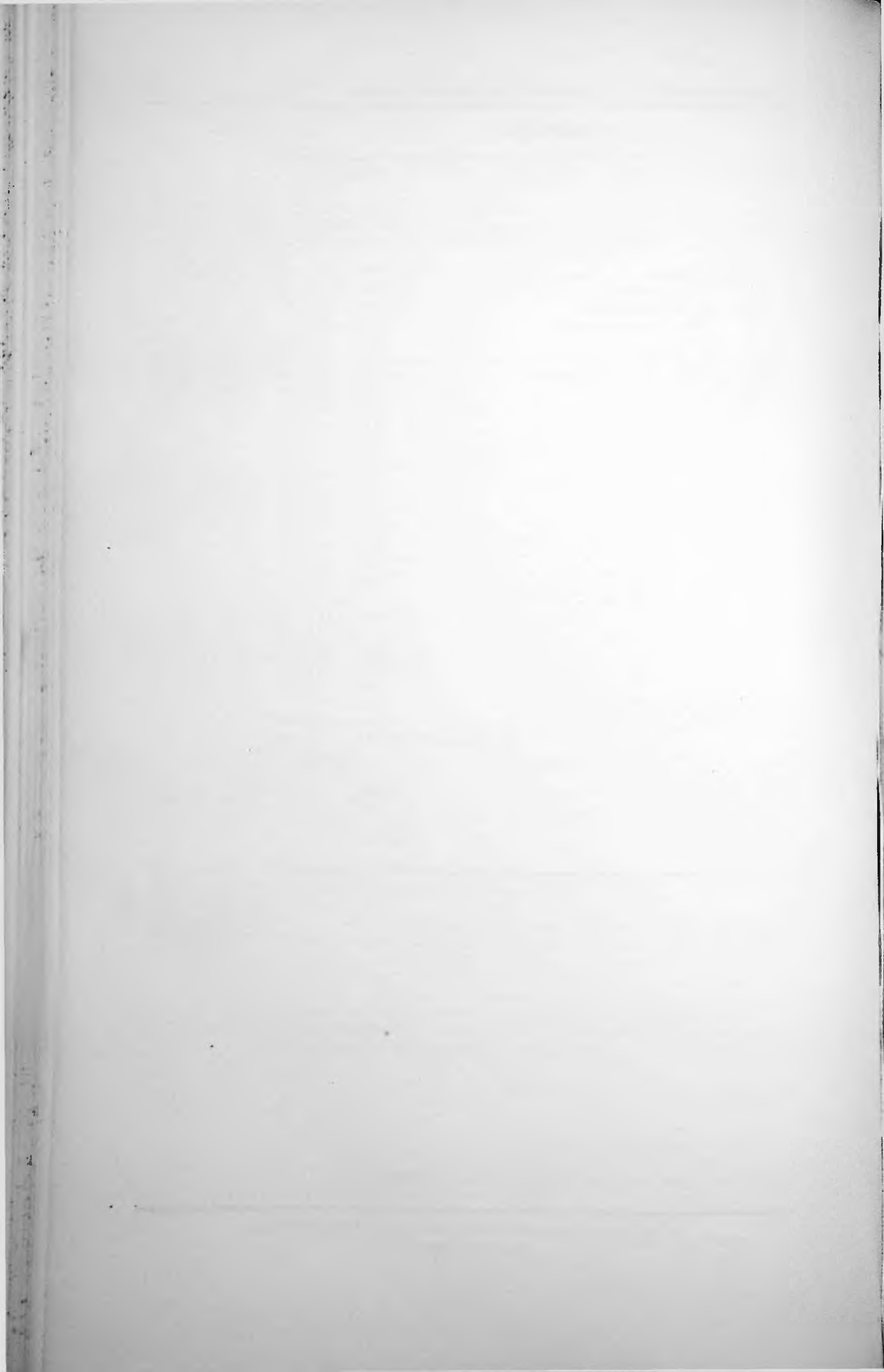
By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2545	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2856	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2257	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6087	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	5477	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1100	0	0
IX.	Legal	1101	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1200	0	0
XI.	Medical	6749	0	0
XII.	Education	4109	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	562	0	0
XV.	Military	843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	7703	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4872	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3442	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7820	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 62520	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	595	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	27005	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1281	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 91401	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13794	0	0
II.	Military War Expenditure	3000	0	0
	Total ...	£108195	0	0





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

DECEMBER 1, 1942.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 103. M.P. P/268. 27th November, 1942.

CAREY, ANTHONY MICHAEL

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Post Office, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of December, 1942.

No. 105. M.P. 45/41. 30th November, 1942.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

to be Controller of Civil Defence with effect from the 1st December, 1942.

Gazette Notice, No. 82 dated the 21st August, 1942, is hereby cancelled.

NOTICES.

No. 100. M.P. 96/40. 11th November, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Sunday the 15th November as a day of National Remembrance and Thanksgiving for the defeat of the German air attacks on Great Britain during 1940 and 1941.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle.

No. 101. M.P. 168/42. 26th November, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable MAJOR O. F. G. STANLEY, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

No. 102. M.P. 209/38. 27th November, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1942:-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council here- "by sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1943, on house property in the Town of Stanley, "namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of "the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,
Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

24th November, 1942.

SUGAR.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. All traders dealing either by wholesale or by retail in sugar shall register as such with the Competent Authority.

2. No sugar shall be sold except on production of a permit issued from the Office of the Competent Authority, and bearing the stamp of the Competent Authority's department.

3. The weekly ration of sugar per head shall be six ounces.

4. The maximum quantity for which a permit will be granted at any one time, shall be for two weeks' rations.

5. Permits will be issued to members of the civil population, to members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and to Naval personnel who do not draw sugar from naval stocks.

6. Permits will be issued at the Office of the Competent Authority on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, between the hours of ten a.m. and noon, and from 2 p.m. until 4 p.m.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Desmond Vivian Arthur Biggs of Stanley,
(deceased).

Whereas Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, father of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1942.

No. 7.

Proclamation

1942.

To prohibit exportation of certain articles.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I do hereby prohibit the exportation or shipment as ships stores of the following articles:—

Chemicals & chemical preparations.
Clothing (including footwear).
Foodstuffs.
Glass & Earthenware.
Oils, Polish &c.
Paint.

Seeds.
Soap & Soap powders.
Textile materials (excluding bagging).
Toilet preparations.
Toys.

Provided always that this shall not apply to *bona fide* effects of persons leaving the Colony or to any exportation or shipment as ships stores which shall be expressly permitted by a licence given by the Competent Authority and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such licence.

Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, dated the 23rd day of June, 1942, is hereby cancelled.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 8.

Proclamation

1942.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as

shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,
to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 1st of December, 1942.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 26th November, 1942.

1. The Honourable K. G. Bradley, Colonial Secretary, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 10th of March, 1942, were confirmed.

3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following message :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council.

"The principal business before the Council today is the passing of the Estimates for 1943.

"There are a few other Bills of more or less a routine nature, which call for little comment.

"But before dealing with these I think you would like me to extend on your behalf a welcome to our new Colonial Secretary and to wish him a successful and happy tenure of his important office.

"At the beginning of this year the statement of our Assets and Liabilities showed an estimated credit balance in the Land Sales Fund of £237,563 : 13 : 5, but when the accounts for the year 1941 were finally adjusted this balance amounted to £245,881 : 15 : 7. This comparatively satisfactory result is analysed in the statement which has been laid before you.

"The present year will unfortunately continue to show a deficit which was estimated at the Budget Session last year to be some £22,500. The revised figures are an improvement and it is hoped the deficit will only amount to £13,000.

"This latter amount added to the previous adverse balances will make a total deficit of £38,078. As you know this sum is due entirely to expenditure connected with the War. The following table shows the position of that account and includes the estimated 1943 figures :-

1939	£11,986
1940	£23,839
1941	£18,639
1942 revised	£24,385
1943	£27,005 - Total £105,854.

"One may assume that at least a further two years, that is to say until December 31st, 1945, will elapse before a return to peace conditions can reasonably be expected, and averaging our expenditure at £25,000 a year, we shall have faced a total war expenditure of some £150,000 to £160,000.

"As I stated in the Budget address of last year, there is nothing frightening in this and there are ways and means of financing the expenditure. So far I have heard nothing concerning my proposals, but they are not novel and moreover have a precedent in the finances of the Isle of Man.

"Apart from this war expenditure the 1943 estimates call for little comment. They remain itemized as for last year; but they include provision for the cost of living bonus conceded last August. The gross total of this bonus is estimated to amount to £5,519 including the Military.

"If one looks to each Head of Expenditure comparing this year's with the 1942 Budget there is little change. One could not in time of war expect otherwise, for fresh developments cannot take place without man-power, and that as you know is here almost wholly engaged on work essential to the purpose of victory.

"The actual increase in the total amount of the proposed expenditure is some £12,200 of which £7,130 is for direct military purposes and the cost of living bonus exclusive of military payments totals £2,355, making a straight unavoidable sum of £9,485.

"This leaves an amount of £2,715 to be accounted for and you will note a sum of £1,040 under the Agricultural Department for the purchase of produce for re-sale. That sum appears as a cross-entry for the same amount under Revenue.

"Of the remaining £1,675, there is a sum of £270 for Scholarships to be held by two Falkland Islands children in Montevideo. This marks a first step towards secondary education. The scheme, which has the sanction and approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, provides for six scholarships two being allotted annually to boys and girls tenable each for three years. The Government will pay the school fees, passages, boarding and hospital expenses if necessary. The children will return for their holidays round about Christmas time each year. The Superintendent of Education recently visited Montevideo especially to satisfy himself and my Government that everything possible should be provided for, to inspect the school itself and more particularly the boarding arrangements. He was also able to see His Majesty's representatives in Uruguay and to interview the Governors of the School.

"Parents of children at our school will be fully informed of the details of the scheme, which, of course, is open to the children in the "Camp".

"If as I sincerely hope and believe, the scheme is successful, we shall in this Budget have set up a definite mark in the progress of education. But one must not be content with this move. It is a mere short step, and the problem of secondary education is one that must be more firmly tackled. I propose to do so, but for many obvious reasons the war situation prevents any present definite step from being taken.

"The balance of £1,405 is made up chiefly of annual increments and general rise of maintenance materials. It calls for no comment.

"I have just referred to the problem of education in its post-war aspect. There are many such problems which I do not at the moment propose to enumerate. But there is one that I think ought to be studied at once for although not actually in front of us today its importance and its intricacies are most serious. This is the question of post-war employment and disbandment. Fortunately I have at my use the services of the Labour Advisory Board, set up under recent enactment by you. To that Board I shall shortly refer this question.

"Of the other Bills there are the usual Supplementary Appropriation and the Whale Export Duty Bills, whilst of the two others before you, one is an amendment to the Conspiracy Ordinance of 1896, made necessary by the Trade Unions Ordinance passed earlier this year by you, and the other clarifies a point in the 1882 Licensing Ordinance. It enables the Magistrate at his discretion to grant occasional licences. It is experimental and designed solely to decrease the abuse of alcohol which unfortunately has been so much in evidence at our dances, especially among the young women. If the Magistrate thinks fit he will now be able to licence a bar inside the hall, which ought, since the hirer of the hall would be the licensee, to help control the bringing in of bottles and flasks and so govern the consumption of intoxicants. If the scheme is unworkable or proves to be ineffective, automatically the Magistrate uses his discretion in the reverse manner.

"In last year's address to you at this time I foreshadowed reforms. Steps have been taken to redeem my promise, but they must in matters constitutional inevitably be slow, for they must be firmly and soundly based.

"As elsewhere in the Empire we have passed through a very anxious year, anxious at times for ourselves and always anxious for our kith and kin at home in the foreground of dire happenings.

"Our own anxiety has been greatly removed and thereby our duty made clearer. That is to work as much as we can in the common purpose, hard and unceasing work, not with the eye on the clock nor with the hand and foot dawdling to prolong a job. Such is not the spirit of our folk at home; it must not be ours here. There is not much opportunity given us to help, but we can see to it that we load and unload ships faster, build, repair, maintain our essential services cheerfully without slackening, put every bit of muscle and thought into our work. That is very little - but it is the only right thing to do - for we could not face the years ahead free of shame nor look our fellows fairly in the face if we have slackened and lazed, failed to work as fast and as strongly as we were able.

"Members, I feel sure, would like me to record our sympathy with the Honourable Member Mr. V. A. H. Biggs at his illness and wish him an early and complete recovery and that he will soon be able to resume his place in our deliberations.

"That is the business before you, Gentlemen. In its furtherance and execution, may God be our Guide".

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by his Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of 1941, and 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of 1942.
- (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement of Receipts and Payments for the Colony and Dependencies for the period 1st July to 31st December, 1941.
- (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1941.
- (v) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1942.
- (vi) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for year ended the 31st of December, 1941.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1941 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of SIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINE POUNDS, NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,609 : 19 : 3).

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of SIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINE POUNDS, NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,609 : 19 : 3.) being the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1941 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general Revenue of the Dependencies."

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1941.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SIX THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS EIGHT SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,977 : 8 : 3) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1942.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND TWENTY-TWO POUNDS EIGHT SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£4,822 : 8 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1943, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1940," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882".

Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable B. Austin Cathie seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, the Bill "To amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1943".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for the year 1943, and agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1942.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1941, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting in value to £34,000, and ended with a nett increase of £3,500. The transactions are summarised in the following table:—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/41.	Value. £	Issues and replacements.	Value. £	Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.	Value. £	Notes in circulation 31/12/41.	Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	1,959		214		—		2,173	
		£ 9,865		£1,070				£10,935
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	21,672		2,430		—		24,102	
		£21,857		£2,430				£24,287
10/- Series "C"	4,526		—		—		4,526	
		£ 2,263		—				£ 2,263
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15		—				£ 15
Total		£34,000		£3,500		£ —		£37,500

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £24,073 : 8 : 10, yielding a commission of £193 : 15 : 7.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,847 : 0 : 10 which was credited direct to revenue.

5. On the 31st December 1941, the sum of £234 : 1 : 0 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £147 : 6 : 10 was charged to Falkland Islands Expenditure, being the amount required to bring the Fund to 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1941.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1941.		1941.	
1st January. To Balance	£40117 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1847 : 0 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	193 : 15 : 7.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	26790 : 8 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	1 : 1 : 0.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	98 : 6 : 11.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	24073 : 8 : 10.	Currency Notes	107 : 9 : 1.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	98 : 6 : 11.	Note Registers	5 : 12 : 3.
Telegrams	1 : 17 : 0.	War risks, Freight & Inspection charges	115 : 0 : 1.
Dividends received during year	1847 : 0 : 10.	Balance	41250 : 0 : 0.
Increase of Note Issue	3500 : 0 : 0.		
Appreciation of Investments	234 : 1 : 0.		
Transferred from F. Is. Funds to bring Fund to 110% of Note Issue	147 : 6 : 10.		
	£70213 : 18 : 0.		£70213 : 18 : 0.

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£40,079 : 5 : 7.
Liquid balance	...	1,170 : 14 : 5.
		£41,250 : 1 : 0.

Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1941.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	110	3503	9	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	95	855	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	100	2781	2	11
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	95	2779	5	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	98	1979	15	11
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	108	1990	5	1
"	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	107	642	0	0
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	105½	2132	8	8
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	109	3270	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	102½	2581	12	4
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	101½	1034	9	3
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	99	1429	15	10
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		24979	5	7
			15100	0	0	15100	0	0		15100	0	0
			39360	11	5	38232	7	2		40079	5	7
Market value of Investments						...	40079	5	7			
Book value						...	39845	4	1			
Appreciation						...	£ 234	1	0			

Report on the Government Employees Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Colonial Treasury.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, Falkland Islands
31st August, 1942.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Appended are the following statements of accounts:—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investment Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at 31st December, 1941.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounting to £941 : 2 : 3, voluntary deposits to £77 : 14 : 5, and accrued interest to £192 : 7 : 6, which with bonus equivalent to compulsory deposits, resulted in a total credit of £2,151 : 2 : 3, due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £434 : 14 : 2.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shown in the following statement:—

Balance 1st January 1941	...	...	£8,175 : 3 : 11.
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	2,151 : 3 : 6.
Total credits			£11,326 : 7 : 5.
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	...	...	434 : 14 : 2.
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1941			£10,891 : 13 : 3.

Investments of a redemption value of £10,223 : 16 : 9, made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £328 : 10 : 11.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £101 : 3 : 2, and this sum was credited direct to the Fund, thereby increasing the assets to £452 : 5 : 5 more than the liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 64/39.

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1941.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	94	1,724	18	5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,998	7	0	2,021	0	11	102½	2,048	6	2
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,392	13	2	2,634	15	7	109	2,609	1	9
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	100½	975	15	3
Funding Loan	1952/57	2¾	1543	9	5	1,488	1	8	99¾	1,531	17	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	1182	10	0	1,182	10	0	100¾	1,191	7	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	299	18	7	299	18	7	100¾	302	3	7
			10,222 : 16 : 9			10,286 : 1 : 5				10,383 : 10 : 5		
Market Value			...			10,383 : 10 : 5						
Book Value			...			10,282 : 7 : 3						
Appreciation			...			£101 : 3 : 2						

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

<i>Revenue and Expenditure Account.</i>			
To Interest on closed accounts	1 : 3 : 0	By interest on Investments	328 : 10 : 11
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	191 : 4 : 6		
.. Capital Account	136 : 3 : 5		
	<u>£328 : 10 : 11</u>		<u>£328 : 10 : 11</u>
<i>Deposits and Withdrawals Account.</i>			
To Balance 1/1/41.	9,175 : 3 : 11	By Withdrawal	434 : 14 : 2
.. Compulsory deposits and arrears	940 : 10 : 9	.. Balance credit of Depositors	10,891 : 13 : 3
.. Voluntary deposits	77 : 14 : 5		
.. Bonus	940 : 10 : 10		
.. Interest on current accounts	191 : 4 : 6		
.. Interest on closed accounts	1 : 3 : 0		
	<u>£11,326 : 7 : 5</u>		<u>£11,326 : 7 : 5</u>
<i>Investment Account.</i>			
To balance 1/1/41.	8,799 : 18 : 8	By balance, market value 31/12/41.	10,383 : 10 : 5
.. sundry purchases	1,482 : 8 : 7		
.. Appreciation of Investments	101 : 3 : 2		
	<u>£10,383 : 10 : 5</u>		<u>£10,383 : 10 : 5</u>
<i>Investment Adjustment Account.</i>			
To Capital Account	101 : 3 : 2	By Appreciation of Investments	101 : 3 : 2
	<u>£101 : 3 : 2</u>		<u>£101 : 3 : 2</u>
<i>Capital Account.</i>			
To withdrawals	434 : 14 : 2	By balance 1/1/41.	9,175 : 3 : 11
.. balance 31/12/41.	11,128 : 19 : 10	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	136 : 3 : 5
		.. Investment Adj. Account	101 : 3 : 2
		.. deposits, bonus, and interest	2,151 : 3 : 6
	<u>£11,563 : 14 : 0</u>		<u>£11,563 : 14 : 0</u>
<i>Statement of Assets and Liabilities.</i>			
LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	10,891 : 13 : 3	Market value of Investments	10,383 : 10 : 5
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	452 : 5 : 5	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	960 : 8 : 3
	<u>£11,343 : 18 : 8</u>		<u>£11,343 : 18 : 8</u>

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1942.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

2. During the year there were 1,369 deposits and 574 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £4,294 : 2 : 5 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,160 : 1 : 8.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 110 as follows:—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/41	...	1,180.
Accounts open	...	144.
Accounts closed	...	34.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/41.	...	1,290.

On 31st December, 1941, the average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £197 : 11 : 2, or about £105 per head of the population.

4. Accrued interest totalled £5,698 : 13 : 9. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £31,307 : 2 : 5, leaving a balance of £254,849 : 3 : 1 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :-

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/41.	...	£223,542 : 0 : 8
Deposits received	...	51,529 : 9 : 1
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	5,698 : 13 : 9
Total	...	£280,770 : 3 : 6
Less withdrawals	...	25,921 : 0 : 5
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/41.	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £227,866 : 10 : 6 amount to £223,334 : 5 : 2. Total Income amounted to £9,413 : 1 : 2 made up as follows :-

Appreciation of Investments	...	£1,178 : 7 : 1
Interest from Investments	...	8,234 : 14 : 1
		£9,413 : 1 : 2

6. Appended are statements showing :-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £30,165 : 0 : 9.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1941.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	42	0	3	By Interest on Investments	8,234	14	1
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,656	13	6				
.. Proportion of salaries	300	0	0				
.. Balance transferred to Capital Account	2236	0	4				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£8,234	14	1		£8,234	14	1

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/41.	223,542	0	8	By withdrawals	25,921	0	5
.. Deposits	51,529	9	1	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	254,849	3	1
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,698	13	9				
	£280,770	3	6		£280,770	3	6

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Capital A/c.	£1,178	7	1	By appreciation of Investments	£1,178	7	1
-----------------------------	--------	---	---	--------------------------------	--------	---	---

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/41.	30,165 : 0 : 9	By Investment Adj. A/c.	1,178 : 7 : 1
		.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	2,236 : 0 : 4
		.. Balance 31/12/40.	26,750 : 13 : 4
	<u>£30,165 : 0 : 9</u>		<u>£30,165 : 0 : 9</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	254,849 : 3 : 1	Market Value of Investments	232,865 : 18 : 9
Reserve	30,165 : 0 : 9	Cash	52,148 : 5 : 1
	<u>£285,014 : 3 : 10</u>		<u>£285,014 : 3 : 10</u>

INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1941.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1940.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	104	8648	7	1
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	102	3447	10	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	114½	4542	5	5
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	108	8648	9	11
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	95	423	14	7
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	100	19579	15	7
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	94¾	9744	5	2
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	100½	1050	4	6
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	106	14840	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	107	2031	4	9
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	91	6150	5	1
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	113½	2270	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	109	11990	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	102½	10897	7	2
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	111½	4547	4	6
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	110½	5596	2	1
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	109	5706	15	1
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	111	11100	0	0
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	90	3522	9	11
Palestine Gtd. Stock	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	102½	12819	5	1
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	110	2085	17	5
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	101¼	13224	9	2
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	99½	6847	10	6
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	101	5050	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	98½	4994	5	3
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¼	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	97	5020	0	8
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	95	3212	10	1
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	87½	9744	14	6
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	97½	650	15	11
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66. ...	3½	4850	12	2	5090	14	1	98	4849	12	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65. ...	3	20000	0	0	20000	0	0	100¾	20150	0	0
Total	...		227866	10	6	223382	5	7		232865	18	9
Market Value	...		232865	18	9							
Book Value	...		231687	11	8							
Appreciation	...	£	1178	7	1							

SAVINGS BANK, 1941.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1941.

Date.	Deposits.		Withdrawals.		Difference.		TOTAL.		Interest.		Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.				
Balance 1/1/41. ...							223,542	0	8					
January ...	2,197	18 11	1,501	7 9	696	11 2	224,238	11 10			15	2	114	40
February ...	1,666	7 0	725	1 1	941	6 0	225,179	17 10			3	—	82	36
March ...	5,316	19 11	561	16 2	4,755	3 8	229,935	1 6			6	—	105	36
April ...	4,561	5 4	2,601	2 8	1,960	2 8	231,897	5 9	2	1	8	5	96	44
May ...	2,832	12 6	1,442	9 8	1,390	5 9	233,294	3 10			11	2	90	36
June ...	6,148	4 9	3,140	16 8	3,007	8 1	236,303	5 1	6	12	12	5	133	49
July ...	2,614	6 5	2,156	11 10	457	7 7	236,770	8 8	9	13	12	5	94	70
August ...	3,077	5 10	1,438	5 5	1,638	14 5	238,409	19 1			10	2	94	52
September ...	7,369	2 5	3,405	1 1	3,963	3 4	242,376	15 11	3	13	13	1	137	45
October ...	3,244	16 6	4,600	9 5	—	11	241,035	17 5	14	14	16	6	90	60
November ...	1,701	1 7	830	2 5	870	5 5	241,907	17 10	1	11	7	2	66	44
December ...	10,799	11 11	3,516	2 5	7,283	6 6	254,819	3 1	5,657	19 9	31	4	268	62
£	51,529	9 1	25,921	0 5	+25,608	8 8			5,698	13 9	144	34	1369	574

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads
for the year ended 31st December, 1941.**

R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1941.	Receipts for same period. 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	513 0 0	2738 19 10	1842 7 4	2225 19 10	.....
(b) Exports	9850 0 0	4010 4 5	7615 0 9	.....	5839 15 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	90 0 0	160 0 0	.....	110 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	665 0 0	461 5 0	325 5 0	.....	203 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	455 0 0	153 15 6	352 16 4	.....	301 4 6
5. Rents	800 0 0	801 0 0	1301 0 0	1 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	2280 11 3	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	12483 0 0	8255 4 9	13877 0 8	2226 19 10	6454 15 1
Research Fund		15294 17 6			
£		23550 2 3			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund	...	£176930 7 2	£176930 7 2.
---------------	-----	-------------	--------------

P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	Estimated 1941.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1941.	Payments for same period. 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2060 0 0	1863 0 3	2099 2 8	.....	196 19 9
General	250 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	869 0 0	1880 19 9	400 7 3	1011 19 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	9242 0 0	9668 18 11	11127 10 9	426 18 11	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12421 0 0	13662 18 11	13877 0 8	1438 18 8	196 19 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	.....	1202 5 1	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12421 0 0	14865 4 0	13877 0 8	1438 18 8	196 19 9
5. Research Fund		1629 2 4			
Total Expenditure	£	16494 6 4			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1941.

Research Fund	...	£190596 2 4.	£190596 2 4.
---------------	-----	--------------	--------------

R. KING-PRIME,
for Financial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing

Falkland Islands & Dependencies for the

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1941.			Receipts for same period, 1940.			More than estimated, 1941.			Less than estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....			6106	17	2	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	17000	0	0	18997	10	2	21323	15	6	1997	10	2	.....	
2. Port Dues	73	0	0	78	4	6	124	1	0	5	4	6	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	11804	0	0	12635	13	4	6518	17	10	831	13	4	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2602	0	0	4406	8	4	3069	7	7	1804	8	4	.....	
5. Interest	12450	0	0	12006	14	9	13225	16	10	.....			443	5	3
6. Post Office	965	0	0	3801	17	8	1384	11	11	2836	17	8	.....	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	5190	0	0	7765	3	3	7118	17	9	2575	3	3	.....	
8. Rents	1145	0	0	1587	1	2	1544	13	6	442	1	2	.....	
9. Miscellaneous	3549	0	0	3709	7	0	3259	9	11	160	7	0	.....	
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5000	0	0	5000	0	0	7572	18	2	.....			.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	59778	0	0	69988	0	2	65142	10	0	10653	5	5	443	5	3
Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0	1550	17	6	1292	12	7	169	17	6	.....	
Total F. I. Revenue	61159	0	0	71538	17	8	66435	2	7	10823	2	11	443	5	3
Dependencies Revenue	12483	0	0	8255	4	9	13877	0	8	.....			4227	15	3
Total Revenue	£ 73642	0	0	79794	2	5	80312	3	3	10823	2	11	4671	0	6
Research Fund	.....			15294	17	6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.								
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....			208	5	3									
Investments Realized	.....			74277	2	6	Land Sales Fund £270210 16 5 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 15437 3 0 £254773 13 5								
Farm & Building Loans	.....			639	16	8									
Advances Repaid	.....			19491	15	0									
Deposits Received	.....			142573	9	4									
Remittances Received	.....			43751	3	6									
General Revenue Balance Account	.....			397	15	10									
Investment Adjustment Account	.....			2442	10	11									
Total	£			378870	18	11									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£			6106	17	2									
Total	£			384977	16	1									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :-

Colonial Treasury	£3800	1	5
Crown Agents	1849	6	11
South Georgia	457	8	10
	£6106	17	2.

**Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the
Year ended 31st December, 1941.**

PAYMENTS.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than estimated, 1941.			Less than estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2974	0	0	4288	2	8	2569	0	4	1314	2	8	.....	
2. The Governor	2785	0	0	2865	19	10	2741	14	5	80	19	10	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2744	0	0	2291	12	6	3294	9	6	.....			452	7	6
4. Treasury & Customs	1286	0	0	1656	2	7	1464	15	5	370	2	7	.....	
5. Audit	258	0	0	212	16	0	257	0	0	.....			45	4	0
6. Post Office	4280	0	0	4530	5	7	3566	19	10	250	5	7	.....	
7. Wireless & Electrical	3499	0	0	3742	11	7	5171	17	11	243	11	7	.....	
8. Harbour	1176	0	0	1172	9	7	1061	7	4	.....			3	10	5
9. Legal	185	9	0	475	9	1	179	6	11	290	9	1	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	974	0	0	934	15	6	988	10	10	.....			39	4	6
11. Medical	6492	0	0	5717	8	5	6924	18	9	.....			774	11	7
12. Education	3471	0	0	3131	5	0	3157	17	4	.....			339	15	0
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	420	0	0	463	4	4	270	6	7	43	4	4	.....	
15. Military	868	0	0	817	18	1	24689	1	1	.....			50	1	11
16. Agriculture	5401	0	0	4670	11	4	4120	1	10	.....			730	8	8
17. Miscellaneous	4868	0	0	6037	8	6	7825	15	1	1169	8	6	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3835	0	0	3509	13	5	3431	4	0	.....			325	6	7
19. Public Works Recurrent	7525	0	0	6685	9	11	9935	19	8	.....			839	10	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53330	0	0	53492	3	11	81939	6	10	3762	4	2	3600	0	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2808	0	0	958	2	6	1707	8	1	.....			1849	17	6
Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0	1025	0	0	.....			.....			356	0	0
Military & War Expend.	20675	0	0	18638	14	9	.....			.....			2036	5	3
Total Falklands	£ 78194	0	0	74114	1	2	83646	14	11	3762	4	2	7842	3	0
Dependencies	£ 12421	0	0	14865	4	0	13877	0	8	2444	4	0	.....	
Total Expenditure	£ 90615	0	0	88979	5	2	97523	15	7	6206	8	2	7842	3	0
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1941.															
Research Fund	.....			1629	2	4	Land Sales Fund	.....		£270736	13	11			
Investments made	.....			103972	14	1	General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....		£15437	3	0			
Advances made	.....			25357	15	3	Balance 1/1/41.	.....		9711	0	3			
Deposits Repaid	.....			101717	4	1	Deficit 31/12/41.	.....		397	15	10			
Remittances made	.....			49650	5	3	Appreciation of Investments	.....		9313	4	5			
General Revenue Balance Account	.....			2442	10	11	31/12/41.	.....		104	12	11			
Investment adjustment account	.....			104	12	11	Depreciation of Investments	.....		9417	17	4			
							31/12/41	.....		15437	3	0			
							Add Balance	.....		£24855	0	4	24855	0	4
Balance on 31st December, 1941	.....			11124	6	1	Net Deficit	.....		£245881	13	7			
Total	.....			£ 384977	16	1									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1941 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 8995	3	9
Crown Agents	1528	6	10
South Georgia	600	15	6
	£11124	6	1.

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

Financial Report for the Year 1941.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th October, 1942.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1941 :—

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1941	...	...	£254,773 : 13 : 5
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£69,988 : 0 : 2
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	1,550 : 17 : 6
<u>General Revenue Balance.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	397 : 15 : 10
			£ 71,936 : 13 : 6
			£326,710 : 6 : 11
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£53,492 : 3 : 11
Extraordinary	...	...	19,596 : 17 : 3
Land Sales Fund	...	...	1,025 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	104 : 12 : 11
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	6,609 : 19 : 3
			£ 80,828 : 13 : 4
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1941	...	...	£245,881 : 13 : 7
Nett result of year's working - Decrease of Assets	...	...	£ 8,891 : 19 : 10

Although the above figures shew a shrinkage of Assets of £8,891 : 19 : 10 during the year, the real deficit on the year's transactions was only £2,282 : 0 : 7, because incorporated in the year's expenditure is the item of £6,609 : 19 : 3, being the deficit incurred during the year by the Dependencies, and which sum will be reimbursed to the Falkland Islands Revenue, during the year 1942, from the Discovery Research Fund.

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by £16,495 : 16 : 3, but Extraordinary Expenditure amounting to £19,596 : 17 : 3 converted this favourable balance into a nett deficit of £3,101 : 1 : 0. Details thereof are given later in this Report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £8,891 : 19 : 10 is accounted for by increased extraordinary expenditure on Military and War services incurred during the year, which amounted to £18,638 : 14 : 9. In addition there is a further item of £6,609 : 19 : 3 being the deficit incurred by the Dependencies, which amount, as mentioned under paragraph 2, is recoverable and will eventually benefit the 1942 Revenue.

Under normal conditions, and excluding the abnormal expenditure referred to above, the year's transactions would have been most satisfactory, and would have resulted in a nett Increase of Assets of £15,537 : 13 : 9.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £8,255 : 4 : 9 or £4,227 : 15 : 3 less than estimated. Ordinary Expenditure amounted to £13,662 : 18 : 11 or £1,241 : 18 : 11 more than estimated, while Military and War expenditure, amounting to £1,202 : 5 : 1, for which no provision had been made in the Estimate, increased the total expenditure to £14,865 : 4 : 0, the nett result being a deficit of £6,609 : 19 : 3, which amount has been incorporated in the Falkland Islands accounts.

6. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND.** At the close of the year the assets of this Fund amounted to £11,343 : 18 : 8, against liabilities (amount due to Depositors) of £10,891 : 13 : 3, the excess of Assets over Liabilities of £452 : 5 : 5 is explained in the detailed report already submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of this Fund is £804 : 5 : 7, being an increase of £208 : 5 : 3 during the year 1941, and which is accounted for by the annual credit of £187 from VIII. Harbour 9, plus £21 : 5 : 3 capitalized interest on investments.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered.

The Balance on the 31st December, 1941, was £285,014 : 3 : 10, made up as follows :-

Due to Depositors	...	...	£254,849	:	3	:	1
Reserve	...	...	30,165	:	0	:	9
			£285,014	:	3	:	10

It will be noted that the total Funds of the Bank have increased by £34,721 : 9 : 10 during the year, being the equivalent of 13.88%.

Deposits for the same period increased by £31,307 : 2 : 5, and the Reserve has also increased by £3,414 : 7 : 5. The Reserve represents 11.84% of the sum due to Depositors, and which, added to the market value of the investments, means that every pound deposited is covered to the extent of £1 : 2 : 4.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** The Funds Assets were £41,250 at the close of the year, and which fully covered the note issue amounting to £37,500; as well as contingent liabilities. New notes issued during the year amounted to £3,500.

A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund was £190,596 : 2 : 4, being an increase of £13,665 : 15 : 2 during the year, as detailed hereunder :-

Balance, 1st January, 1941 £176,930 : 7 : 2

Receipts :

Transfer from Discovery Committee	£7,465	:	14	:	9
Interest on Investments	7,829	:	2	:	9
	15,294	:	17	:	6
	£192,225	:	4	:	8

Payments :

Discovery Committee	£1,200	:	0	:	0
Sundry Expenses	2	:	11	:	5
Depreciation of Investments	426	:	10	:	11
	1,629	:	2	:	4

Balance at 31st December, 1941 £190,596 : 2 : 4

11. **RESERVE FUND.** The balance of £3,360 : 3 : 10 standing to the credit of this account, remains unchanged, at December 31st last. This amount is covered by investments, which at 31st December last were valued at £3,407 : 7 : 10, there being a surplus of £47 : 4 : 0.

12. **LAND SALES FUND.** At the close of the year the balance to the credit of the Fund was £270,736 : 13 : 11, as shown by the following summary :-

Balance at 1st January, 1941 £270,210 : 16 : 5

Receipts :

Land Sales Instalments	1,550	:	17	:	6
	£271,761	:	13	:	11

Payments :

Re-purchase of Town lot, afterwards re-sold	£ 25	:	0	:	0
Credited to Revenue IX.					
Miscellaneous to cover cost of Director of Agriculture	1,000	:	0	:	0
	£ 1,025	:	0	:	0

Balance, as at 31st December, 1941 £270,736 : 13 : 11

13. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1941, the balance outstanding was £1,881 : 10 : 0. Repayments during the year totalled £639 : 16 : 8 leaving a balance still outstanding at the end of the year of £1,241 : 13 : 4.

Interest received during the year and credited to Revenue amounted to £67 : 5 : 9.

14. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's investments were re-valued at the close of the year, and resulted in a total appreciation of £1,911 : 7 : 1, being credited to General Revenue Balance Account.

The following table summarises the appreciation of the Funds affected :—

Appreciation.

Colony's Investments :

Land Sales Fund	£ 391 : 11 : 1
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	6 : 4 : 9
	<hr/> £ 397 : 15 : 10

Funds :

Savings Bank Fund	£1,178 : 7 : 1
Govt. Employees Provident Fund	101 : 3 : 2
Note Security Fund	234 : 1 : 0
	<hr/> £1,513 : 11 : 3

Total Appreciation ...	<hr/> £1,911 : 7 : 1
------------------------	----------------------

Depreciation.

Reserve Fund (Debited to Gen. Revenue Balance A/c.)	£ 104 : 12 : 11
Research Fund (Debited to the Fund itself)	426 : 10 : 11

Total Depreciation ...	<hr/> £ 531 : 3 : 10
------------------------	----------------------

Total Nett Appreciation for the year, after deducting Depreciation, was ...	<hr/> £1,380 : 3 : 3
--	----------------------

Statements of the nominal and market value of all investments accompany this report.

15. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There was no movement in this account during the year under review.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1941. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years :—

	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.	1941.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent)	69,656	61,619	54,588	65,142	69,988
Other Sources	15,943	8,934	7,317	1,293	1,551
Total ...	<hr/> 85,599	<hr/> 70,553	<hr/> 61,905	<hr/> 66,435	<hr/> 71,539
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	68,248	58,162	56,018	58,100	53,492
Extraordinary expenditure	13,041	10,560	2,756	1,708	958
Military & War	—	—	11,986	23,839	18,639
Land Sales Fund	4,059	1,951	3,664	—	1,025
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	<hr/> 85,348	<hr/> 70,673	<hr/> 74,424	<hr/> 83,647	<hr/> 74,114
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	251	—	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	120	12,519	17,212	2,575
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	<hr/> 308,595	<hr/> 280,809	<hr/> 261,677	<hr/> 254,774	<hr/> 245,882

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The ordinary revenue amounted to £69,988 : 0 : 2, which exceeded the Estimate by £10,210 : 0 : 2, as follows:—

Over the Estimate.

Head	I.	Customs	...	...	...	£1,997 : 10 : 2
	II.	Port and Tonnage dues	...	...	...	5 : 4 : 6
	III.	Licences and Internal Revenue	...	...	...	831 : 13 : 4
	IV.	Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	...	...	...	1,804 : 8 : 4
	VI.	Post Office	...	...	...	2,836 : 17 : 8
	VII.	Telegraphs and Telephones	...	...	...	2,575 : 3 : 3
	VIII.	Rents	...	...	...	442 : 1 : 2
	IX.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	160 : 7 : 0
						<hr/> £10,653 : 5 : 5

Less Under the Estimate.

Head	V.	Interest	...	...	...	443 : 5 : 3
						<hr/>
		Total Ordinary Revenue "over" the Estimate	...	...	...	£10,210 : 0 : 2
Add Head	XI.	Land Sales "over" the Estimate	...	...	...	169 : 17 : 6
						<hr/>
		Total Falkland Islands Revenue "over" the Estimate	...	...	...	£10,379 : 17 : 8

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimates:—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £1,997 : 10 : 2, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1.	Wines	...	...	£ 51 : 17 : 5
		Spirits	...	...	47 : 1 : 2
		Tobacco	...	...	1,525 : 17 : 4
	2.	Export on Wool	...	...	496 : 3 : 0
					<hr/> £2,120 : 18 : 11
Less "Under"	1.	Malt	...	...	£ 60 : 2 : 4
		Matches	...	...	63 : 6 : 5
					<hr/> £ 123 : 8 : 9
					<hr/>
		Total "over" Head I. Customs	...	...	£1,997 : 10 : 2

Head II. PORT DUES. Over by £5 : 4 : 6, due to the following items:—

"Over"		Launch Fees, not estimated	...	...	£45 : 0 : 0
Less "Under"	1.	Pilotage	...	...	£ 6 : 4 : 6
	2.	Harbour Dues	...	...	5 : 0 : 0
	3.	Wharfage	...	...	26 : 0 : 0
	5.	Royalty on Sand	...	...	2 : 11 : 0
					<hr/> 39 : 15 : 6
					<hr/>
		Total "over" Head II. Port Dues	...	...	£ 5 : 4 : 6

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Over by £831 : 13 : 4 due to the following items:—

1. LICENCES —

"Under"		Wholesale liquor	...	...	£40 : 0 : 0
		Tobacco	...	...	16 : 0 : 0
		Auctioneers	...	...	4 : 0 : 0
		Dogs	...	...	10 : 13 : 0
		Gun	...	...	43 : 5 : 0
		Penguin Eggs	...	...	1 : 10 : 0
		Slaughter Houses	...	...	2 : 0 : 0
		Occasional	...	...	4 : 5 : 0
		Petroleum Spirit	...	...	2 : 2 : 0
					<hr/> £123 : 15 : 0
Less "Over"		Motor vehicles	...	...	5 : 15 : 0
					<hr/>
		Total "under" Licences	...	...	£118 : 0 : 0

2. TAXES—					
“Over”	Income Tax	...	...	...	£1,179 : 17 : 4
Less “Under”	Stanley Rates	...	£225	: 4 : 0	
	Auction Duties	...	5	: 0 : 0	
					<u>£ 230 : 4 : 0</u>
	Total “over” Taxes	...	£	949 : 13 : 4	
	Less Total “under” Licences	...		118 : 0 : 0	
	Total “over” Head III. Internal Revenue	...	£	831 : 13 : 4	

Head IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS. Over by £1,804 : 8 : 4, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Supreme Court	...	£1,723	: 18 : 1	
	2. Police Court, Poundage and Prisoners		18	: 10 : 0	
	6. School	...	43	: 2 : 9	
	8. Hospital and Medical		275	: 11 : 9	
	10. Sale of Govt. Publications		5	: 2 : 5	
	11. Passports	...	4	: 7 : 0	
					<u>£2,070 : 12 : 0</u>
Less “Under”	3. Registrar General	...	£	12 : 6	
	4. Customs Services, etc.		23	: 4 : 0	
	5. Shipping	...	6	: 8 : 6	
	7. Patents	...	1	: 0 : 0	
	9. Dental	...	209	: 18 : 8	
	12. Marine Transport	...	25	: 0 : 0	
					<u>266 : 3 : 8</u>
	Total “over” Head IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	...	£1,804	: 8 : 4	

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £443 : 5 : 3, due to the following items:—

“Under”	1. Land Sales Invest. Fund	£943	: 4 : 8	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund	...	47 : 19 : 3	
				<u>£991 : 3 : 11</u>
Less “Over”	2. Currency Note Security Fd. Reserve Fund (no provision in Estimates)	£397	: 0 : 10	
		150	: 17 : 10	
				<u>547 : 18 : 8</u>
	Total “under” Head V. Interest	...	£443	: 5 : 3

Head VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £2,836 : 17 : 8, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Sale of Stamps	...	£2,903	: 8 : 2	
Less “Under”	2. Commission on Money Orders	...	£10	: 6 : 5	
	3. Parcel Post	...	48	: 18 : 4	
	4. Poundage on Postal Orders		7	: 5 : 9	
					<u>66 : 10 : 6</u>
	Total “over” Head VI. Post Office	...	£2,836	: 17 : 8	

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. Over by £2,575 : 3 : 3, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Wireless Messages	...	£2,005	: 13 : 5	
	2. Telephones	...	68	: 2 : 6	
	3. Wireless Licences	...	49	: 14 : 2	
	4. Broadcasting	...	33	: 11 : 0	
	5. Electric Lighting Fees		418	: 2 : 2	
	Total “over” Telegraphs and Telephones	...	£2,575	: 3 : 3	

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £442 : 1 : 2, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Crown Lands	£ 40 : 8 : 11	
	2. Grazing and Tussac Fees	2 : 1 : 6	
	3. Houses	312 : 11 : 5	
	4. Hire of Town Hall ...	39 : 7 : 6	
	5. Public Baths	47 : 11 : 10	
	Total "over" Head VIII. Rents		£442 : 1 : 2

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £160 : 7 : 0, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores	£ 63 : 1 : 8	
	3. Percentage on Furniture		
	Govt. Officer's Quarters	20 : 6 : 1	
	5. Sale of School material	5 : 15 : 10	
	7. Stanley Water Works ...	112 : 12 : 10	
	8. Unforseen	319 : 4 : 5	
	11. Agricultural Stud Fees	31 : 0 : 0	
	Savings Bank	300 : 5 : 0	
	Printing	2 : 19 : 0	
	Sale of Fish	23 : 17 : 2	
			£879 : 2 : 0
Less "Under"	2. Sale of P. W. Stores ...	£150 : 14 : 10	
	4. Commission on Drafts ...	199 : 6 : 0	
	6. Sale of Houses	33 : 13 : 7	
	10. Interest on Loans	8 : 16 : 0	
	12. Agricultural sale of Dairy		
	produce and vegetables	326 : 4 : 7	
			718 : 15 : 0
	Total "over" Head IX. Miscellaneous		£160 : 7 : 0

Head XI. LAND SALES. Over by £169 : 17 : 6, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Country Land	£244 : 17 : 6	
Less "Under"	2. Town Land	75 : 0 : 0	
			£169 : 17 : 6

The item "over" 1 is due to the payment this year of the 27th instalment due by Messrs. Smith & Sons in the year 1942.

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £53,492 : 3 : 11 against an estimated ordinary expenditure of £53,330, the difference of £162 : 3 : 11 being the amount overspent. Total expenditure totalled £74,114 : 1 : 2, against an estimated total expenditure of £78,194, the total difference underspent being £4,079 : 18 : 10 distributed over the various Heads as follows:—

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions	2,974	4,288 : 2 : 8	.....	1,314 : 2 : 8
II. The Governor	2,785	2,865 : 19 : 10	.....	80 : 19 : 10
III. Colonial Secretary	2,744	2,291 : 12 : 6	452 : 7 : 6	.....
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,286	1,656 : 2 : 7	.....	370 : 2 : 7
V. Audit	258	212 : 16 : 0	45 : 4 : 0	.....
VI. Post Office... ..	4,280	4,530 : 5 : 7	.....	250 : 5 : 7
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	3,499	3,742 : 11 : 7	.....	243 : 11 : 7
VIII. Harbour	1,176	1,172 : 9 : 7	3 : 10 : 5	.....
IX. Legal	185	475 : 9 : 1	.....	290 : 9 : 1
X. Police & Prisons ...	974	934 : 15 : 6	39 : 4 : 6	.....
XI. Medical	6,492	5,717 : 8 : 5	774 : 11 : 7	.....
XII. Education	3,471	3,131 : 5 : 0	339 : 15 : 0	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist	420	463 : 4 : 4	.....	43 : 4 : 4
XV. Military	868	817 : 18 : 1	50 : 1 : 11	.....
XVI. Agricultural	5,401	4,670 : 11 : 4	730 : 8 : 8	.....
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	4,868	6,037 : 8 : 6	.....	1,169 : 8 : 6
XVIII. Public Works ...	3,835	3,509 : 13 : 5	325 : 6 : 7	.....
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	7,525	6,685 : 9 : 11	839 : 10 : 1	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£53,330	53,492 : 3 : 11	3,600 : 0 : 3	3,762 : 4 : 2
XX. Public Works Extraord.	2,808	958 : 2 : 6	1,849 : 17 : 6	.....
XXI. Military War Exp.	20,675	18,638 : 14 : 9	2,036 : 5 : 3	.....
XXII. Land Sales	1,381	1,025 : 0 : 0	356 : 0 : 0	.....
Total chargeable Expenditure	£78,194	£74,114 : 1 : 2	£7,842 : 3 : 0	£3,762 : 4 : 2

Total amount underspent	...	...	£7,842 : 3 : 0	
Less amount overspent	...	...	3,762 : 4 : 2	
Nett amount underspent	...	...	£4,079 : 18 : 10	
Total approved Estimates	...	...	£78,194 : 0 : 0	
Special Warrants Nos. 1/40. and 42/47 issued during the year	...	...	9,589 : 1 : 3	
Total actual expenditure during the year	...	...	£87,783 : 1 : 3	
Difference being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants	...	...	£4,114 : 1 : 2	
			£13,669 : 0 : 1	

21. The following explanations will cover the items of "over" and "under", spent:—

I. PENSIONS. Over £1,314 : 2 : 8 due principally to Gratuity paid to Mrs. V. J. Lellman £291 : 13 : 4, gratuity and pension to A. R. Hoare £1,044 : 19 : 3, pension Sir H. Henniker Heaton £27 : 0 : 10, none of which items was provided for in the Estimates.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Over £80 : 19 : 10. Excess of expenditure, 3 Upkeep of Gardens £135 : 7 : 8, 4 Coal and Oil £21 : 14 : 6, total £157 : 2 : 2, less saving under 2 Clerical Assistance £42 : 13 : 2, 5 Books for Library £25, 6 Uniforms for Orderly & Caretaker £3 : 15 : 9, 8 Incidental Expenses £4 : 13 : 5, total saving £76 : 2 : 4.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under £452 : 7 : 6, made up of principal savings items under Colonial Secretary £281 : 14 : 5, One Clerk Grade II. £250, Two Clerks £41 : 5 : 0, Printing material £147 : 10 : 1, while items overspent of Acting allowances £63 : 15 : 0, Financial Secretary (no provision in Estimates) £110, Apprentice £3 : 15 : 9, Extra assistance £39, etc., reduced the total savings to the above mentioned figure.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Over £370 : 2 : 7, caused by the principal overspent items 7 Shipping Master £28 : 14 : 10, Acting allowances £119 : 1 : 9, Extra clerical assistance £28 : 8 : 9, Customs House Drawbacks and Refunds £247 : 3 : 7, Income Tax commission £9 : 2 : 7, Typewriter £21 : 3 : 0, the final overspent total being reduced by savings under Chief Clerk £11 : 7 : 5, Stationery £34 : 12 : 8, Incidentals £9 : 9 : 5, Comptometer £35 : 4 : 8.

V. AUDIT. Under by £45 : 4 : 0 due to the retirement, on pension, of the Local Auditor.

VI. POST OFFICE. Overspent by £250 : 5 : 7, overspent items were, Stamps £194 : 3 : 3, Carriage of Mails £206 : 15 : 7, which after deducting the savings items, 7 Clerk £20 : 19 : 9, Mail Officer £51 : 15 : 0, Bureau charges £1, Postal Stores £48 : 6 : 0, Sorting and Delivery £25 : 18 : 8 and Incidentals £2 : 13 : 10 reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Overspent by £243 : 11 : 7, made up of the following overspent items of, Two operators £200, Clerk £5, Maintenance £256 : 16 : 2, Extra assistance £223 : 18 : 8, and Fuel and Light £55 : 13 : 4, and after deducting the saving items of, Two Telephone operators £33 : 13 : 4, Junior Electricians £16 : 12 : 9, Telephones £36 : 16 : 10, Broadcasting £29 : 10 : 10, Electric Lighting £378 : 8 : 3, and Incidentals £2 : 14 : 7, reduces the total overspent to the above figure.

VIII. HARBOUR. A saving of £3 : 10 : 5, amounts underspent being, Harbour Master £0 : 6 : 8, Apprentice £0 : 3 : 4, Launch Coal, Oil, etc. £20 : 5 : 1, Upkeep of Slipway £10, Lighthouse Fees £12, Handling Lighthouse Stores £19, Uniforms £3 : 15 : 1 and Incidentals £3 : 4 : 0, while amounts overspent of Repairs to Launch and Boats £65 : 3 : 5, Stores and Tools £0 : 0 : 4, reduced the total saving to the above figure.

IX. LEGAL. Overspent by £290 : 9 : 1, amounts overspent being, Deputy Registrar, Darwin £7 : 10 : 0, Legal Adviser and Magistrate £243 : 19 : 9, Contingencies £55 : 1 : 7, which were reduced to the above figure by the deduction of saving amounts of Magistrate allowances £5 : 16 : 8, Registrar Supreme Court allowance £0 : 5 : 7 and Court and Coroners expenses £10.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. A saving of £39 : 4 : 6 was effected under the following items, Chief Constable £0 : 15 : 11, Four Constables £5 : 5 : 1, Uniforms, Bedding, etc. £8 : 8 : 2, Subsistence of Prisoners £21 : 13 : 2 and Incidentals £3 : 2 : 2.

XI. MEDICAL. A saving of £774 : 11 : 7 was effected, made up of the following saving items of, Two Medical Officers £1 : 10 : 5, Dental Surgeon £349 : 11 : 4, Nurse

Matron £0 : 6 : 8, Nursing Sister £25 : 5 : 0, Two Nurse Probationers £22 : 7 : 5, Dental Apprentice £137, Two Caretakers £25, Drugs, Medicines £61 : 19 : 0, Maintenance of Staff & Patients £2 : 2 : 9, Clothing, bedding, etc. £39 : 17 : 8, Instruments and Equipment £33 : 0 : 6, Dental Drugs £119 : 4 : 8, X-Ray apparatus £16 : 7 : 3, Fuel, Fox Bay £23 : 5 : 0, Health Education £10, Scavenging Service £87 : 7 : 3, Motor Car £14 : 12 : 7, and Incidentals £10 : 13 : 1, which after deducting the items overspent of Senior Medical Officer £120, V. A. D. Services £41 : 7 : 6 and Nutrition £43 : 11 : 6, reduce the total saving to the above mentioned figure.

XII. EDUCATION. A saving of £339 : 15 : 0 was effected, made up of the following saving items, Director of Education £27 : 4 : 3, Headmaster, Govt. School £59 : 15 : 10, Assistant Master £198 : 9 : 9, Second Assistant Master £20 : 16 : 8, Five Travelling Teachers £41 : 12 : 3, Materials and Requisites £163 : 18 : 9, Domestic Science Centre £17 : 1 : 4, Board & Lodging of Country Children £26 : 10 : 4, Superannuation Contributions £25 : 9 : 4, which after deducting overspent items of, Two Assistant Mistresses £21 : 18 : 6, Superintendent of Education £80 : 1 : 1, Extra Teaching Assistance £0 : 9 : 0, Travelling Teachers expenses £66 : 18 : 2, Incidentals £3 : 15 : 6 and Acting Allowance £68 : 1 : 3 reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XIV. NATURALIST. Overspent by £43 : 4 : 4, made up of items, Incidental Expenses £71 : 18 : 2, Trout Ova £3 : 17 : 10, which after deducting a saving of £32 : 11 : 8 under Apparatus, reduces the overspent total to the above figure.

XV. MILITARY. A saving of £50 : 1 : 11 was effected, made up of, Upkeep of Rifle Range £49 : 9 : 11, Signal Stores £0 : 0 : 6, and Superannuation Contribution £0 : 11 : 6.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. A nett saving of £730 : 8 : 8 was effected, which consists of the following saving items, Common Ranger £190, Horse allowances £1 : 1 : 10, Books £15 : 7 : 5, Diminution of Birds of Prey £23 : 2 : 2, Prevention of Animal Diseases £16 : 7 : 6, Seeds & Grasses £136 : 10 : 8, Tools & Implements £829 : 12 : 1, Fencing Materials £44 : 1 : 8, Fodder £3 : 13 : 2, Printing Materials £10, Petrol & Oil £38 : 9 : 2, Miscellaneous Expenses £1 : 18 : 2, Dairy Utensils £3 : 8 : 10, Purchase of Live Stock £184 : 12 : 1, Insurance £7 : 13 : 2, Compensation to Stock Owners £20, Microscopic Stains £15, Electric Fence Units £55 : 16 : 2, totalling £1,596 : 17 : 1, which after deducting the overspent items of, Director of Agriculture £197 : 4 : 5, Labour £383 : 12 : 7, Fertilizer £147 : 8 : 6, Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £43 : 9 : 9, Purchase of Horse Covers £0 : 0 : 4, Purchase of Motor Vehicles £25, Hire of Tractor & Expenses £69 : 12 : 10, totalling £866 : 8 : 5, reduces the gross saving to the above mentioned figure.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Overspent by £1,169 : 8 : 6, made up of overspent items of, Crown Agents Expenses £98 : 12 : 0, Salutes and Flags £14 : 11 : 7, Passages £1,438 : 6 : 5, Charitable Relief £83 : 4 : 0, Refunds of Revenue £168 : 15 : 3, Lunacy £78 and Note Security Fund £147 : 6 : 10, totalling £2,028 : 16 : 1, which after deducting savings under, Telegrams £17 : 4 : 0, Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings £146 : 19 : 4, Stationery £93 : 6 : 1, Periodicals £6 : 6 : 8, Contributions to Institutions £38 : 19 : 0, Transport £119 : 7 : 10, Postages £0 : 10 : 5, Travelling and Subsistence allowance £15 : 12 : 6, Maintenance of Prisoners in U. K. £7 : 17 : 2, Refund of Remittance Charges £10, Provident Fund £73 : 9 : 2, Allowance to Apprentices £50, Supplementary Pay £278 : 12 : 11, and Censorship £1 : 2 : 6, totalling £859 : 7 : 7, reduces the total overspent to the above mentioned figure.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. A nett saving of £325 : 6 : 7, made up of saving items under, Chief Clerk £208 : 6 : 8, Storekeeper £9 : 2 : 10, Two Clerks £20, Water Bailiff £20 : 16 : 8, One Mason, £9 : 2 : 10, Apprentices £78 : 8 : 6, Casual Labour £1 : 1 : 8, and Books & Ledgers £1 : 4 : 3, totalling £348 : 3 : 5, which after deducting overspent items under, General Foreman of Works £12 : 10 : 0, Sanitary Carter £9 : 16 : 8 and Miscellaneous Expenses £0 : 10 : 2, totalling £22 : 16 : 10, reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. A nett saving of £839 : 10 : 1, made up of saving items, as under, 1 Roads, Bridges, Drains £59 : 8 : 8, 2 Sanitary Service £14 : 12 : 2, 5 Repairs & Maintenance Govt. Buildings £77 : 9 : 2, 6 Furniture Govt. House £1 : 9 : 6, 9 Upkeep of Public Baths & Gymnasium £2 : 2 : 7, 11 Upkeep of Carts & Horses £5 : 14 : 0, 12 Upkeep of Sea Wall £4 : 15 : 7, 13 Upkeep of Fences £8 : 6 : 1, 14 Upkeep of Jetties £12 : 1 : 11, 15 Upkeep of Navigation Lights £51 : 11 : 4, 18 Tools £9 : 6 : 4, 19 Drainage of Peat Banks £31 : 5 : 9, 20 Purchase of Stores £200, (Estimate) plus a credit for issue of Stores of £746 : 12 : 11, totalling in all £1,224 : 16 : 0, from which must be deducted overspent items under, 3 Water Service £210 : 4 : 8, 4 Repairs & Maintenance Govt. House £59 : 7 : 2, Furniture Govt. Buildings £62 : 17 : 10, 8 Minor Works £0 : 2 : 7, 10 Upkeep of Motor Transport £42 : 3 : 11, 16 Peat Supply £1 : 12 : 8 and 17 Light & Fuel Govt. Buildings £8 : 17 : 1, totalling £385 : 5 : 11, which reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. A nett saving of £1,849 : 17 : 6, made up of saving items under, 1 Alterations to Post Office £93, 2 Improvements to Public Baths & Prison Cells £39 : 19 : 9, 3 Washhouses for Police Cottages £180, 4 Purchase of Six Wheel Lorry £500, 6 Hospital Laundry Apparatus £74 : 9 : 0, 7 Boathouse for Launch "Georgia" £100, 9 Shed Agricultural Department £3 : 17 : 2, 10 Extension of Electric Light £104 : 7 : 0 and 11 Isolation Ward K. E. M. Hospital £1,000, totalling £2,095 : 12 : 11, which after deducting overspent items under, 5 Purchase of "Esse" Cooker for Hospital £143 : 15 : 9, and 8 Trout Hatchery £101 : 19 : 8, totalling £245 : 15 : 5, reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XXI. MILITARY & WAR EXPENDITURE. A nett saving of £2,036 : 15 : 3, made up of saving items under, 2 Pay & Allowances £1,582 : 8 : 8, 3 Buildings & Materials £22 : 16 : 2, 6 Miscellaneous Expenses £69 : 8 : 6, 8 Training Camps £36 : 3 : 4, 9 Bren Guns £1,500 and 11 Fuel & Lighting £248 : 3 : 11, totalling £3,459 : 0 : 7, from which must be deducted items overspent under, 1 Defence Works £24 : 14 : 2, 4 Transport £31 : 2 : 11, 5 Uniforms £60 : 2 : 3, 7 Arms & Ammunition £1,240 : 3 : 11 and 10 Signals Stores £66 : 12 : 1, totalling £1,422 : 15 : 4, which reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XXII. LAND SALES. A nett saving of £356.

Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £12,483, while the actual Revenue amounted to £8,255 : 4 : 9, the difference being £4,227 : 15 : 3 which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1940 :—

	Actual 1940. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1941. £	Actual 1941. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
CUSTOMS.					
IMPORT DUTIES.					
Wine	37	10	32 : 3 : 4	.....	22 : 3 : 4
Malt	6	3	9 : 18 : 0	.....	6 : 18 : 0
Spirits	306	160	569 : 11 : 9	.....	409 : 11 : 9
Tobacco	1360	300	1802 : 3 : 0	.....	1502 : 3 : 0
Matches	133	40	325 : 3 : 9	.....	285 : 3 : 9
EXPORT DUTIES.					
Whale & Seal Oil ...	6676	9000	3328 : 1 : 9	5671 : 18 : 3	.....
Guano	939	850	682 : 2 : 8	167 : 17 : 4	.....
PORT DUES.					
Tonnage Dues	160	200	90 : 0 : 0	110 : 0 : 0	.....
INTERNAL REVENUE.					
LICENCES.					
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	150	500	300 : 0 : 0	200 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs	18	5	3 : 15 : 0	1 : 5 : 0	.....
Gun	8	10	7 : 10 : 0	2 : 10 : 0	.....
FEES.					
Supreme Court	4	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ...	—	5	1 : 0 : 0	4 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	48	40	20 : 10 : 0	19 : 10 : 0	.....
Shipping	300	400	132 : 5 : 6	267 : 14 : 6	.....
RENTS.					
Crown Lands	1301	800	801 : 0 : 0	.....	1 : 0 : 0
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Contribution from Research Fund	2288	—	.....	.....	.....
	<u>£13877</u>	<u>£12483</u>	<u>£8255 : 4 : 9</u>	<u>£6454 : 15 : 1</u>	<u>£2226 : 19 : 10</u>
			<i>Less over the Estimate</i>	<u>£2226 : 19 : 10</u>	
			<i>Difference under the Estimate</i>	<u>£4227 : 15 : 3</u>	

The decline in revenue is approximately 33.87% below the estimated amount, which is, in principal, due to a very considerable reduction in Export Duties on Whale Oil (£5,671 : 18 : 3). This is due to restricted whaling operations during the year under review, other less important declines are, Export duties on Guano £167 : 17 : 4, Tonnage dues £110, Whaling Licences £200, and Shipping Fees £267 : 14 : 6, which all contribute to swell the total under estimated of £6,454 : 15 : 1. Fortunately, the revenue derived from increased imports of Spirits, Tobacco and Matches, and two other small items, amounting in all to £2,226 : 19 : 10, reduced the total Shortfall to £4,227 : 15 : 3 as previously stated. The sum of £707 : 13 : 1 to complete the Contribution to Central Administration for the year 1939, was not unfortunately included in the 1941 Revenue, owing to a delay in receiving the necessary authorization. This amount has now been credited in the 1942 accounts.

EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £12,241, while the total actual expenditure incurred was £14,865 : 4 : 0, which exceeded the Estimate by the sum of £2,444 : 4 : 0 and also exceeded the total Revenue of £8,255 : 4 : 9 by the sum of £6,609 : 19 : 3. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account, in order to close the Dependencies accounts, and will be reimbursed from the Research Fund in the 1942 accounts.

The following are details of the year's expenditure under the various headings :—

	Approved Esti- mate, 1941.	Actual Expendi- ture, 1941.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.				
Magistrate	550	369 : 14 : 5	180 : 5 : 7	.....
Duty allowance	100	83 : 12 : 2	16 : 7 : 10	.....
Customs Officer	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer	184	183 : 13 : 8	6 : 4	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	56	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator 1st Class	260	260 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade IV.	140	140 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade V.	90	90 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance	36	36 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Total Personal Emoluments ...	£2,310	£2,113 : 0 : 3	£ 196 : 19 : 9	.....
Fuel & Light	600	1549 : 16 : 8	.....	949 : 16 : 8
Maintenance of Works & Buildings ...	50	48 : 2 : 1	1 : 17 : 11	.....
Furniture Govt. Buildings	20	20 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station	100	162 : 3 : 2	.....	62 : 3 : 2
Fuel for Motor Boat	10	7 : 5 : 4	2 : 14 : 8	.....
Uniforms	5	1 : 15 : 8	3 : 4 : 4	.....
Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings ...	74	84 : 4 : 10	.....	10 : 4 : 10
Casual Labour	10	7 : 12 : 0	2 : 8 : 0	.....
Passages	300	26 : 11 : 11	273 : 8 : 1	.....
Contributions to Institutions	34	31 : 11 : 0	2 : 9 : 0	.....
Law Books, Forms & Stationery ...	20	4 : 4 : 3	15 : 15 : 9	.....
Postal Stores	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams	50	43 : 7 : 6	6 : 12 : 6	.....
Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration	5,000	5,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails	3,350	3,521 : 1 : 3	.....	171 : 1 : 3
Crown Agents Expenses	5	7 : 3 : 1	.....	2 : 3 : 1
Audit Expenses	258	213 : 1 : 3	44 : 18 : 9	.....
Medical Services	50	42 : 0 : 2	7 : 19 : 10	.....
Pension, W. W. Stuart, Customs Officer	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
Pension, A. G. Bennett,	26	25 : 17 : 0	3 : 0	.....
Asst. Govt. Naturalist	10	10 : 3	9 : 9 : 9	.....
Incidental Expenses	75	15 : 13 : 4	59 : 6 : 8	.....
Provident Fund ... ..	.....	676 : 14 : 6	.....	676 : 14 : 6
Pension & Gratuity to Mrs. W. Barlas	.....	2 : 16 : 9	.....	2 : 16 : 9
Refund of Customs Duties ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	£12,421	£13,662 : 18 : 11	£ 633 : 1 : 4	£1,875 : 0 : 3
II. Military War Expenditure ...	.....	1,202 : 5 : 1	.....	1,202 : 5 : 1
Total Expenditure	12,421	14,865 : 4 : 0	£633 : 1 : 4	£3,077 : 5 : 4
		12,421 : 0 : 0		633 : 1 : 4
Excess of Actual Expenditure over Estimate		£ 2,444 : 4 : 0		£2,444 : 4 : 0

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1941.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1941.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1941.								
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal			Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	2974	—	2974	4288	2	8	.....			4288	2	8
II. The Governor ...	2200	585	2785	2200	0	0	665	19	10	2865	19	10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2546	198	2744	2208	18	0	82	14	6	2291	12	6
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	780	506	1286	923	11	5	732	11	2	1656	2	7
V. Audit ...	250	8	258	204	6	0	8	10	0	212	16	0
VI. Post Office ...	694	3586	4280	621	5	3	3909	0	4	4530	5	7
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2307	1192	3499	2461	13	11	1280	17	8	3742	11	7
VIII. Harbour ...	635	541	1176	634	10	0	537	19	7	1172	9	7
IX. Legal ...	165	20	185	410	7	6	65	1	7	475	9	1
X. Police & Prisons ...	869	105	974	862	19	0	71	16	6	934	15	6
XI. Medical ...	4242	2250	6492	3842	6	8	1875	1	9	5717	8	5
XII. Education ...	2580	891	3471	2402	2	1	729	2	11	3131	5	0
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0	289	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	170	420	250	0	0	213	1	4	463	1	4
XV. Military ...	400	468	868	400	0	0	417	18	1	817	18	1
XVI. Agriculture ...	1650	3751	5401	1657	4	5	3013	6	11	4670	11	4
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4868	4868	.....			6037	8	6	6037	8	6
XVIII. Public Works ...	3340	495	3835	3016	9	2	493	4	3	3509	13	5
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7525	7525	.....			6685	9	11	6685	9	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	25896	27434	53330	26397	16	1	27094	7	10	53492	3	11
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2808	2808	.....			958	2	6	958	2	6
XXI. Military War Expenditure ...	—	20675	20675	.....			18638	14	9	18638	14	9
XXII. Land Sales ...	—	1381	1381	.....			1025	0	0	1025	0	0
Total Falklands ...	25896	52298	78194	26397	16	1	47716	5	1	71114	1	2
DEPENDENCIES.												
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2310	10111	12421	2113	0	3	11549	18	8	13662	18	11
II. Military War Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....			1202	5	1	1202	5	1
Total Dependencies ...	2310	10111	12421	2113	0	3	12752	3	9	14865	4	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1940.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1941. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1941) Ordinance, 1942. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1941.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1314	2	8
II.	The Governor	80	19	10
IV.	Treasury & Customs	370	2	7
VI.	Post Office	250	5	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	243	11	7
IX.	Legal	290	9	1
XV.	Naturalist	13	4	4
XVII.	Miscellaneous	1169	8	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 3762	4	2

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance.

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942", and shall be read and construed with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of Section 17 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Section 17 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "It shall be lawful for the Police Magistrate if he shall consider it conducive to public convenience, to" and the substitution therefor of the words "The Magistrate may, at his discretion,".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1942-43 whaling season and during the 1943 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export of Whale and Seal oil during the 1942-1943 whaling season and 1943 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1942" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance

To amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Conspiracy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Repeal of Section 1 and Section 4 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1896.

2. Section 1 and Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

Governor.

30th November, 1942.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1943.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1943) Ordinance, 1942".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1943, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eight thousand One hundred and Ninety-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1943.

Appropriation of
£108,195 for service
of year 1943.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2545	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2856	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2257	0	0
V.	Audit	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6087	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	5477	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1100	0	0
IX.	Legal	1101	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1200	0	0
XI.	Medical	6749	0	0
XII.	Education	4109	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	562	0	0
XV.	Military	843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	7703	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4872	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3442	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	7820	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 62520	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	595	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure	27005	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1281	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 91401	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13794	0	0
II.	Military War Expenditure	3000	0	0
	Total	£ 108195	0	0

901